

The logo for NEPS (National Educational Panel Study) features the acronym 'NEPS' in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. To the left of the text is a stylized orange bracket shape that partially encloses the letters.

NEPS

National Educational Panel Study

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 5 — First-Year Students
From Higher Education to the Labor Market

Waves 1, 2 and 3 — 3.0.0

Research Data

The logo for LifBi (Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories) consists of the letters 'LifBi' in a bold, black, sans-serif font. A vertical blue bar is positioned to the left of the 'i', and a vertical pink bar is positioned to the left of the 'B'.

LifBi

LEIBNIZ INSTITUTE FOR
EDUCATIONAL TRAJECTORIES

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Sabine Weinert
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg; July 26, 2018



Contents

1	Overview	1
2	Wave 1	2
2.1	PAPI (ID 26)	2
2.2	CATI (ID 55)	13
3	Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)	309
4	Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)	437

1 Overview

The documents in this collection are generated from PAPI questionnaires or programming masters (CATI and CAWI). The field versions are augmented with the names of the variables and the numeric values, which can also be found in the data files. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 5: Studierende (SC5), Wellen 1 bis 3, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). If you want to work with the data, you should prefer the SUF-Version at hand over the field version. This manual covers the survey years of 2010 to 2012 and features data wave 1, 2 and 3. The material corresponds to Version 3.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 5 (SC5) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC5:3.0.0).

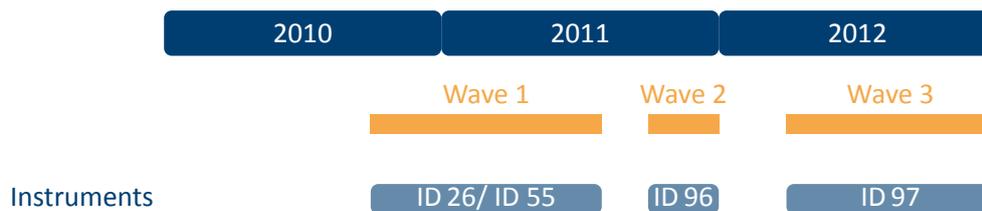


Figure 1: Surveys of Starting Cohort 5 and IDs of the instruments

Figure 1 gives an overview of the instruments of the surveys for wave 1 through 3. The first main survey was conducted via PAPI questionnaires and computer-assisted telephone interviews (CATI) from October 2010 to July 2011. In wave 2 an online interview (CAWI) was carried out, taken place from October to December 2011. In the third wave the students were asked by CATI interviews from April to July 2012.

2 Wave 1

2.1 PAPI (ID 26)

The aim of the survey is to obtain significant information about students' circumstances and educational careers. This is not possible without your help and the help of many other students. Only through your participation can we obtain an accurate picture of students at German institutes of higher education.

2 Wave 1

The aim of the survey is to obtain significant information about students' circumstances and educational careers. This is not possible without your help and the help of many other students. Only through your participation can we obtain an accurate picture of students at German institutes of higher education.

Questionnaire**1a Are you currently studying during the winter semester of 2010/2011?**yes [1] no [2] *"Yes": Please proceed to question 1c!**"No": Please proceed to question 1b!*

Variables

(stud) | currently studying

1b Did you ...end your degree prematurely [1] temporarily discontinue your degree [2] not begin the degree at all [3]

Please take part in the survey anyway and answer as many of the following questions as possible relating to the degree beginning in the winter semester of 2010/2011, for which you enrolled.

Variables

(stud2) | Reasons for not studying

1c At which institute of higher education are you currently studying full-time during the winter semester of 2010/2011?

Please state the name of the institute of higher education



Please state the place in which the institute of higher education is located



Variables

(hsname) | Institute of higher education

(hsort) | Place, institute of higher education

2 What degree will your current course of study lead to?

Please tick only one!

Bachelor's degree leading to "Lehramt" qualification (teaching qualification) [1]	"Staatsexamen" (state examination - qualifies students for specific, state-regulated professions) leading to "Lehramt" qualification [2]	Bachelor's degree (except those leading to "Lehramt" qualification) [3]	"Staatsexamen" (except those leading to "Lehramt" qualification) [4]	Final qualification in artistic subject [5]	Final qualification from a church-run institute of higher education [6]	Master's degree [7]	"Diplom" degree, "Magister" (Master of Arts) [8]	other type of final qualification [9]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please specify: [other type of final qualification]



"Bachelor's degree leading to 'Lehramt' qualification", "'Staatsexamen' leading to 'Lehramt' qualification": Please proceed to question 3!
 All others: Please proceed to question 4!

Variables

tg02001	Final qualification
(abs1s)	other type of final qualification

3 Please specify the exact type of final "Lehramt" qualification (e.g., whether it was for "Primarstufe" (elementary level), for "Grundschule" (elementary school) and "Hauptschule" (secondary modern school leading to "Hauptschulabschluss" qualification, generally after 9th grade), for "Realschule" (secondary modern school leading to "Mittlere Reife" qualification after 10th grade), Sekundarstufe I (lower secondary level), "Gymnasium" or "Sekundarstufe II (upper secondary levels).

Please give exact title.



Variables

tg03001	Exact "Lehramt" teaching qualification
---------	--

2.1 PAPI (ID 26)

4 What subjects have you enrolled for (e.g., economics, bioinformatics, meteorology, social studies, archeology)? If you are studying for “Lehramt”, please specify the teaching subjects you are enrolled for.

If you are studying for “Lehramt”, please specify the teaching subjects you are enrolled for.

Please specify 1st subject



If applicable, please specify 2nd subject



If applicable, please specify 3rd subject



	not specified [0]	specified [1]
[Subject 1 is] major subject/core subject	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Subject 2 is] major subject/core subject	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Subject 3 is] major subject/core subject	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Subject 1 is] minor subject/supplementary subject	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Subject 2 is] minor subject/supplementary subject	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Subject 3 is] minor subject/supplementary subject	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

tg04001	1st degree subject
tg04004	2nd degree subject
tg04007	3rd degree subject
tg04002	1st subject: major subject
tg04005	2nd subject: major subject
tg04008	3rd subject: major subject
(stufach1nf)	1st subject: minor subject
(stufach2nf)	2nd subject: minor subject
(stufach3nf)	3rd subject: minor subject

5 What is the exact title of your degree course?

Please give exact title.



Variables

(stugang)	Name of degree program
-----------	------------------------

6 For how many semesters (including current semester) have you been enrolled at an institute of higher education in Germany? (By this we mean the semesters of your current course of study plus any semesters completed for a different course of study, e.g., semesters of academic leave and practical semesters.)

Please state number of semesters at institute of higher education

|_|_|_|

Variables

(hssem) | Number of semesters

7 For how many semesters (including current semester) have you been enrolled in your current course of study?

Please state number of semesters for this particular course of study

|_|_|_|

Variables

(fachsem) | Number of semesters for particular course of study

8 In the following section, we would like to find out what you think about induction events and offers for first year students. Please state, for the events/courses listed, a) whether these were offered by your institute of higher education and, if they were, b) whether you participated in them and - if you if you made use of the offer - c) whether this participation was useful to you.

Please tick all relevant boxes in each line!

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
First semester events/courses/forums to get to know fellow students [was offered]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Events/courses on study organization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Introductory events/courses on the use of central facilities (e.g., library, computer center, learning and communication platforms) [was offered]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Bridging courses" (in preparation for degree course) [was offered]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Introductory events/courses on academic skills [was offered]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
First semester events/courses/forums to get to know fellow students [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.1 PAPI (ID 26)

Events/courses on study organization [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Introductory events/courses on the use of central facilities (e.g., library, computer center, learning and communication platforms) [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
“Bridging courses” (in preparation for degree course) [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Introductory events/courses on academic skills [participated]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Not at all helpful [1]	Not particularly helpful [2]	Fairly helpful [3]	Very helpful [4]
First semester events/courses/forums aimed at getting to know fellow students [participation was ...]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Events/courses on study organization [participation was ...]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Introductory events/courses on the use of central facilities (e.g., library, computer center, learning and communication platforms) [participation was ...]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
“Bridging courses” (in preparation for degree course) [participation was ...]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Introductory events/courses on academic skills [participation was ...]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]		
None of these courses were offered	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Variables				

2.1 PAPI (ID 26)

11 According to which criteria was admission granted?

Please tick where applicable!

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
Final grade, school-leaving qualification	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Successful aptitude test or selection procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other criteria (e.g., selection interview, application letter, knowledge test)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

tg11001	Criterion: grades
tg11002	Criterion: test
tg11003	Other criterion
(tg11004)	don't know

12 Which two degree subjects are the ones that appeal to you most?

Please specify subject as 1st choice



Please specify subject as 2nd choice



	not specified [0]	specified [1]
I have enrolled in the subject of my choice/subjects of my choice	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

tg12001	1st subject of choice
tg12002	2nd subject of choice
tg12003	Degree of choice completed

13 Instead of a degree, would you rather have started something else?

yes [1] no [2]

[If "Yes"]: Please specify what you would have preferred to do instead of a degree (e.g., formal vocational training, a job, a traineeship, etc.)



Variables

tg13001	Alternative to a degree
tg13002	Alternative to a degree, specific

14	Were you able to take up your degree at your first choice of institute of higher education?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I didn't really have a preferred institute of higher education [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

tg14001	Degree at a university/institute of higher education of choice?
---------	---

15 What do your parents and friends think about the fact that you are studying for a degree, and about the subject you are studying?

Please tick one box in each line!

	Does not apply [1]	hardly applies [2]	Partly applies [3]	Applies [4]	Applies completely [5]
My parents consider it very important that I study for a degree	<input type="checkbox"/>				
My friends consider it very important that I study for a degree	<input type="checkbox"/>				
My parents think I have chosen a good degree subject	<input type="checkbox"/>				
My friends think I have chosen a good degree subject	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Variables

tg15001	Parents' opinion on degree
tg15002	Friends' opinion on degree
tg15003	Parents' opinion on subject
tg15004	Significant other's opinion on subject

16 Your sex?

Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

(sex1)	Sex
--------	-----

2.1 PAPI (ID 26)

17 Your month and year of birth?

Month |__|__|

Year |__|__|

Variables

(gebm1) | Month of birth

(gebj1) | Year of birth

18 Do you hold German nationality?

Yes, since birth [1]

Yes, acquired later [2]

No [3]

Variables

(staat1) | German nationality

19 Were you born in Germany?

yes [1]

no [2]

Variables

(gebde) | born in Germany?

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

Studienart	Erheb.Nr	Int.typ	Befragungseinheit	Start	End
(HE) Haupterhebung	B52	CATI	(T) Target Person		
Etappen					

	--st: Intro
	--end--
I1	<p>--va: (I1)</p> <p>--fn: I1</p> <p>--vb:</p> <p>--fr: (25416 ; Intro)</p> <p>Hello, my name is.... - I'm calling from the infas Institute in Bonn. Infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If this is a company telephone number, proceed to next question</p> <p>--we (2701 ; interview, 2-stufig:1= weiter, 2=legt sofort auf)</p> <p>1: Proceed</p> <p>2: hung up immediately</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (I1=1) goto I2</p> <p>if (I1=2) goto [END]</p> <p>--end--</p>
I2	<p>--va: (I2)</p> <p>--fn: I2</p> <p>--vb:</p> <p>--fr: (25417 ; Intro)</p> <p>For this I would like to speak to [respondent].</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please wait until person is on the telephone - if the person changes, please read out the introduction again:</p> <p>Infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.</p> <p>--we (2992 ; Kontaktaufnahme, 10-stufig)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

Studienart	Erheb.Nr	Int.typ	Befragungseinheit	Start	End
(HE) Haupterhebung	B52	CATI	(T) Target Person		
Etappen					

	<p>--st: Intro</p> <p>--end--</p>
I1	<p>--va: (I1)</p> <p>--fn: I1</p> <p>--vb:</p> <p>--fr: (25416 ; Intro)</p> <p>Hello, my name is.... - I'm calling from the infas Institute in Bonn. Infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If this is a company telephone number, proceed to next question</p> <p>--we (2701 ; interview, 2-stufig:1= weiter, 2=legt sofort auf)</p> <p>1: Proceed</p> <p>2: hung up immediately</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (I1=1) goto I2 if (I1=2) goto [END]</p> <p>--end--</p>
I2	<p>--va: (I2)</p> <p>--fn: I2</p> <p>--vb:</p> <p>--fr: (25417 ; Intro)</p> <p>For this I would like to speak to [respondent].</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please wait until person is on the telephone - if the person changes, please read out the introduction again:</p> <p>Infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.</p> <p>--we (2992 ; Kontaktaufnahme, 10-stufig)</p>

- 1: Respondent is on the phone
- 2: Respondent currently not available, try again on (note down date)
- 3: Respondent unavailable for a longer period, i.e. for the next two weeks
- 4: Respondent no longer lives there/ has moved
- 6: Contact refuses to provide information/ access to respondent
- 7: Contact's knowledge of German is insufficient
- 8: Respondent has passed away
- 9: Respondent cannot be questioned/ is chronically ill or disabled
- 10: Respondent not known at this number
- 11: Respondent's knowledge of German is insufficient

--af:

if (I2=1) goto I21 = 20401

if (I2=2) goto z1

if (I2=3) goto I5

if (I2=4) goto I6

if (I2=6) goto I8

if (I2=7) goto z1

if (I2=8,9,10) goto z200

if (I2=11) goto I7

--end--

I4

--va: **(I4)**

--fn: **I4**

--vb:

--fr: (25420 ; Intro)

Infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.

--in:

Please wait until the person is on the telephone - if the person changes, please read out the introduction again:

--we (2797 ; I4, 8-stufig)

- 1: Respondent is on the phone
- 2: Respondent is currently not available, try again on (note down date)
- 3: Respondent unavailable for a longer period, i.e. for the next two weeks
- 5: Respondent refuses
- 6: Contact refuses to provide information/ access to respondent
- 7: Contact person's knowledge of German is insufficient
- 8: Respondent has passed away
- 9: Respondent's knowledge of German is insufficient

--af:

if (I4=1) goto 20402

if (I4=2) goto z1

if (I4=3) goto I5

if (I4=5) goto I8

if (I4=7) goto z1

if (I4=8) goto z200

if (I4=9) goto I7

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	--end--
I5	--va: (I5) --fn: I5 --vb: --fr: (25418 ; Intro) May I verify that once more? [Respondent] will not be available for the next two weeks, but does normally still live at this address? --in: Note down vague appointment date - if this falls outside of the field research period, enter code 3. For follow-up contact/ repeat call, enter code 4 --we (2796 ; I5, 4-stufig) 1: Yes, take note of appointment date 2: No, respondent has moved 3: Yes, but not available during field research period 4: Continuation at repeat call --af: if (I5=1) goto z1 if (I5=2) goto I6 if (I5=3) goto z200 if (I5=4) goto I4 --end--
I6	--va: (I6) --fn: I6 --vb: --fr: (25422 ; Intro) Could you tell us how we can reach [respondent]? --in: Please try to obtain some information regarding the respondents whereabouts. --we (2993 ; Hinweis Verbleib ZP, 4-stufig) 1: Yes, new address/ telephone number available 2: Respondent has moved abroad 3: No, new address/ telephone number unavailable (reference -> OPEN) [OFFEN] 4: No, information regarding new address refused --af: if (I6=1) goto I62 if (I6=2,3) goto z200 if (I6=4) goto I64 --end--
I7	--va: (I7)

	<p>--fn: I7</p> <p>--vb:</p> <p>--fr: (25423 ; Intro)</p> <p>What language can the respondent communicate in?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Interviews are conducted in German only.</p> <p>--we (2799 ; I7, 6-stufig)</p> <p>1: Turkish</p> <p>2: Russian</p> <p>3: English</p> <p>4: French</p> <p>5: Other languages, which ones</p> <p>6: TP refuses</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto z200</p> <p>--end--</p>
I8	<p>--va: (I8)</p> <p>--fn: I8</p> <p>--vb:</p> <p>--fr: (25424 ; Intro)</p> <p>I4=5,6</p> <p>Why do you not want to take part in this survey?</p> <p>I2=6</p> <p>It is important for the validity of our scientific study that we contact [respondent]. We would like to speak to [respondent] ourselves and will therefore call back at a more convenient time.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please correctly categorize the reason for refusal in order to retrieve assistance for argumentation. If several reasons are given, retrieve in the corresponding order. If a personal interview is requested, please enter Code 6 and advise of interviewer visit in the next few weeks.</p> <p>--we (2994 ; Grund Nichtteilnahme, 19-stufig)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

- 1: Hung up
- 2: will think about it/ repeat call/ contact
- 3: Respondent would like to participate after all
- 4: Respondent refuses answer categorically
- 5: Respondent refuses answer due to time constraints
- 6: Respondent refuses answer - not on the telephone
- 7: Respondent refuses answer - ill
- 8: Respondent refuses answer - no longer a student / has discontinued studies
- 9: Respondent refuses answer- uninterested in education and the entry into professional world
- 10: Respondent is not allowed to participate - has been forbidden from doing so by another person
- 11: Respondent refuses answer - not interested
- 12: Respondent refuses answer - due to topic
- 13: Respondent refuses answer - too many surveys
- 14: Respondent refuses answer - concerns regarding data protection
- 15: Respondent refuses answer - length of interview
- 16: Respondent refuses answer - other reasons
- 17: Respondent refuses answer - knowledge of German insufficient for interview
- 18: HH/ contact refuses answer categorically
- 19: Contact refuses to provide access to respondent

--af:

```
if (I8=1) goto [END]
if (I8=2) goto z1
if (I8=3) goto 20402
if (I8=4-16) goto I81
if (I8=17) goto I82
if (I8=18,19) goto [END]
```

--end--

I62 --va: (I62a), (I62b), (I62c), (I62d), (I62e), (I62f), (I62g), (I62h), (I62i)

--fn: I62

--vb: , , , , , , , ,

--fr: (25426 ; Intro)

Please give me the following information, then:

(I62a): First name

(I62b): Surname

(I62c): Street and house number

(I62d): Zip Code

(I62e): City

(I62f): Dialing code 1

(I62g): Telephone 1

(I62h): Dialing code 2

(I62i): Telephone 2

	<p>--in:</p> <p>There is also the option of only giving the telephone number. INT: Please write down the full address of the respondent. Then, please read out the details again. Mind capital and lower-case letters! Check correctness of names. If necessary, ask respondent to spell out details. Always include the area code.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto z200</p> <p>--end--</p>
I64	<p>--va: (I64)</p> <p>--fn: I64</p> <p>--vb:</p> <p>--fr: (25427 ; Intro)</p> <p>It is important for the validity of our scientific study that we contact [respondent]. Could you do us a favor and ask [respondent] whether he/she would mind you passing on his/her telephone number? We would then call again in a few days.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>For follow-up contact/ repeat call</p> <p>--we (2804 ; Erlaubnis, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Yes, that is okay, a call at later date is possible. 2: No, does not agree. 3: New address can be given 4: Address date cannot be passed on</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (I64=1) goto z1 if (I64=2) goto z200 if (I64=3) goto I62 if (I64=4) goto z200</p> <p>--end--</p>
I81	<p>--va: (I81)</p> <p>--fn: I81</p> <p>--vb:</p> <p>--fr: (25428 ; Intro)</p> <p>I8=4,16</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

We need your experience for our study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". The aim of our study is to find out about the conditions that students of German universities and institutes of higher education are subject to. The study is financed by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF).

We would like to interview you on your educational career prior to your course of study, regardless of whether you are currently still in this course of study, are employed or unemployed. This enables us to gain an overall picture of the student's situation in our country and of the problems they currently face. We can only achieve this if as many as possible of the selected respondents take part in the study. We therefore kindly ask for your support.

I8=5

I really don't want to disturb you. I'll simply call back at a more convenient time. Just let me know when suits you best. We could also split the questionnaire if necessary, if this would make things easier for you.

I8=6

Unfortunately, the survey can only be conducted over the phone. infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be treated with the strictest confidentiality and will remain anonymous, i.e. will be processed separately from your address. All employees of the infas institute are obliged to maintain secrecy with regard to the survey. The data collected will not be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way. The processing of your data will be for exclusively scientific purposes. We also provided you with confirmation of this fact via the data protection statement that you received together with the letter informing you about the survey.

I8=7

I don't want to bother you at all if you are feeling sick. I can call you back at a later date when you're feeling better. We could split the questionnaire if necessary, if this would make things easier for you.

I8=8

It is important for our study that all persons selected as respondents take part, regardless of whether they are currently still studying for the course begun in the winter semester 2010/2011. We also want to find out,

- what problems the respective students had when transferring to the university or college, and
- what difficulties students are confronted with.

In order to be able to answer these questions, we need your assistance.

I8=9

It is important for our study that all persons selected as respondents take part, regardless of whether you are currently studying, are employed or unemployed.

We also want to find out about,

- how students fare when starting out on a degree course;
- whether a sideline job can be held alongside a degree course;
- the role of family and friends;
- the perspectives for the future that students see for themselves and strive towards;
- how and what students at German institutes of higher education learn.

In order to be able to answer these questions, we need your assistance.

I8=10

It is important for the validity of our scientific study that we contact [respondent]. Could you do us a favor and ask [respondent] whether he/she would mind you passing on his/her telephone number? We would then call again in a few days.

I8=11,13

As part of the National Education Panel Study, a total of 60,000 people from eight different age groups will be interviewed: newborn babies, kindergarten children, elementary school students, fifth grade students, Abitur students, trainees and apprentices, students and adults. The study therefore contributes significantly towards the long-term improvement of educational offers and of conditions at institutes of higher education in Germany, for all age groups. It is therefore important that all those selected take part in order to also ensure that a realistic picture can be gained. In participating, you are making an important contribution towards enabling scientists to give politicians the right recommendations. We are therefore relying on your assistance. As a sign of our thanks for your participation in the survey, you will receive 10 euros.

I8=12

We need your experience for our study "Hochschulstudium und Übergang in den Beruf" or "Higher education and the transfer into the world of work". The aim of this study is to find out about the conditions students studying at German universities and institutes of higher education are subject to. The study is financed by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF).

We would like to interview you on your educational career prior to your degree, regardless of whether you are currently still in this degree course, are employed or unemployed. This enables us to gain an overall picture of the student's situation and of the problems they currently face. We can only achieve this if as many as possible of the selected respondents take part in the study. We therefore kindly ask you for your support.

I8=15

The duration of the interview depends on what you have done in your life so far, for instance, whether you have already completed traineeships, internships, etc. We would be happy to organize a date for the interview that best fits into your plans.

I8=14

infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be treated with the strictest confidentiality and will remain anonymous, i.e. will be processed separately from your address. All employees of the infas institute are obliged to maintain secrecy with regard to the survey. The data collected cannot be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way. The processing of your data will be for exclusively scientific purposes. We also provided you with confirmation of this fact via the data protection statement that you received together with the letter informing you about the survey.

--in:

For questions as to where we obtained the address: For the survey, degree courses at specific universities were selected randomly. You were contacted by us as a result of your enrollment in one of the selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and due to your consenting to participation in the study via the first questionnaire.

--we (2805 ; I81)

- 1: uses new line of argumentation
- 2: is now willing to participate
- 3: is willing to participate at a later date
- 4: refuses to participate

--af:

```
if (I81=1) goto I8
if (I81=2) goto 20402
if (I81=3) goto z1
if (I81=4) goto 34100
```

--end--

I82

--va: (I82)

--fn: I82

--vb:

--fr: (25604 ; Intro)

In what language can the respondent communicate?

--in:

Interviews are conducted in German only.

--we (2799 ; I7, 6-stufig)

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>1: Turkish 2: Russian 3: English 4: French 5: Other languages, which ones 6: TP refuses</p> <p>--af: goto 34100 --end--</p>
I32	<p>--va: (I32) --fn: I32 --vb: --fr: (25605 ; Intro)</p> <p>In order to send the letter to the correct address, I would like to make a note of your exact address.</p> <p>--we (2806 ; I32)</p> <p>1: continue with address recording 2: Respondent now willing to participate without letter 3: Respondent refuses to answer 4: Letter sent without gathering address anew</p> <p>--af: if (I32=1) goto I321 if (I32=2) goto 20402 if (I32=3) goto I8 if (I32=4) goto I322 --end--</p>
I321	<p>--va: (I321a), (I321b), (I321c), (I321d), (I321e) --fn: I321 --vb: , , , , --fr: (25606 ; Intro)</p> <p>(I321a): First name (I321b): Surname (I321c): Street and house number (I321d): Zip Code (I321e): City</p> <p>--in: Please enter the respondent's full address here. After completion, read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check correct spelling of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary.</p> <p>--we</p>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--af: goto I322 --end--</p>
I322	<p>--va: (I322) --fn: I322 --vb: --fr: (25607 ; Intro) The letter will be sent to you in the next few days. We will get back in touch with you then.</p> <p>--in: Please enter vague appointment date - about a week later -, if necessary inquire about respondent's availability.</p> <p>--we (2807 ; I322, 3-stufig: vagen Termin vereinbaren, will direkt weitermachen/weiter, weiter bei Wiederholungsanruf) 1: agree on vague appointment date 2: wants to continue now/ continue 3: continue at repeat call</p> <p>--af: if (I322=1) goto [END] if (I322=2) goto 20402 if (I32=3) goto I4 --end--</p>
I3	<p>--va: (I3) --fn: I3 --vb: --in: For more information, please make a selection. Only one entry possible. In case of several arguments, go through these in order.</p> <p>--we (2808 ; Informationen, 9-stufig) 1: Respondent requests information on the contracting entity 2: Respondent requests information regarding the selection/ where address was obtained 3: Respondent requests information regarding data protection 4: Respondent requests information regarding the voluntary nature/ anonymity 5: Respondent requests that the letter be sent again 6: Respondent wants to use the hotline first/ speak with the project management 7: Respondent requests information regarding the incentive 8: No further information requested, wants to continue 9: No further information requested, refuses participation</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (I3=1-4) goto I31 if (I3=5) goto I32 if (I3=6) goto I33 if (I3=7) goto I31 if (I3=8) goto 20402 if (I3=9) goto I8 --end--</pre>
I31	<pre>--va: (I31) --fn: I31 --vb: --fr: (25609 ; Intro) I3=1 The study is part of the National Educational Panel Study. The National Educational Panel Study NEPS is based at the University of Bamberg and encompasses renowned research institutes. The students' survey is carried out in collaboration with the HIS Hochschul Informations System (information system for institutes of higher education), in Hanover. I3=2 For the survey, degree courses at specific universities were randomly selected. You were contacted by us as a result of your enrollment in one of the selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011, and due to your consenting to participation in the study via the first survey questionnaire. I3=3 infas guarantees that all the information you provide will be treated with the strictest confidentiality and will remain anonymous, i.e. will be processed separately from your address. All employees of the infas institute are obliged to maintain secrecy with regard to the survey. The date collected cannot be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way. I3=4 Participation is, of course, entirely voluntary. However, it is important that as many people as possible participate; we want the survey to deliver reliable, representative results. Your answers will be assessed anonymously. No one will be able to trace who gave which answer. I3=7 The 10 euros will be sent to you by mail together with a letter of appreciation following the interview. --in: see letter and data protection statement --we (2840 ; Wunsch Informationen, 3-stufig: benötigt weitere Informationen/ keine weitere Infos gewünscht, will mitmachen/ keine weitere Infos gewünscht, verweigert) 1: Needs more information 2: No further information required, wants to participate 3: No further information requested, refuses participation --af: if (I31=1) goto I3 if (I31=2) goto 20402 if (I31=3) goto I8 --end--</pre>
I33	<pre>--va: (I33) --fn: I33</pre>

	<pre> --vb: --fr: (25610 ; Intro) You can reach our hotline during normal office hours. Your personal contact at infas is Ilka Gräber, available under the number: 0800 - 66 47 436 (free of charge) or via email under NEPS7@infas.de --in: Please enter vague date - for one week later. If necessary inquire about respondent's availability. --we (2995 ; Kontakt, 3-stufig) 1: Proceed 2: Wants to continue now/ continue 3: Continue at repeat call --af: if (I33=1) goto z1 if (I33=2) goto 20402 if (I33=3) goto I4 --end-- </pre>
lz1	<pre> --va: (lz1) --fn: lz1 --vb: --in: Please enter type of appointment --we (2842 ; Appointment, 2-stufig: Appointment, Definite Appointment) 6: Appointment 7: Definite appointment --af: goto z100 --end-- </pre>
lz100	<pre> --va: (lz100a), (lz100b), (lz100c), (lz100d), (lz100e) --fn: lz100 --vb: , , , , --fr: (37996 ; Intro) (lz100a): Appointment date (lz100b): Appointment time (lz100c): Appointment with (lz100d): Notes (lz100e): Address --we Offen: _____ </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--ac: if (lz100<>cancel) goto [END] if (lz100=Cancel) goto [BACK] --end-- --comment: am 14.6.2041 wurde aus versehen itemid 25612 gelöscht und dieses manuel eingesetzt. Die Werte wurden nicht aus dem Backup sondern manuell durch Abschreiben aus dem Datenbestand der Entwicklungsdatenbank entnommen. > Sorry G.K.</pre>
z200	<pre>--va: (z200) --fn: z200 --vb: --fr: (25613 ; Intro) Thank you and goodbye! --we Offen: _____ --af: goto [END] --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: 20 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs201) --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1 --fr: (4838 ; Zeitstempel 1 Querschnitt 1) [TS] Time stamp 1 cross section 1 --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

infas is currently conducting a survey among students as part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland", or "Educational careers in Germany". You recently answered the first survey questionnaire of this NEPS study. Back then, you gave us your telephone number in order to allow us to contact you for this telephone survey.

The concept for this study was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and the Hochschul-Informationssystem. Its aim is to find out about the directions students take during their course of study at the institute of higher education, what they learn and under what circumstances they learn. Today, an important topic will be your educational career and life prior to beginning your degree course. In addition to this, we would like to address other aspects such as native language and origin, as well as family and employment.

<<In case of questions regarding data protection>>

We guarantee that all information you provide will be treated as confidential. The results of the study will not make it possible for you to be identified; at no point are your name and your address linked to the information you gave in the interview. Your name and address cannot be used for any purpose other than this survey. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Non-participation will not disadvantage you in any way.

<< See letter and data protection statement>>

<<For questions regarding random selection and where addresses were obtained>>

For the survey, degree courses

at specific universities were randomly selected. You were contacted by us as a result of your enrollment in one of the selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and due to your consenting to being contacted by telephone via the first survey questionnaire.

<<For questions as to who is conducting the study>>

The survey is part of the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland" or "Educational careers in Germany". This survey is coordinated by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and supported by renowned research institutes from all over Germany.

<<For questions regarding sources of further information>>

Your personal contact at infas is Ilka Gräber, available under the telephone number 0800 – 66 47 436 (free of charge) or via email (neps7@infas.de).

--we (2937 ; intro)

1: Continue

2: hung up

3: Respondent did not receive letter and requests new letter

4: Respondent requires further information on study

5: Respondent refuses

6: Appointment date

--af:

if (20401=1) goto 20402

if (20401=2) goto END

if (20401=3) goto I32

if (20401=4) goto I3

if (20401=5) goto I8

if (20401=6) goto IZ1

--end--

20402

--va: (einw)

--fn: 20402

--vb: Consent

	<p>--fr: (4974 ; Einwilligung) Can we now begin with the questionnaire?</p> <p>--we (2938 ; einw) 1: Yes, proceed 2: No, respondent does not consent to the questionnaire 3: Interview at a later date</p> <p>--af: if (20402=1) goto 20435 if (20402=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 34100 if (20402=3) goto lz1 --end--</p>
20435	<p>--va: (mitsup) --fn: 20435 --vb: yes, agrees to recording</p> <p>--in: <<CAUTION, do not pose question!>> Did you receive instructions from the supervisors to record the interview?>></p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>--af: if (20435=1) goto 20403 if (20435=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103 --end--</p>
20403	<p>--va: (mitschn) --fn: 20403 --vb: Consent to record interview</p> <p>--fr: (4242 ; Einverständnis zum Mitschnitt des Interviews) Before we begin the interview I would like to ask whether you would agree to our recording this conversation. The sole purpose of this recording is to enable us to better evaluate the interview. And, of course, we absolutely guarantee that all the information you provide will be evaluated anonymously; i.e., without your name and address.</p> <p>--in: Read out entire text!</p> <p>--we (183 ; DEF# 2010-12-17 10:42:44.880) 1: yes, agrees to recording 2: no, does not agree to recording</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--af: if (20403=1) goto 20404 if (20403=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103 --end--</p>
20404	<p>--va: (mitsa) --fn: 20404 --vb: Recording activated --fr: (25260 ; Mitschnitt aktiviert) Is recording activated? --in: CAUTION, do not pose question! --we (184 ; Ja_Nein_Mitschnitt, 2-stufig) 1: Yes, activated 2: No, technical problems --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs202) --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 1 --fr: (4976 ; Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 1) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
20103	<p>--va: t700001 --fn: 20103 --vb: Sex --in: CAUTION, do not pose question! Please enter sex of respondent. Only ask if the sex cannot be ascertained from the person's name and voice: Are you male or female? --we (157 ; Geschlecht: männlich/weiblich) 1: Male 2: Female</p>

	BUTTONS: Refused (-97) --end--
20104	--va: (psex1) --fn: 20104 --vb: Information regarding sex correct? --fr: (4978 ; Geschlechtsangabe korrekt?) [AUTO] Prüfung (20103 = sex_Stichprobe) --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --af: if (20104=1) goto 20106 if (20104=2) goto 20105 --ac: [AUTO] Prüfung (20103=sex_Stichprobe) --end--
20105	--va: (psex2) --fn: 20105 --vb: Gender Verification --fr: (4246 ; Überprüfung Geschlechtsangabe) [NCS] --in: <<Information regarding gender incorrect, please verify the entry and ensure that the right person is on the phone.>> --we (185 ; Zielperson_Angaben, 2-stufig) 1: Name of respondent corresponds to data in address field 2: The person is not the respondent --af: if (20105=1) goto 20106 if (20105=2) NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO --end--
20106	--va: t70000m, t70000y --fn: 20106 --vb: Month of birth, Year of birth --fr: (4979 ; Geburtsmonat/ Geburtsjahr)

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>What is your date of birth? Please name only the month and the year.</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 1 - 99 1,900 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (20118=.) goto 20115 if (20118=1) goto 20119 --end--</p>
20115	<p>--va: t405000 --fn: 20115 --vb: Birth in Germany or abroad --fr: (4980 ; Geburt in Deutschland oder im Ausland) Where were you born?</p> <p>--in: <<Please read instructions aloud.>></p> <p>--we (1783 ; Geburtsort) 1: [gebj>1949] in Germany / [geb<1950] in the area that is present-day Germany 2: [gebj<1950] in Germany's former eastern territories 3: [gebj>1949] abroad/ [gebj<1950] in another country BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (20115=1) goto 20411 if (20115=2,3) goto 20414 if (20115=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421</p> <p>--vf: if (gebj>1949) 1: in Deutschland if (gebj<1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if (gebj<1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (gebj>1949) 3: im Ausland if (gebj<1950) 3: in einem anderen Land</p> <p>--end--</p>
20411	<p>--va: t700101 --fn: 20411</p>

	<pre>--vb: Municipality of birth --fr: (4981 ; Geburtsgemeinde) Please give the exact name (today's name) of the place or municipality! --in: <<Please select a place from the list! Specify according to today's territorial borders!>> --we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste) 999997: list of municipalities BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (20411=[Gemeindeliste] & (20411<> 1011 OR 20106(gebj)>=1990)) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421 if (20411=[Gemeindeliste] & 20411=1011 & 20106(gebj)<1990) goto 20411a if (20411=-96) goto20412 if (20411=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421 --end--</pre>
20411a	<pre>--va: (t700104) --fn: 20411a --vb: Place of birth Berlin East West --fr: (4982 ; Geburtsort Berlin Ost West) Was that in East Berlin, i.e. the GDR, or in West Berlin? --we (1784 ; Ost- Berlin_ West- Berlin) 1: East- Berlin 2: West- Berlin BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421 --end--</pre>
20412	<pre>--va: (t700102) --fn: 20412 --vb: Municipality of birth (open) --fr: (25313 ; Geburtsgemeinde (offen)) This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list!</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--in: Please enter place name carefully in correct spelling!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (20412<>-97,-98) goto 20413 if (20412=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421 --end--</p>
20413	<p>--va: (t700103) --fn: 20413 --vb: Federal state in which place of birth is located --fr: (4255 ; Bundesland des Geburtsorts) To which federal state does this place belong today?</p> <p>--in: <<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate! In case of questions: we mean the name of the federal state to which the place belongs today.>></p> <p>--we (1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel)) 1: Schleswig-Holstein 2: Hamburg 3: Lower Saxony 4: Bremen 5: North Rhine-Westphalia 6: Hesse 7: Rhineland-Palatinate 8: Baden-Württemberg 9: Bavaria 10: Saarland 11: Berlin 12: Brandenburg 13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 14: Saxony 15: Saxony-Anhalt 16: Thuringia BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421 --end--</p>

20414	<pre> --va: t405010 --fn: 20414 --vb: Country of place of birth --fr: (25314 ; Land des Geburtsorts) 20115=2 To which federal state does this place belong today? 20115=3 In what country was that? --in: Please select a country name from the list! --we (2641 ; Länderliste) 999997: Country List BUTTONS: <Begriff> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (20414=[Länderliste] & 20115=3) goto 20116 if (20414=[Länderliste] & 20115<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421 if (20414=-96) goto 20415 if (20414=-97,-98 & 20115=3) goto 20116 if (20414=-97,-98 & 20115<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421 --end-- </pre>
20415	<pre> --va: (t405011) --fn: 20415 --vb: Country of place of birth (open) --fr: (4983 ; Land des Geburtsort (offen)) This country is not on our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again so that I can include it on our list! --in: Please enter the country name carefully in correct spelling. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (20115=3) goto 20116 if (20115<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421 --end-- </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

20116	<pre>--va: t40503m, t40503y --fn: 20116 --vb: Month of relocation, Year of relocation --fr: (4984 ; Zuzugsmonat/ Zuzugsjahr) When did you first move to Germany? Please tell me the month and the year. --in: The area meant is that of present-day Germany. If the respondent explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation to be followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year --we _ _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year] --ra: 1 - 99 1,900 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (20116<>-97,-98 & 20118=. & 20120=. & 20106<>-97,-98) goto 20117 if (20116<>-97,-98 & 20118=. & 20120=. & 20106=-97,-98) goto 20119 if (20116<>-97,-98 & 20118=2 & 20120=.) goto 20119 if (20116<>-97,-98 & 20120=1) goto 20121 if (20116=-97,-98) goto 20121 --end--</pre>
20117	<pre>--va: (pzuzug1) --fn: 20117 --vb: Date of relocation after date of birth? --fr: (4985 ; Zuzugsdatum nach Geburtsdatum?) [AUTO] Check (20116>=20106) --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --af: if (20117=1) goto 20119 if (20117=2) goto 20118 --ac: [AUTO] Prüfung (20116>=20106) --end--</pre>

20118	<pre> --va: (pzuzug2) --fn: 20118 --vb: Correction date of relocation date of birth --fr: (25315 ; Überprüfung Zuzugsdatum Geburtsdatum) [NCS] --in: Relocation date is before date of birth! Please inquire again: I have recorded here that you moved to Germany in <20116>. But your were only born on <20106(gebm/gebj)>. Which information is correct? --we (2941 ; Korrektur_Geburt_Zuzug 03) 1: Correction date of birth, i.e. back to questionnaire 2: Correction date of relocation 3: The respondent cannot or does not want to make correction --af: if (20118=1) goto 20106 if (20118=2) goto 20116 if (20118=3) goto 20119 --end-- </pre>
20119	<pre> --va: (pzuzug3) --fn: 20119 --vb: Date of relocation before date of interview? --fr: (4986 ; Zuzugsdatum vor Interviewdatum?) [AUTO] check (20116<=20102(intm/intj)) --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --af: if (20119=1) goto 20121 if (20119=2) goto 20120 --ac: [AUTO] Prüfung (20116<=20102(intm/intj)) --end-- </pre>
20120	<pre> --va: (pzuzug4) --fn: 20120 --vb: Correction of relocation date date of birth --fr: (4987 ; Überprüfung Zuzugsdatum Interviewdatum) [NCS] </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--in: Date of relocation is after date of interview! Please inquire again: I have recorded here that you moved to Germany in <20116>. But today is only the <20102(intm/intj)>. I must have made a mistake in noting down the relocation date!</p> <p>--we (188 ; DEF# 2010-12-17 10:42:44.933) 1: Correction of date of relocation to Germany 2: no correction</p> <p>--af: if (20120=1) goto 20116 if (20120=2) goto 20121</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF] (20120=2) 20116=-97</p> <p>--end--</p>
20121	<p>--va: t406000 --fn: 20121 --vb: Immigration background --fr: (4988 ; Migrationsgrund)</p> <p>There are many different reasons for coming to Germany. What was your reason? What were the conditions under which you came to Germany back then?</p> <p>--in: Please read instructions 1-5 aloud. Only if none of the options 1-5 applies, can code 6 be used.</p> <p>--we (2942 ; Migrationsgrund, 6-stufig) 1: as an "Aussiedler" or "Spätaussiedler" 2: as an asylum seeker or refugee (incl. quota refugees) 3: as a family member or partner 4: as a student or applicant for a course of study 5: as a worker (also intern, au-pair or other) 6: or for another reason BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20421</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs203) --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 3 Querschnitt 1 --fr: (17529 ; zs203) [ZS]</p>

	<p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
20421	<p>--va: t751001</p> <p>--fn: 20421</p> <p>--vb: Municipality of residence</p> <p>--fr: (4989 ; Wohngemeinde)</p> <p>And where do you live today? Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>In the case of several places of residence: Please enter the place at which the respondent spends most of their time during the semester/lecture period.</p> <p>Please select a place name from the list!</p> <p>--we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)</p> <p>999997: list of municipalities</p> <p>BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>Place is in a foreign country (-20)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20421=[Gemeindeliste]) goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201 if (20421=-93) goto 20424 if (20421=-96) goto 20422 if (20421=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201</p> <p>--end--</p>
20422	<p>--va: (t751002)</p> <p>--fn: 20422</p> <p>--vb: Municipality of residence (open)</p> <p>--fr: (25316 ; wohnorts)</p> <p>This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter the place name carefully in correct spelling!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--af: if (20422<>-97,-98) goto 20423 if (20422=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201 --end--</p>
20423	<p>--va: (t751003) --fn: 20423 --vb: Federal state in which place of residence is located --fr: (4266 ; Bundesland des Wohnorts) To which federal state does this place belong? --in: Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate! --we (1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel)) 1: Schleswig-Holstein 2: Hamburg 3: Lower Saxony 4: Bremen 5: North Rhine-Westphalia 6: Hesse 7: Rhineland-Palatinate 8: Baden-Württemberg 9: Bavaria 10: Saarland 11: Berlin 12: Brandenburg 13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 14: Saxony 15: Saxony-Anhalt 16: Thuringia BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201 --end--</p>
20424	<p>--va: t751004 --fn: 20424 --vb: Country of residence (abroad) --fr: (17540 ; Land des Wohnorts) To which country does this place belong?</p>

	<p>--in: Please select a country name from the list!</p> <p>--we (2641 ; Länderliste) 999997: Country List</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (20424<>-96,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201 if (20424=-96) goto 20425 if (20424=97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs204) --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 4 Querschnitt 1 --fr: (6206 ; Zeitstempel 4 Querschnitt 1) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
20425	<p>--va: (t751005) --fn: 20425 --vb: Country of residence (abroad) (open) --fr: (17541 ; wohnlands) This country does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of your place of residence again so that I can include it on our list!</p> <p>--in: Please enter country name carefully in correct spelling!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20201 --end--</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

20201	<p>--va: t406050 --fn: 20201 --vb: German nationality</p> <p>--fr: (4990 ; deutsche Staatsbürgerschaft) Do you hold German nationality?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (20201=1) goto 20205 if (20201=2) goto 20207 if (20201=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20501 --end--</p>
20205	<p>--va: t406060 --fn: 20205 --vb: German nationality since birth</p> <p>--fr: (4991 ; deutsche Staatsbürgerschaft seit Geburt) Have you held German nationality since birth?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (20205=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20501 if (20205=2) goto 20206 if (20205=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20501 --end--</p>
20206	<p>--va: t40607m, t40607y --fn: 20206 --vb: Month of naturalization, Year of naturalization</p> <p>--fr: (4992 ; Einbürgerungsmonat/ Einbürgerungsjahr) When did you acquire German nationality?</p>

	<p>--in:</p> <p>If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ [Month] __ __ __ __ [Year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99 1,900 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20501</p> <p>--end--</p>
20207	<p>--va: t406100</p> <p>--fn: 20207</p> <p>--vb: other nationality</p> <p>--fr: (4993 ; andere Nationalität)</p> <p>What is your nationality</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please select a country from the list! If you hold several nationalities, please only specify the most important one.</p> <p>--we (2641 ; Länderliste)</p> <p>999997: Country List</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20207=[Länderliste]) goto 20209 if (20207=-96) goto 20208 if (20207=-97,-98) goto 20209</p> <p>--end--</p>
20208	<p>--va: (t406101)</p> <p>--fn: 20208</p> <p>--vb: other nationality, open</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fr: (4994 ; andere Nationalität, offen)</p> <p>This nationality does not feature on our list. Please tell me your exact nationality again so that I can include it on our list!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter nationality carefully in correct spelling!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
20209	<p>--va: t406120</p> <p>--fn: 20209</p> <p>--vb: Planned naturalization</p> <p>--fr: (4278 ; Einbürgerungsabsicht)</p> <p>Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?</p> <p>--we (190 ; DEF# 2010-12-17 10:42:44.973)</p> <p>1: yes, I plan to apply 2: yes, I have already applied 3: no, neither applies</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 20212</p> <p>--end--</p>
20212	<p>--va: t406130</p> <p>--fn: 20212</p> <p>--vb: Residence permit</p> <p>--fr: (4279 ; Aufenthaltserlaubnis)</p> <p>Is your residence in Germany temporary; i.e., limited by law, or permanent and not limited by law?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Temporary residence is granted to holders of; e.g., an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit), an "Aufenthaltsbewilligung" (residence title), an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). Permanent residence is granted to holders of, for e.g., a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residency permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit - pre-2005), an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residence permit - pre-2005).>></p> <p>--we (191 ; DEF# 2010-12-17 10:42:44.980)</p>

	<p>1: limited by law 2: not limited by law</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20501</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs205)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 1</p> <p>--fr: (6207 ; Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 1)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
20501	<p>--va: t731101</p> <p>--fn: 20501</p> <p>--vb: Family structures up to age 14</p> <p>--fr: (25338 ; Familienform bis zum 15. Lebensjahr)</p> <p>We would now like to touch on the subject of your childhood and parents. With whom did you spend most of your childhood up to the age of 14?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Read instructions aloud, mentioning both adoptive and biological parents. For persons who grew up in homes, enter 6.</p> <p>--we (444 ; Eltern 01, 6-stufig)</p> <p>1: with your biological parents, 2: with your mother only, 3: with your mother and a stepfather, 4: with your father only, 5: with your father and a stepmother, 6: with other people</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
20502	<p>--va: t731204</p> <p>--fn: 20502</p> <p>--vb: Year of birth of mother</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fr: (4995 ; Geburtsjahr Mutter)</p> <p>20501<>5,6</p> <p>In what year was your mother born?</p> <p>20501=5</p> <p>In what year was your stepmother born?</p> <p>20501=6</p> <p>In what year was the person who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood born?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If respondent has several mothers (adoptive mother, stepmother, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 14.</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ _ [Year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>1,900 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>have no mother/ do not know my mother (9999)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20502=[OFFEN]) goto 20503</p> <p>if (20502=9999) goto 20504</p> <p>if (20502=-97,-98) goto 20503</p> <p>--end--</p>
20503	<p>--va: t731207</p> <p>--fn: 20503</p> <p>--vb: Mother still alive</p> <p>--fr: (5059 ; Mutter lebt noch)</p> <p>20501<>5,6</p> <p>And is your mother still alive?</p> <p>20501=5</p> <p>And is your stepmother still alive?</p> <p>20501=6</p> <p>And is this person still alive?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
20504	<p>--va: t731254</p> <p>--fn: 20504</p> <p>--vb: Year of birth of father</p>

```

--fr: (5060 ; Geburtsjahr Vater)
20501<>3,6
In what year was your father born?
20501=3
In what year was your stepfather born?
20501=6
In what year was the person who took on a paternal role for you during your childhood born?

--in:
If respondent has several fathers (adoptive father, stepfather, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person
with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 14.

--we
|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

--ra:
1,900 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
have no father/ do not know my father (9999)

--af:
if (20504=[OFFEN]) goto 20505
if (20504=9999) goto [AUTOFILL zs206] 20301
if (20504=-97,-98) goto 20505
--end--

```

```

20505 --va: t731257
--fn: 20505
--vb: father still alive

--fr: (5061 ; Vater lebt noch)
20501<>3,6
And is your father still alive?
20501=3
And is your stepfather still alive?
20501=6
And is this person still alive?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs206] 20301
--end--

```

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--va: **(h_mutl)**
--fn:
--vb: Hilfsvariable Mother alive / known
--fr: (5062 ; Hilfsvariable Mutter lebt/ bekannt)
[HILF]

--we (1817 ; Mutter lebt/ bekannt)
0: no mother / mother not known or deceased
1: Mother alive and known

--ac:
[AUTOIF (20802<>9999 & 20803=1) h_mutl=1]
[AUTOIF (20802=9999 OR 20803<>1) h_mutl=0]

--end--

--va: **(h_vatl)**
--fn:
--vb: Father alive / known
--fr: (5063 ; Vater lebt/ bekannt)
[HILF]

--we (1818 ; Vater lebt/ bekannt)
0: no father / father not known or deceased
1: Father alive and known

--ac:
[AUTOIF (20804<>9999 & 20808=1) h_vatl=1]
[AUTOIF (20804=9999 OR 20808<>1) h_vatl=0]

--end--

--va: **(h_mutb)**
--fn:
--vb: Hilfsvariable Mother unknown
--fr: (5064 ; Hilfsvariable Mutter bekannt)
[HILF]

--we (1819 ; keine Mutter/ Mutter unbekannt)
0: have no mother/ do not know my mother
1: Mother known

	<p>--ac: [AUTOIF (20802<>9999) h_mutb=1] [AUTOIF (20802=9999) h_mutb=0]</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (h_vatb) --fn: --vb: Hilfsvariable father known --fr: (5065 ; Hilfsvariable Vater bekannt) [HILF]</p> <p>--we (1820 ; kein Vater/ Vater unbekannt) 0: no father/ father not known 1: Father known</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (20804<>9999) h_vatb=1] [AUTOIF (20804=9999) h_vatb=0]</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs206) --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 1 --fr: (5066 ; Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 1) [ZS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
20301	<p>--va: t414000 --fn: 20301 --vb: Native Language --fr: (25353 ; 1. Muttersprache)</p> <p>We would now like to deal with the subject of your native language. What language did you learn as a child in your family?</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--in:</p> <p>Please select from the list! If respondent spoke more than one language in the family, please enter second native language in the list below. If more than two languages are spoken at native level, the person is to select the two languages it has the better command of.</p> <p>--we (1630 ; Sprachenliste (dummy))</p> <p>-9999: [Language list]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20301=[Sprachenliste]) goto 20303 if (20301=-96) goto 20302 if (20301=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521</p> <p>--end--</p>
20302	<p>--va: (t414001)</p> <p>--fn: 20302</p> <p>--vb: Native language, open</p> <p>--fr: (5067 ; 1. Muttersprache, offen)</p> <p>Please tell me again exactly which language you learnt as a child in your family.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter language carefully and in correct spelling!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20302=[OFFEN]) goto 20303 if (20302=-97,-98) goto[AUTOFILL zs207] 20521</p> <p>--end--</p>
20303	<p>--va: t414002</p> <p>--fn: 20303</p> <p>--vb: 2nd native language</p> <p>--fr: (5068 ; 2. Muttersprache)</p> <p>Did you learn any further languages in your family as a child?</p>

	<p>--in: If respondent states that he/she has two native languages, enter 2nd native language here. Otherwise use button "no 2nd native language". 2nd native language: Select from list</p> <p>--we (1630 ; Sprachenliste (dummy)) -9999: [Language list]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) no 2nd native language (-20)</p> <p>--af: if (20303=[Sprachenliste], -99 & 20301=92 & 20303=-99, 92) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521 if (20303=[Sprachenliste]. -99 & (20301=92 & 20303<> 92 & 20303>-96)) goto 20306 if (20303=[Sprachenliste],-99 & (20301<>92 & 20303<>92 & 20303>-96)) goto 20305 if (20303=[Sprachenliste], -99 & 20301<>92 & 20303 =-99, 92) 20306 if (20303=-96) goto 20304 if (20303=-97,-98 & 20301=92) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521 if (20303=-97,-98 & 20301<>92) goto 20306 --end--</p>
20304	<p>--va: (t414003) --fn: 20304 --vb: 2nd native language, open --fr: (5069 ; 2. Muttersprache, offen) Please tell me once again exactly which second language you learnt in your family as a child.</p> <p>--in: Please enter language carefully and in correct spelling!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (20304=[OFFEN] & 20301=92) goto 20306 if (20304=[OFFEN] & 20301<>92) goto 20305 if (20304=-97,-98 & 20301=92) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521 if (20304=-97,-98 & 20301<>92) goto 20306 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: t41405x --fn: --vb: 2nd native language given</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--fr: (5070 ; Zweitmuttersprache vorhanden)

[HILF]

--we (1632 ; Jein: 2-stufig: 1=ja, 0=nein)

1: yes

0: no

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (20303 > -97 & 20303<>.) h_zweit=1

[AUTOIF] (20303<=-97 OR 20303=.) h_zweit=0

--end--

--va: **t41404x**

--fn:

--vb: German speaking

--fr: (5071 ; Deutschsprachig)

[HILF]

--we (1632 ; Jein: 2-stufig: 1=ja, 0=nein)

1: yes

0: no

--ac:

[AUTOIF] (20301=92 OR 20303=92) h_deutsch=1

[AUTOIF] (20301<>92 & 20303<>92) h_deutsch=0

--end--

20305

--va: **t414030**

--fn: **20305**

--vb: Main language bilingual respondent

--fr: (5072 ; Hauptsprache bilinguale ZP)

You stated that you had learnt several languages in your family as a child. Which of these do you better understand?

You stated that you had learnt several languages in your family as a child. Which of these do you better understand?

You stated that you had learnt several languages in your family as a child. Which of these do you better understand?

You stated that you had learnt several languages in your family as a child. Which of these do you understand better?

	<pre> --in: If respondent answers: "equally well" or "don't know" or refuses answer, please select code 1. --we (1830 ; Erste/Zweite Muttersprache Zielperson) 1: Native language first named 2: 2nd native language --vf: if (20301<>-96) 1: 20301 if (20301=-96) 1: 20302 if (20303<>-96) 2: 20303 if (20303=-96) 2: 20304 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: t41406x --fn: --vb: Hilfsvariable: Language of origin --fr: (5073 ; Hilfsvariable: Herkunftssprache) [HILF] --we (2682 ; Sprachliste) 999997: Language list --ac: [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=0) h_hkspr=92] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20301=92 & 20303<>-96) h_hkspr=20303] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20301=92 & 20303=-96) h_hkspr=20304] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20303=92 & 20301<>-96) h_hkspr=20301] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=1 & h_zweit=1 & 20303=92 & 20301=-96) h_hkspr=20302] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=0 & 20301<>-96,-97,-98) h_hkspr=20301] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=0 & 20301=-96) h_hkspr=20302] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=1 & 20301<>-96) h_hkspr=20301] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=1 & 20301=-96) h_hkspr=20302] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=2 & 20303<>-96) h_hkspr=20303] [AUTOIF (h_deutsch=0 & h_zweit=1 & 20305=2 & 20303=-96) h_hkspr=20304] --end-- </pre>
20306	<pre> --va: t41341a, t41341b, t41341c, t41341d --fn: 20306 --vb: Proficiency in native language: comprehension, Proficiency in native language: speaking, Proficiency in native language: reading, Proficiency in native language: writing --fr: (5074 ; Subjektive Kenntnisse L1: verstehen / sprechen/ lesen / schreiben) </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

h_hkspr<>-96

We now want to find out how good your command of the <h_hkspr> language is.

1. How well do you understand <h_hkspr>?
2. How well do you speak <h_hkspr>?
3. How well can you read in <h_hkspr>?
4. And how well can you write in <h_hkspr>?

h_hkspr=-96

We now want to find out how good your command of this language is.

1. How well do you understand this language?
2. How well do you speak this language?
3. How well can you read in this language?
4. And how well can you write in this language?

--in:

Please read options aloud.

--we (1613 ; Gut_Schlecht_5-stufig)

- 1: very well
- 2: rather well
- 3: rather poorly
- 4: very poorly
- 5: not at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

20307

--va: **t41331a, t41331b, t41331c, t41331d**

--fn: **20307**

--vb: Proficiency in German: comprehension, Proficiency in German: speaking, Proficiency in German: reading, Proficiency in German: writing

--fr: (5075 ; Subjektive Deutschkenntnisse: verstehen/ sprechen / lesen / schreiben)

[ITEMBAT] Now we would like to know how good your command of German is.

t41331a: How well do you understand German?

t41331b: How well do you speak German?

t41331c: How well can you read in German?

t41331d: And how well can you write in German?

--in:

Please read options aloud.

--we (1613 ; Gut_Schlecht_5-stufig)

- 1: very well
- 2: rather well
- 3: rather poorly
- 4: very poorly
- 5: not at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--af: if (h_deutsch=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521 if (h_deutsch=0) goto 20308 --end--</pre>
20308	<pre>--va: t414020 --fn: 20308 --vb: Begin 2nd language learning, German --fr: (5076 ; Beginn Zweitspracherwerb Deutsch) At what age did you start to learn German? --we (1124 ; Alter Spracherwerb 2) 1: 0-2 years 2: 3-5 years 3: 6-9 years 4: 10-15 years 5: older than 15 years BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) since birth (9) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs207] 20521 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs207) --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 7 Querschnitt 1 --fr: (5077 ; Zeitstempel 7 Querschnitt 1) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
20521	<pre>--va: t30142a --fn: 20521 --vb: Enjoyment of degree course --fr: (5078 ; Spaß am Studium)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>I would now like to ask you a few questions about your degree course. To what extent do the following statements apply to your degree? My much enjoy my degree course. Do not agree at all, don't really agree, so so, agree for the most part, totally agree.</p> <p>--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)</p> <p>1: Does not apply 2: hardly applies 3: Partly applies 4: Applies 5: Applies completely</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) not in higher education any longer (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20521=1-5) goto 20522 if (20521=99) goto 20529 if (20521=-97,-98) goto 20522</p> <p>--end--</p>
20522	<p>--va: t30142b --fn: 20522 --vb: Change of major subject</p> <p>--fr: (5079 ; Studienwechsel)</p> <p>Are you currently seriously thinking about changing your major subject or of giving up your course of study entirely?</p> <p>--we (1823 ; Studienwechsel)</p> <p>1: Yes, changing my major subject 2: Yes, discontinuing my studies 3: neither applies</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
20523	<p>--va: t31440a, t31440b --fn: 20523 --vb: Subjective knowledge about degree course, Subjective knowledge about Bachelor's/ Master's degree</p> <p>--fr: (5058 ; Subjektive Informiertheit Studium/ Subjektive Informiertheit BA/MA)</p> <p>[ITEMBAT] 1) How well-informed do you feel about the possibilities, limitations and general regulations for a degree course? Very bad, quite bad, so so, quite good or very good? 2) How well-informed do you feel about degrees such as the Bachelor's degree and Master's degree?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If necessary, read out options again.</p> <p>--we (463 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, teils/teils, eher gut, sehr gut)</p>

	<p>1: very poor 2: rather poor 3: partly 4: rather good 5: very good BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
20524	<p>--va: t300400 --fn: 20524 --vb: Subjective likelihood of success in degree course --fr: (5081 ; Subjektive Erfolgswahrscheinlichkeit Studienabschluss) In your opinion, how likely is it that you will successfully complete your degree course? Is it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, a 50/50 likelihood, fairly likely or very likely? --we (2691 ; Wahrscheinlichkeit, 5-stufig) 1: very unlikely 2: fairly unlikely 3: a 50/50 likelihood 4: fairly likely 5: very likely BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 20529 --end--</p>
20529	<p>--va: t30240a --fn: 20529 --vb: Usefulness of degree: good job --fr: (5082 ; Nutzen Studium: guter Job) 20521<>99 And once you do complete the degree course, what are your chances of getting a good job? Very bad, quite bad, so so, quite good or very good? 20521=99 And once you do complete the degree course successfully, what are your chances of getting a good job? Very bad, quite bad, so so, quite good or very good? --in: Read out options again, if necessary. --we (463 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, teils/teils, eher gut, sehr gut)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>1: very poor 2: rather poor 3: partly 4: rather good 5: very good</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20521<>99) goto 20532 if (20521=99 & h_mutb=1) goto 20543 if (20521=99 & h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=1) goto 20545 if (20521=99 & h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20311</p> <p>--end--</p>
20532	<p>--va: t30340a --fn: 20532 --vb: direct costs degree course</p> <p>--fr: (5083 ; direkte Kosten Studium)</p> <p>How difficult is it for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your degree course, for instance, travel costs, books or tuition fees? Very difficult, fairly difficult, so so, fairly easy or very easy?</p> <p>--we (2973 ; Schwierigkeit, 5-stufig: sehr schwer, schwer, weder/noch, eher leicht, sehr leicht)</p> <p>1: very difficult 2: fairly difficult 3: neither applies 4: fairly easy 5: very easy</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
20533	<p>--va: t30440a --fn: 20533 --vb: Opportunity costs degree</p> <p>--fr: (5084 ; Opportunitätskosten Studium)</p> <p>Up until the end of your degree course, the possibilities of earning your own money and supporting yourself are limited. Under how much financial pressure will it put you and your family until the degree course is completed? None, hardly any, a little, quite a lot, or a lot?</p> <p>--we (465 ; Häufigkeit 10)</p> <p>1: none 2: hardly any 3: a little 4: quite a lot 5: a lot</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>

20541	<pre>--va: t31240a --fn: 20541 --vb: Time after degree course --fr: (5085 ; Zeithorizont nach Studium) How often do you think about what you would like to do after completing your degree? Never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often? --we (474 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, selten, manchmal, oft, sehr oft) 1: never 2: rarely 3: sometimes 4: often 5: very often BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
20542	<pre>--va: t31060b --fn: 20542 --vb: Idealistic career aspirations: preferred choice of career --fr: (5086 ; Idealistische Berufsaspirationen: Berufswunsch) Regardless of how your degree course is going, what job would you most like to have at some point? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) have no ideas so far (99) --af: if (h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20311 if (h_mutb=1) goto 20543 if (h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=1) goto 20545 --end--</pre>
20543	<pre>--va: t30560a --fn: 20543 --vb: Maintaining status: Importance of job, mother --fr: (5087 ; Stuserhalt: Wichtigkeit Beruf Mutter)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

20501<>5,6
How important is it to you to have as good a job as your mother, or a better job than your mother? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?
20501=5
How important is it to you to later have as good a job as your stepmother, or a better job than your stepmother? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?
20501=6
How important is it to you to later have as good a job as the person who was a mother figure to you during your childhood, or a better job than that person? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

--in:
If mother is currently not employed or has deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

--we (387 ; Wichtigkeit_5-stufig: sehr unwichtig/eher unwichtig/teils teils/eher wichtig/sehr wichtig)

1: unimportant
2: less important
3: so so
4: somewhat important
5: very important

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
has never been employed (99)**

--af:
if (20543=1-5) goto 20544
if (20543=99 & h_vatb=1) goto 20545
if (20543=99 & h_vatb=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20311
if (20543=-97,-98) goto 20544
--end--

20544 --va: **t30740a**
--fn: **20544**
--vb: Maintaining status: Probability of job, mother, with completed degree
--fr: (5089 ; Stuserhalt: Wahrscheinlichkeit Beruf Mutter bei Studium)

20501<>5,6
How likely are you to find as good a job as your mother, or a better job than your mother's, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?
20501=5
How likely are you to find as good a job as your stepmother, or a better job than your stepmother's, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?
20501=6
How likely are you to find as good a job as this person, or a better job than than this person's, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

--in:
If mother is currently not employed or has deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

--we (463 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, teils/teils, eher gut, sehr gut)

	<p>1: very poor 2: rather poor 3: partly 4: rather good 5: very good BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (h_vatb=1) goto 20545 if (h_vatb=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20311 --end--</p>
20545	<p>--va: t30560b --fn: 20545 --vb: Maintaining status: Importance of job, father --fr: (5088 ; Stuserhalt: Wichtigkeit Beruf Vater)</p> <p>20501<>3,6 How important is it to you to have as good a job as your father, or a better job than your father? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important? 20501=3 How important is it to you to later have as good a job as your stepfather, or a better job than your stepfather? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important? 20501=6 How important is it to you to later have as good a job as the person who was a father figure to you during your childhood, or a better job than that person? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?</p> <p>--we (387 ; Wichtigkeit_5-stufig: sehr unwichtig/eher unwichtig/teils teils/eher wichtig/sehr wichtig) 1: unimportant 2: less important 3: so so 4: somewhat important 5: very important BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) has never been employed (99)</p> <p>--af: if (20545=1-5) goto 20546 if (20545=99) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20311 if (20545=-97,-98) goto 20546 --end--</p>
20546	<p>--va: t30740b --fn: 20546 --vb: Maintaining status: Probability of job, father, with completed degree --fr: (5090 ; Stuserhalt: Wahrscheinlichkeit Beruf Vater bei Studium)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

20501<>3,6

How likely are you to find as good a job as your father, or a better job than your father's, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

20501=3

How likely are you to find as good a job as your stepfather, or a better job than your stepfather's, following completion of your degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

20501=6

How likely are you to find as good a job as this person, or a better job than than this person's, following completion of your degree? Very slight, slight, so so, fairly good or very good?

--we (171 ; Gering_Hoch, 5-stufig: sehr gering/eher gering/teils_teils/eher hoch/sehr hoch)

1: very small

2: rather small

3: partly

4: rather great

5: very great

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

--va: (zs208)

--fn:

--vb: Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 1

--fr: (5091 ; Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

20311

--va: t712001

--fn: 20311

--vb: Kindergarten

--fr: (5092 ; Kindergarten)

Please think back to the time before you went to school. Did you ever go to kindergarten?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (20311=1) goto 20315

if (20311=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs209] 22101

	<p>--end--</p>
20315	<p>--va: t712002</p> <p>--fn: 20315</p> <p>--vb: Years in Kindergarten</p> <p>--fr: (5093 ; Dauer Kindergartenbesuch)</p> <p>For how many years did you go to kindergarten?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If necessary, round up or down to the nearest full year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> ____ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 7</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs209] 22101</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs209)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Zeitstempel 9 Querschnitt 1</p> <p>--fr: (5094 ; Zeitstempel 9 Querschnitt 1)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--st: 22</p> <p>--end--</p>

	<p>[AUTO] Period mode</p> <p>--we (1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22107</p> <p>--end--</p>
22105	<p>--va: (ts11101)</p> <p>--fn: 22105</p> <p>--vb: Intro Schools</p> <p>--fr: (5095 ; Intro Schulen)</p> <p>Have you attended any other schools (excluding this school/these schools) with a view to taking school-leaving examinations? (Please also consider school-leaving qualifications that you have achieved through adult education courses or by attending evening school, or also consider "Studienkolleg" colleges that prepare foreign degree course applicants for the assessment tests.)</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>School-leaving qualifications (e.g., "Hauptschulabschluss"(obtained on completion of grade 9 at the Hauptschule or any other lower secondary level school), "Mittlere Reife" (intermediate school-leaving certificate qualifying students for upper secondary school), "Fachhochschulreife" (entrance qualification for a Fachhochschule), Abitur (university entrance qualification)) do not qualify as vocational qualifications. "Studienkolleg" colleges prepare foreign degree course applicants whose previous education does not suffice for acceptance to a degree scheme, for the assessment test known as the "Feststellungsprüfung" ("Prüfung zur Feststellung der Eignung ausländischer Studienbewerber für die Aufnahme eines Studiums an Hochschulen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland" (Examination to assess the eligibility of foreign degree course applicants for acceptance onto a degree course at an institute of higher education in the Federal Republic of Germany)). This is in general a 2 semester course. Upon passing the assessment test, students can apply for degree courses throughout Germany.</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22107 if (22105=2,-97,-98) goto 22106</p> <p>--end--</p>
22106	<p>--va: (ts11102)</p> <p>--fn: 22106</p> <p>--vb: Intro Qualifications</p> <p>--fr: (5097 ; Intro Abschlüsse)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

22105=2,-97-98

Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualifications or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g., through an external examination (examination as a non-student or examination conducted outside of school), through achieving 11th grade at a "Gymnasium", or through an external "Feststellungsprüfung")?

22108(n-1)=99

Do you hold any school-leaving qualifications or have been awarded such qualifications, e.g. through an external examination?

22106(n-1)=1

Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualifications or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g. through an external examination (examination as a non-student or examination conducted outside of school) or through achieving 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")?

--in:

You are classified as an external examination candidate if you do not participate in preparatory lessons for the corresponding school-leaving qualification, but rather prepare yourself independently or through lessons attended elsewhere. The "Feststellungsprüfung", too, can be taken externally, without having had to attend a "Studienkolleg". School-leaving qualifications are, for instance, "Hauptschulabschluss", "Mittlere Reife", "Fachhochschulreife" or "Abitur"; these do not qualify as vocational qualifications.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22107

if (22106=2,-97,-98 & 22108<>99) goto [AUTOFILL zs222]

22135

if (22106=2,-97,-98 & 22108=99) goto [AUTOFILL zs222]

23101

--end--

--st: School period loop
Start school period loop

--end--

--va: (zs222)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 School history

--fr: (5098 ; Zeitstempel 2 Schulgeschichte)

[ZS für jede Episode]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (22108=1 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22119 if (22108=1 & 22106<>1) goto 22109 if (22108=2) goto 22112 if (22108=99) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22106 if (22108=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22119 if (22108=-97,-98 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114 --vf: 1: ja 2: nein if (22107=1) 99: NIE Schule besucht --end--</pre>
22109	<pre>--va: (ts11202) --fn: 22109 --vb: Municipality in which school is located --fr: (5100 ; Gemeinde der Schule) Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is/was located? --in: Please select a place name from the list! --we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste) 999997: list of municipalities BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22109<>1011) goto [AUTOFILL zs223]22114 if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22109=1011) goto 22109a if (22109=-96) goto 22110 if (22109=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114 --end--</pre>
22109a	<pre>--va: (asgemb) --fn: 22109a --vb: Berlin district --fr: (5101 ; Stadtteil Berlin) In which Berlin district is/was this school located? --in: Please select a district name from the list. Read out options if necessary. --we (2974 ; Liste Stadtteile Berlin)</pre>

	<p>999997: List Berlin district</p> <p>BUTTONS: Stadtteil not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22109a=[Liste Stadtteile Berlin]) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114 if (22109a=-96) goto 22109b if (22109a=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114</p> <p>--end--</p>
22109b	<p>--va: (asgembo)</p> <p>--fn: 22109b</p> <p>--vb: Berlin district, open</p> <p>--fr: (5102 ; Stadtteil Berlin , offen)</p> <p>This district does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the district in which the school is/was located again so that I can include it on our list!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114</p> <p>--end--</p>
22110	<p>--va: (asgems)</p> <p>--fn: 22110</p> <p>--vb: Other name of municipality in which school is located</p> <p>--fr: (17557 ; asgems)</p> <p>This place is not on our list Please give me the exact name of the district in which the school is/was located again so that we can include it in our list!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (22110<>-97,-98) goto 22111 if (22110=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114 --end--</pre>
22111	<pre>--va: (ts11203) --fn: 22111 --vb: Federal state in which school is located --fr: (5104 ; Bundesland der Schule) To which federal state does this place belong today? --in: <<Please select a federal state from the list.>> --we (1644 ; Bundeslandliste) 999998: List federal states BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22114 --end--</pre>
22112	<pre>--va: (ts1120s) --fn: 22112 --vb: Country in which school is/was located --fr: (5106 ; Land der Schule) 22105=1 In what country was the school? 22106=1 In which country did you achieve the school-leaving qualification? --in: Please select a country name from the list! --we (2641 ; Länderliste) 999997: Country List BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

	<pre>--af: if (22112=[Länderliste] & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22119 if (22112=[Länderliste] & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22118 if (22112=-96) goto 22113 if (22112=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22119 if (22112=-97,-98 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22118 --end--</pre>
22113	<pre>--va: (aslands) --fn: 22113 --vb: Country in which school is/was located, open --fr: (5105 ; Land der Schule, offen) This country does not feature in our list Please give me the exact name of the country in which the school was again so that I can include it in our list! --in: <<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled.>> --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22119 if (22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs223] 22118 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs223) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 School history --fr: (5107 ; Zeitstempel 3 Schulgeschichte) [ZS für jede Episode] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
22114	<pre>--va: (ts11204) --fn: 22114 --vb: Type of school --fr: (5108 ; Schulform)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

What type of school did you attend there?

--in:

Do not read information out loud, allocate information obtained accordingly.
This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate.

--we (2975 ; Schulform, 15-stufig)

- 1: "Grundschule"
- 2: "Orientierungsstufe" (orientation phase, i.e. years 5/6 of secondary school) (also known as "Erprobungsstufe" and "Förderstufe")
- 3: "Volksschule" (former term for school encompassing compulsory school levels, i.e. "Grundschule" and "Hauptschule")
- 4: "Hauptschule"
- 5: "Realschule" (known as "Mittelschule" up until 1964)
- 6: combined "Hauptschule" and "Realschule" (also "Sekundarschule" or "Regelschule" (forms of combined "Hauptschule" and "Realschule"), "Mittelschule" (equivalent to a Realschule), "Oberschule" (Lower secondary school in Brandenburg comparable to Hauptschule or Realschule), and "Wirtschaftsschule" (intermediate school with focus on business and administration leading to qualification equivalent to "Mittlere Reife"), "Regionale Schule" (form of combined "Hauptschule" and "Realschule") and "Erweiterte Realschule" (lower secondary level school in Saarland providing the courses of education otherwise offered by the Hauptschule and the Realschule")
- 7: "Polytechnische Oberschule" (POS) (former East German equivalent to "Realschule")
- 8: "Gymnasium" (also "Kolleg")
- 9: "Erweiterte Oberschule" - EOS (former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)
- 10: "Gesamtschule" (comprehensive school), incl. integrated schools
- 11: Waldorf school
- 12: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" (special needs schools) (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")
- 13: Vocational schools (leading to a school-leaving qualification, e.g., a "Fachoberschule" (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to "Fachhochschulreife", i.e. higher education entrance qualification))
- 15: "Studienkolleg"
- 14: other school

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

IF (22114=1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,15) GOTO 22118

IF (22114=8,13,14) GOTO 22115

IF (22114=-97,-98) GOTO 22117

--af:

if (22114=1-7) goto 22118

if (22114=8) goto 22115

if (22114=9-12) goto 22118

if (22114=13) goto 22115

if (22114=15) goto 22118

if (22114=14) goto 22115

if (22114=-97,-98) goto 22117

--end--

22115

--va: (ts11205)

--fn: 22115

	<p>--vb: Type of school</p> <p>--fr: (5109 ; Form der Schule)</p> <p>22114 = 14</p> <p>What type of other school was that?</p> <p>22114 = 13</p> <p>What type of vocational school was that?</p> <p>22114 = 8</p> <p>What type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate. Select school from the list.</p> <p>--we (2710 ; Schulliste A/ Schulliste B)</p> <p>999997: School list A/ School list B</p> <p>BUTTONS: Schule not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22115=10,19-26) goto 22117 if (22115=11-18) goto 22118 if (22115=-96) goto 22116 if (22115=-97,-98) goto 22118</p> <p>--vf:</p> <p>if (22114=13,14) [Schulliste A] if (22114=8) [Schulliste B]</p> <p>--end--</p>
22116	<p>--va: (ts11206)</p> <p>--fn: 22116</p> <p>--vb: other type of school</p> <p>--fr: (3951 ; andere Schulform)</p> <p>This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

22117	<p>--va: (ts11207)</p> <p>--fn: 22117</p> <p>--vb: Integrated vocational training course</p> <p>--fr: (3952 ; Integrierte Berufsausbildung)</p> <p>Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
22118	<p>--va: (ts1111m), (ts1111y)</p> <p>--fn: 22118</p> <p>--vb: Starting month school period, Starting year school period</p> <p>--fr: (25390 ; Startmonat Schulepisode/ Startjahr Schulepisode)</p> <p>From when until when did you attend this school?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>1 - 99 1,900 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
22119	<p>--va: (ts1112m), (ts1112y)</p> <p>--fn: 22119</p> <p>--vb: Final month school period, Final year school period</p> <p>--fr: (5111 ; Endmonat Schulepisode/ Endjahr Schulepisode)</p> <p>22105=1 OR (22105=. & 22106=.) (Until when did you attend this school?) 22106=1</p> <p>When did you achieve this qualification or when did you have this qualification recognized?</p>

	<pre> --in: If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of yearde --we _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year] --ra: 0 - 99 1,900 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) still attending this school/ in this month (99) --af: if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119=20102(intm/intj) & 22106=.) goto 22120 if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119<=20102(intm/intj) & 22106=1) goto 22122 if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119<20102(intm/intj) & 22119-20106<=168 & (22114 <>1,2)) goto 22122 if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119<20102(intm/intj) & 22119-20106>168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121 if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119<20102(intm/inj) & 22114=1,2 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119<20102(intm/intj) & 22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22119=99 & 22103<>4 & 22114=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22119=99 & 22106=1) goto 22122 if (22119=99 & 22103=4 & 22114=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22119=99 & 22106<>1 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121 if (22119=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto 22122 if (22119=-97,-98 & 22106<>1 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121 if (22119=-97,-98 & 22103<>4 & 22114=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22119=-97,-98 & 22103=4 & 22114=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 --ac: [AUTOIF (22119= 99) 22120=1] --vf: if (22105=1) 99: BUTTON besucht noch diese Schule [22106=1] BUTTON in diesem Monat --end-- </pre>
22120	<pre> --va: (ts1112c) --fn: 22120 --vb: Continuing duration of school period --fr: (5112 ; Andauern Schulepisode) Do you still attend this school? --we (355 ; Ja_Nein_Schule 01) </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>1: yes, I still attend this school 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22120=1 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121 if (22103=4 & 22114=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22103<>4 & 22114=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22120=2,-97,-98 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121</p> <p>--end--</p>
22121	<p>--va: (ts11208) --fn: 22121 --vb: Principal activity/ subsidiary activity</p> <p>--fr: (5113 ; Haupt-/ Nebentätigkeit)</p> <p>22120=1</p> <p>Is your attendance of the school your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?</p> <p>22120<>1</p> <p>Was your attendance of the school your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you conducted alongside a job or a training program?</p> <p>--we (2976 ; Haupt-/Nebentätigkeit)</p> <p>1: principal 0: secondary</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22120<>1) goto 22122 if (22120=1) goto 22129</p> <p>--end--</p>
22122	<p>--va: (ts11209) --fn: 22122 --vb: School-leaving qualification</p> <p>--fr: (5114 ; Schulabschluss)</p> <p>22106<>1 & 22108<>2</p> <p>And which school-leaving certificate did you obtain there?</p> <p>22106<>1 & 22108= 2</p> <p>And which school-leaving certificate did you obtain? Please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.</p> <p>22106=1 & 22108<>2</p> <p>And what qualification did you achieve then or have recognized?</p> <p>22106=1 & 22108=2</p> <p>And what qualification did you achieve then or have recognized? Please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.</p>

--in:

Do not read options out loud; if "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" (university of applied sciences) or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

--we (2978 ; Schulabschluss, 8-stufig_02)

1: "Hauptschulabschluss" / "Volksschulabschluss" / 8th grade of a "POS"

2: "qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss"

3: "Mittlere Reife" (intermediate school leaving certificate) (school-leaving certificate from a "Realschule" or "Wirtschaftsschule", or the qualification "Fachschulreife" or "Fachoberschulreife" (qualification entitling holder to study at a "Fachschule" or "Fachoberschule"), or achievement of 10th grade of a "POS")

4: "Fachhochschulreife"

5: other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an "EOS")

8: Assessment test to establish "Hochschulreife", i.e. eligibility for higher education

6: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" qualification (special needs schools)

7: other qualification

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

no school-leaving qualification was intended (99), no school-leaving qualification (98)

--af:

if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150

if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108<>2) goto 22133

if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105

if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106

if (22122=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22123

if (22122=4,5 & 22108=2) goto 22127

if (22122=5 & 22108<>2) goto 22124

if (22122=8 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150

if (22122=8 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105

if (22122=8 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106

if (22122=6 & 22108=2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150

if (22122=6 & 22108<>2) goto 22133

if (22122=6 & 22108=2 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105

if (22122=6 & 22108=2 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106

if (22122=7) goto 22125

if (22122=98) goto 22129

if (22122=99 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106

if (22122=99 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150

if (22122=99 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105

if (22122=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106

if (22122=-97,-98 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150

if (22122=-97,-98 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224]

22105

--vf:

1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8.Klasse POS

2: qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss

3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/10.Klasse POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife

5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)

if (22114=15 OR 22106=1) 8: Feststellungsprüfung zur Hochschulreife

6: Sonder-/ Förderschulabschluss

7: anderer Abschluss

--end--

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

22123	<p>--va: (ts11210)</p> <p>--fn: 22123</p> <p>--vb: Type of "Fachhochschulreife"</p> <p>--fr: (25950 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife)</p> <p>Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>"Fachhochschulreife" (FHR): entitles holders to study at a "Fachhochschule" (FH); the "fachgebundene FHR": entitles holders to study only particular subjects at an FH; academic component of the FHR – full FHR: The "full FHR" consists of academic courses and practical courses. The academic component can generally be achieved upon completion of the 12th grade of an upper secondary school. Admission for a degree at an "FH" can only be achieved upon completing both the academic and the practical component.</p> <p>--we (1477 ; Fachhochschulreife_Typ, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife</p> <p>2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level</p> <p>3: a full Fachhochschulreife</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22109<>-97,-98,. & 22110<>-97,-98 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22132b</p> <p>if (22109=-97,-98,. OR 22110=-97,-98 OR 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22133</p> <p>--end--</p>
22124	<p>--va: (ts11211)</p> <p>--fn: 22124</p> <p>--vb: Type of "Abitur"</p> <p>--fr: (5116 ; Typ Abitur)</p> <p>Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.</p> <p>--we (1478 ; __aszabi__)</p> <p>1: a fachgebundene Hochschulreife</p> <p>2: allgemeine Hochschulreife</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (22109<>-97,-98,. & 22110<>-97,-98 & 22106<>1] [AUTOFILL zs224) goto 22132b if (22109=-97,-98,. OR 22110=-97,-98 OR 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22133 --end--</pre>
22125	<pre>--va: (ts11212) --fn: 22125 --vb: Other school-leaving qualification --fr: (3960 ; anderer Schulabschluss) What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22108=2& 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22108=2& 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22108=2 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106 if (22108<>2) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22133 --end--</pre>
22127	<pre>--va: tg22127 --fn: 22127 --vb: Recognition of "Hochschulreife" --fr: (5117 ; Anerkennung Hochschulreife) Was your school-leaving qualification recognized as an entitlement to higher education study in Germany directly, or as a result of fulfilling other requirements, or as a result of an assessment test or was it not recognized at all? --in: Other requirements can include: Degree or successfully completed entrance examination for a degree in home country --we (244 ; Anerkennung) 1: recognized directly 2: recognized following assessment test 3: recognized due to fulfillment of other requirements 4: not recognized BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106 --end--</pre>
22129	<pre>--va: (ts11214) --fn: 22129 --vb: School-leaving qualification aspired to --fr: (5118 ; angestrebter Schulabschluss) 22120=1 Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve? 22120<>1 & 22108<>2 Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? 22120<>1 & 22108=2 Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? Please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification. --in: Do not read options out loud. If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. --we (2978 ; Schulabschluss, 8-stufig_02) 1: "Hauptschulabschluss" / "Volksschulabschluss" / 8th grade of a "POS" 2: "qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss" 3: "Mittlere Reife" (intermediate school leaving certificate) (school-leaving certificate from a "Realschule" or "Wirtschaftsschule", or the qualification "Fachschulreife" or "Fachoberschulreife" (qualification entitling holder to study at a "Fachschule" or "Fachoberschule"), or achievement of 10th grade of a "POS") 4: "Fachhochschulreife" 5: other type of "Hochschulreife" ("Abitur"/12th grade of an "EOS") 8: Assessment test to establish "Hochschulreife", i.e. eligibility for higher education 6: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" qualification (special needs schools) 7: other qualification BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

```

--af:
if (22129=1,2,3 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22129=1,2,3 & 22103=4 ) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22129=1,2,3 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105
if (22129=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22130
if (22129=4 & 22108=2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224]
30150
if (22129=4 & 22108=2 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224]
22105
if (22129=4 & 22108=2 & 22103<>4 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224]
22106
if (22129=5 & 22108<>2) goto 22131
if (22129=5 & 22108=2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224]
30150
if (22129=5 & 22108=2 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224]
22105
if (22129=5 & 22108=2 & 22103<>4 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224]
22106
if (22129=8 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22129=8 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105
if (22129=8 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22129=6 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22129=6 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22129=6 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105
if (22129=7) goto 22132a
if (22129=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106
if (22129=-97,-98 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150
if (22129=-97,-98 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105

--vf:
1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8.Klasse POS
2: qualifizierender Hauptschulabschluss
3: Mittlere Reife (Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/10.Klasse
POS)
4: Fachhochschulreife
5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)
if (22114=15 OR 22106=1) 8: Feststellungsprüfung zur Hochschulreife
6: Sonder-/ Förderschulabschluss
7: anderer Abschluss

--end--

```

22130

```

--va: ( aszzfh)
--fn: 22130
--vb: Type of "Fachhochschulreife" aspired to

--fr: (5119 ; Typ angestrebte Fachhochschulreife)

Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife", obtained through taking certain academic courses of
the "Fachhochschulreife" (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a"Gymnasium"), or was this a full
"Fachhochschulreife"?

--in:
"Fachhochschulreife" (FHR): entitles holders to study at a "Fachhochschule" (FH); the "fachgebundene
FHR": entitles holders to study only particular subjects at an FH; academic component of the FHR – full
FHR: The "full FHR" consists of academic courses and practical courses. The academic component can
generally be achieved upon completion of the 12th grade of an upper secondary school. Admission for a
degree at an "FH" can only be achieved upon completing both the academic and the practical
component.

```

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--we (2643 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife, 3-stufig:fachgebundene/schulischer Teil der/volle Fachhochschulreife) 1: "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" 2: the academic component of the "Fachhochschulreife" 3: a full "Fachhochschulreife" BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106 if (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 --end--</pre>
22131	<pre>--va: (ts11216) --fn: 22131 --vb: Type of "Abitur" aspired to --fr: (5120 ; Typ angestrebtes Abitur) Would this have been a "fachgebundene" (i.e. limited) or a general "Hochschulreife"? --in: <<A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.>> --we (1478 ; __aszabi__) 1: a fachgebundene Hochschulreife 2: allgemeine Hochschulreife BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106 if (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 --end--</pre>
22132a	<pre>--va: (ts11217) --fn: 22132a --vb: other school-leaving qualification aspired to --fr: (5121 ; anderer angestrebter Schulabschluss) What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification? --we</pre>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106 if (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 --end--</p>
22132b	<p>--va: (tg2232a)</p> <p>--fn: 22132b</p> <p>--vb: Test - place of higher education entrance qualification</p> <p>--fr: (5122 ; Prüfung Ort des Erwerbs der HZB) 22109<>-96,-97,-98,. And you achieved this "Hochschulreife" in <asgem>? 22110<>-97,-98,. And you achieved this "Hochschulreife" in <asgems>?</p> <p>--we (2704 ; Angabenkorrektur, 2-stufig) 1: yes, that information is correct 2: no, correction</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22132b=1) goto 22133 if (22132b=2) goto 22132c if (22132b=-97,-98) goto 22133 --end--</p>
22132c	<p>--va: (tg2232b)</p> <p>--fn: 22132c</p> <p>--vb: municipality - place of higher education entrance qualification</p> <p>--fr: (5123 ; Gemeindename des Erwerb der HZB) Can you specify the place or the municipality in which you acquired your "Hochschulreife"?</p> <p>--in: Please select a place name from the list.</p> <p>--we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste) 999997: list of municipalities</p> <p>BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--af: if (22132c=[Gemeindeliste]) goto 22133 if (22132c=-96) goto 22132d if (22132c=-97,-98) goto 22133 --end--</p>
22132d	<p>--va: (hzbgems) --fn: 22132d --vb: other municipality - place of higher education entrance qualification --fr: (5124 ; sonstiger Gemeindename des Erwerb der HZB) This place is not on our list Please give me the exact name of the place in which you obtained your "Hochschulreife" again, so that I can include it on our list --in: Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled! --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
22133	<p>--va: (ts11218) --fn: 22133 --vb: Overall grade on final certificate --fr: (5125 ; Gesamtnote Abschlusszeugnis) What was the overall grade on your final certificate for this school-leaving qualification? --in: One decimal place is allowed. If respondent only knows number of points, please use button "only knows number of points" and enter number of points at the bottom of the next page. --we __ , __ --ra: 0.5 - 6.0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) only knows number of points (-93)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (22133<>-93,-97,-98 & 22122=4,5 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22141 if (22133<>-93,-97,-98 & 22122=4,5 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22145 if (22133<>-93,-97,-98 & 22122<>4,5 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106 if (22133<>-93,-97,-98 & 22122<>4,5 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22133<>-93,-97,-98 & 22122<>4,5 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 if (22133=-93) goto 22140 if (22133=-97,-98 & 22122=4,5 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22141 if (22133=-97,-98 & 22122=4,5 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22145 if (22133=-97,-98 & 22122<>4,5 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106 if (22133=-97,-98 & 22122<>4,5 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22133=-97,-98 & 22122<>4,5 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 --end--</pre>
22140	<pre>--va: (t724702) --fn: 22140 --vb: Points on final certificate --fr: (5126 ; Punktzahl Abschlusszeugnis) And how many points were given on your final certificate? --we _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22122=4,5 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22141 if (22122=4,5 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22145 if (22122<>4,5 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22106 if (22122<>4,5 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 22105 if (22122<>4,5 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs224] 30150 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs224) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 School history --fr: (5127 ; Zeitstempel 4 Schulgeschichte) [ZS für jede Episode] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

22141	<p>--va: t724112 --fn: 22141 --vb: last mid-year grade in mathematics</p> <p>--fr: (5130 ; letzte Halbjahresnote in Mathematik) What was your last mid-year grade in mathematics?</p> <p>--in: One decimal place is allowed. Grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" need to be recorded as a decimal number, i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If respondent only knows number of points, please use button "only knows number of points" and enter number of points at the bottom of the next page.</p> <p>--we _ , _ </p> <p>--ra: 0.5 - 6.0</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) only knows number of points (-20)</p> <p>--af: if (22141<>-93,-97,-98) goto 22143 if (22141=-93) goto 22142 if (22141=-97,-98) goto 22143 --end--</p>
22142	<p>--va: t724712 --fn: 22142 --vb: Final semester - points in mathematics</p> <p>--fr: (5128 ; letzte Halbjahrespunktzahl Mathematik) And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?</p> <p>--we _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 15</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
22143	<p>--va: t724111 --fn: 22143 --vb: Final semester - grade in German</p>

	<pre>--fr: (5129 ; letzte Halbjahresnote in Deutsch) What was your final semester grade in German? --in: One decimal place is allowed. Grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" need to be recorded as a decimal number, i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If respondent only knows number of points, please use button "only knows number of points" and enter number of points at the bottom of the next page. --we _ , _ --ra: 0.5 - 6.0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) only knows number of points (-20) --af: if (22143<>-93,-97,-98) goto 22145 if (22143=-93) goto 22144 if (22143=-97,-98) goto 22145 --end--</pre>
22144	<pre>--va: t724714 --fn: 22144 --vb: Final semester - points in German --fr: (5131 ; letzte Halbjahrespunktzahl Deutsch) And how many points did you have in German in your final school semester? --we _ _ --ra: 0 - 15 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
22145	<pre>--va: t724801 --fn: 22145 --vb: 1st "Abitur" subject --fr: (5132 ; 1. Abiturfach) What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--in: Please select 1st subject from the list! A maximum of five subjects can be given. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.</p> <p>--we (1827 ; [Liste Schulfächer]) 9990: [List school subjects]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (22145=[Liste Schulfächer]) goto 22147 if (22145=-96) goto 22146 if (22145=-97,-98 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155 if (22145=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22145=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22145=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150 --end--</p>
22146	<p>--va: t724806 --fn: 22146 --vb: 1st "Abitur" subject, open --fr: (5133 ; 1. Abiturfach, offen)</p> <p>This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
22147	<p>--va: t724802 --fn: 22147 --vb: 2nd "Abitur" subject --fr: (5135 ; 2. Abiturfach)</p> <p>(And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)</p> <p>--in: Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.</p> <p>--we (1827 ; [Liste Schulfächer]) 9990: [List school subjects]</p>

	<p>BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22147=[Liste Schulfächer]) goto 22149 if (22147=-96) goto 22148 if (22147=-97,-98 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155 if (22147=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22147=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22147=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150</p> <p>--end--</p>
22148	<p>--va: t724807</p> <p>--fn: 22148</p> <p>--vb: 2nd "Abitur" subject, open</p> <p>--fr: (5134 ; 2. Abiturfach, offen)</p> <p>This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
22149	<p>--va: t724803</p> <p>--fn: 22149</p> <p>--vb: 3rd "Abitur" subject</p> <p>--fr: (5136 ; 3. Abiturfach)</p> <p>(And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.</p> <p>--we (1827 ; [Liste Schulfächer])</p> <p>9990: [List school subjects]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (22149=[Liste Schulfächer]) goto 22151 if (22149=-96) goto 22150 if (22149=-97,-98 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155 if (22149=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22149=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22149=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150 --end--</pre>
22150	<pre>--va: t724808 --fn: 22150 --vb: 3rd "Abitur" subject, open --fr: (5137 ; 3. Abiturfach, offen) This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
22151	<pre>--va: t724804 --fn: 22151 --vb: 4th "Abitur" subject --fr: (5140 ; 4. Abiturfach) (And what was your forth "Abitur" subject or the forth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?) --in: Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects. --we (1827 ; [Liste Schulfächer]) 9990: [List school subjects] BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22151=[Liste Schulfächer]) goto 22153 if (22151=-96) goto 22152 if (22151=-97,-98 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155 if (22151=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22151=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22151=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150</pre>

	--end--
22152	<p>--va: t724809</p> <p>--fn: 22152</p> <p>--vb: 4th "Abitur" subject, open</p> <p>--fr: (5138 ; 4. Abiturfach, offen)</p> <p>This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
22153	<p>--va: t724805</p> <p>--fn: 22153</p> <p>--vb: 5th "Abitur" subject</p> <p>--fr: (5141 ; 5. Abiturfach)</p> <p>(And what was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the fifth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please select 5th subject from the list! If there is no 5th "Abitur" subject or school-leaving examination subject, select button "no 5th subject". Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.</p> <p>--we (1827 ; [Liste Schulfächer])</p> <p>9990: [List school subjects]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>no 5th subject (-20)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (22153=[Liste Schulfächer], -93 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155 if (22153=[Liste Schulfächer], -93 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22153=[Liste Schulfächer], -93 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22153=[Liste Schulfächer], -93 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150 if (22153=-96) goto 22154 if (22153=-97,-98 & 22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155 if (22153=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22153=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22153=-97,-98 & 22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150 --ac: [AUTOIF (22153=-93) 22154=-93] --end--</pre>
22154	<pre>--va: t724810 --fn: 22154 --vb: 5th "Abitur" subject, open --fr: (5139 ; 5. Abiturfach, offen) This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) no 5th subject (-20) --af: if (22115=10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27) goto 22155 if (22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22115<>10, 14-17, 19, 21, 23-27 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150 --end--</pre>
22155	<pre>--va: t724901 --fn: 22155 --vb: occupational focus --fr: (5142 ; beruflicher Schwerpunkt) What was your main occupational focus? --we (1828 ; Liste Schwerpunkte) 9998: [List occupational focuses]</pre>

	<p>BUTTONS: Schwerpunkt not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22155=[Liste Schwerpunkte] & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22155=[Liste Schwerpunkte] & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22155=[Liste Schwerpunkte] & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150 if (22155=-96) goto 22156 if (22155=-97,-98 & 22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22155=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22155=-97,-98 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150</p> <p>--end--</p>
22156	<p>--va: t724902</p> <p>--fn: 22156</p> <p>--vb: occupational focus, open</p> <p>--fr: (5143 ; beruflicher Schwerpunkt, offen)</p> <p>This occupational focus does not feature in our list. Could you please specify it again precisely so that I can include it on our list?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22103<>4 & 22106<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22105 if (22106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 22106 if (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs225] 30150</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: h_abiland</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable: School-leaving qualification in Germany, abroad</p> <p>--fr: (5144 ; Hilfsvariable: Schulabschluss im In-, Ausland)</p> <p>[HILF]</p> <p>--we (246 ; Abitur_Schulabschluss_Land)</p> <p>1: "Abitur" taken in Germany 2: "Abitur" taken abroad 3: other school-leaving qualification abroad 4: other school-leaving qualification Germany</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--ac: [AUTOIF (22122=4,5 & 22108<>2 & 22114<>15) h_abiland=1] [AUTOIF ((22122=4,5 & 22108=2) OR 22122=8 OR 22114=15) h_abiland=2] [AUTOIF (22122<>4,5,8 & 22108=2) h_abiland=3] [AUTOIF (22122<>4,5 & 22108<>2 & 22114<>15) h_abiland=4] --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs225) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 School history --fr: (5145 ; Zeitstempel 5 Schulgeschichte) [ZS für jede Episode] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Schulquerschnitt Beginn Schulquerschnitt --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: tg24150_g1 --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable: Highest school-leaving qualification Germany --fr: (5146 ; Hilfsvariable höchster Schulabschluss Inland) [HILF] --we (247 ; Bildungsin/ausländer) 1: "Bildungsinländer" (foreign student, school-leaving certificate obtained in Germany) 2: no formal higher education entrance qualification 3: "Bildungsausländer" (foreign student, school-leaving certificate obtained abroad) --ac: [AUTOIF (ANY h_abiland=1) h_bi=1] [AUTOIF (ALL h_abiland=4) h_bi=2] [AUTOIF ((ANY h_abiland=2 & ALL h_abiland<>1) OR ALL h_abiland=3) h_bi=3] --end--</pre>

	<pre> --va: (zs226) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 School history --fr: (5147 ; Zeitstempel 6 Schulgeschichte) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: (zs227) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 7 School history --fr: (5148 ; Zeitstempel 7 Schulgeschichte) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
22135	<pre> --va: t725000 --fn: 22135 --vb: Repeated school year --fr: (5149 ; Sitzengeblieben/wiederholt) Did you ever repeat a school year? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22135=1) goto 22137 if (22135=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs228] 23101 --end-- </pre>
22137	<pre> --va: t725001 --fn: 22137 </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--vb: Repeated year 1

--fr: (5150 ; wiederholte Klasse 1)

Which school year or years did you repeat?

--in:

A maximum of 4 occasions can be given. Please record any further repeated years on the following page.

--we (1829 ; wiederholte Klasse)

1: 1st grade

2: 2nd grade

3: 3rd grade

4: 4th grade

5: 5th grade

6: 6th grade

7: 7th grade

8: 8th grade

9: 9th grade

10: 10th grade

11: 11th grade

12: 12th grade

13: 13th grade

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22137=1-13) goto 22137a

if (22137=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs228]
23101

--end--

22137a

--va: **t725002**

--fn: **22137a**

--vb: Repeated year 2

--fr: (5151 ; wiederholte Klasse 2)

(What other year did you repeat?)

--we (1829 ; wiederholte Klasse)

1: 1st grade
 2: 2nd grade
 3: 3rd grade
 4: 4th grade
 5: 5th grade
 6: 6th grade
 7: 7th grade
 8: 8th grade
 9: 9th grade
 10: 10th grade
 11: 11th grade
 12: 12th grade
 13: 13th grade
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
No other year repeated (-20)

--af:
if (22137a=1-13) goto 22137b
if (22137a=-93,-97,-98) goto AUTOFILL zs228]
23101

--ac:
[AUTOIF (22137a=-93) 22137b=-93, 22137c=-93]

--end--

22137b --va: **t725003**
 --fn: **22137b**
 --vb: Repeated year 3

--fr: (5152 ; wiederholte Klasse 3)
 (What other year did you repeat?)

--we (1829 ; wiederholte Klasse)

1: 1st grade
 2: 2nd grade
 3: 3rd grade
 4: 4th grade
 5: 5th grade
 6: 6th grade
 7: 7th grade
 8: 8th grade
 9: 9th grade
 10: 10th grade
 11: 11th grade
 12: 12th grade
 13: 13th grade

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No other year repeated (-20)**

--af:

**if (22137b=1-13) goto 22137c
if (22137b=-93,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs228]
23101**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (22137b=-93) 22137c=-93]

--end--

22137c --va: **t725004**
--fn: **22137c**
--vb: Repeated year 4

--fr: (5153 ; wiederholte Klasse 4)
(What other year did you repeat?)

--we (1829 ; wiederholte Klasse)

1: 1st grade
2: 2nd grade
3: 3rd grade
4: 4th grade
5: 5th grade
6: 6th grade
7: 7th grade
8: 8th grade
9: 9th grade
10: 10th grade
11: 11th grade
12: 12th grade
13: 13th grade

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No other year repeated (-20)**

--af:

**goto [AUTOFILL zs228]
23101**

--end--

--va: **(zs228)**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 8 School history
--fr: (5154 ; Zeitstempel 8 Schulgeschichte)

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

23102	<pre>--va: (ts13102) --fn: 23102 --vb: Date changed in module X --fr: (3974 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert) [AUTO] Date changed in module X --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end--</pre>
23103	<pre>--va: (bvmod2) --fn: 23103 --vb: Period mode --fr: (3975 ; Episodenmodus) [AUTO] Period mode --we (1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig) 1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module --af: if (23103=1) goto 23105 if (23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs23110] 23110 --end--</pre>
23105	<pre>--va: (ts13101) --fn: 23105 --vb: Introduction vocational training --fr: (25391 ; Intro Berufsvorbereitung) 23105(n-1)=. Have you ever participated in any of the following training measures? 23105(n-1)<>. Have you participated in any further of the following training measures that you have not yet told us about? --in: Read options out loud. In the case of several different measures, start with the first measure participated in after leaving school. --we (2578 ; Berufsvorbereitung, 5-stufig: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, Berufsgrundbildungsjahr)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--vb: Start of vocational training, month, Start of vocational training, year

--fr: (25394 ; Beginn Berufsvorbereitung)

23105=1

From when until when did you do this "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr"?

23105=2

From when until when did you do this "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr"?

23105=3

From when until when did you do this "Berufsfachschulausbildung"?

23105=4

From when until when did you participate in this vocational training measure?

--in:

If measure was discontinued, record entire period.

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we

|_|_|_| [Month]

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 99

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

23112 --va: **(ts1312m), (ts1312y)**

--fn: **23112**

--vb: End of vocational training, final month, End of vocational training, year

--fr: (25395 ; Ende Berufsvorbereitung)

(Until when did you participate in this measure?)

--in:

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we

|_|_|_| [Month]

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 99

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

until now (99)

	<pre> --af: if (23112<>99,-97,-98 & 23112=20102(intm/intj)) goto 23113 if (23112<>99,-97,-98 & 23112<20102(intm/intj)) goto 23115 if 23112=99 & 23103=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23105 if 23112=99 & 23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 30150 if (23112=-97,-98) goto 23115 --ac: [AUTOIF (23112= 99) 23113=1] --end-- </pre>
23113	<pre> --va: (ts1312c) --fn: 23113 --vb: Continuing duration of vocational training --fr: (17609 ; bviz) Are you currently still participating in this training measure? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (23113=1 & 23103=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23105 if (23113=1 & 23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 30150 if (23113=2,-97,-98) goto 23115 --end-- </pre>
23115	<pre> --va: (ts13201) --fn: 23115 --vb: Discontinuation of vocational preparation --fr: (3981 ; Abbruch Berufsvorbereitung) Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end? --in: <<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>> --we (1967 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=vorzeitig abgebrochen, 2=bis zum Ende teilgenommen) 1: ended prematurely 2: participated until the end BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 23120 </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	--end--
23120	--va: tg23120 --fn: 23120 --vb: general school-leaving qualification during vocational training measures --fr: (5157 ; allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss während Berufsvorbereitung) Did you, during your participation in this measure, obtain a school-leaving qualification such as a "Hauptschulabschluss", "Mittlere Reife" or "Hochschulreife"? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (23103=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23105 if (23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 30150 --end--
	--va: (zs233) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 Vocational Training --fr: (5158 ; Zeitstempel 3 Berufsvorbereitung) [ZS] (for each Episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: 24 --end--

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

[AUTO] Period mode

--we (1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig)

1: First questionnaire

4: added to X module

--af:

if (24103=1) goto 24105

if (24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110

--end--

24105

--va: **(ts15101)**

--fn: **24105**

--vb: Introduction "Ausbildung" 1

--fr: (6584 ; Intro Ausbildung 1)

24105(n-1)=.

I would now like to ask you about your formal vocational training. Think about apprenticeships, attendance of a "Fachschule" (vocational school offering supplementary courses that lead to a further qualification in a particular profession) or "Berufsfachschule" (vocational school at upper secondary level offering courses in general and vocational subjects), or at a "Berufsakademie" (tertiary education institution in some federal states that combines academic training with practical in-company professional training) or "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" providing training for particular civil service careers), or at an institute of higher education outside Germany. We want to record all the formal vocational training programs that you did prior to beginning your degree course in the winter semester of 2010/2011 – regardless of whether you completed these or not. Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever do formal vocational training?

24105(n-1)>=1 & h_aktstu[n-1]=2

Did you do any further training programs apart from this one prior to your degree in the winter semester of 2010/2011 (apprenticeship, training program at a "Fachschule" or "Berufsfachschule", course at a "Berufsakademie", "Verwaltungsfachhochschule", training course abroad)?

h_aktstu(n-1)=1

You said that you have either discontinued the degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, or are now doing it at a different institute of higher education. Did you subsequently begin a further formal training program, e.g., another degree, a degree at another institute of higher education or an apprenticeship?

24105(n-1)>=1 & h_aktstu(n-1)=3

Did you subsequently begin a further formal training program (apprenticeship, training program at a "Fachschule" or "Berufsfachschule", degree)?

--in:

Respondents needn't mention the degree course begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011 here.

The following are not to be included here:

- a) Preparation course at a "Studienkolleg" for the "Feststellungsprüfung" (assessment test for foreign degree course applicants); this test was recorded as part of respondent's school history;
- b) Formal vocational training performed as part of a dual traineeship ("dual" due to the fact that it is conducted both in a company and at an academic institute)

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--af: if (24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110 if (24105=2,-97,-98) goto 24106 --end--</pre>
24106	<pre>--va: (ts15102) --fn: 24106 --vb: Introduction "Ausbildung" (formal training) 2 --fr: (6585 ; Intro Ausbildung 2) 24106(n-1)=. & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,. We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a "Meister" (master craftsman) or as a technician, training measures conducted by an association or chamber of commerce, e.g. training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce), preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination and doctorates. Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, do any such training programs or study for a doctorate, that you have not yet named? 24106(n-1)>=1 & h_aktstu(n-1)=2 Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, do any other such training courses (retraining course, apprenticeships to qualify as a "Meister" or as a technician, training programs at the IHK, preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination, doctorates)? h_aktstu(n-1)=1 OR (h_aktstu(n-1)=3 & 24106(n-1)=.) Have you, subsequent to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011 done any of the following: retraining course, apprenticeships to qualify as a "Meister" or as a technician, training programs at the IHK, preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination? 24106(n-1)>=1 & h_aktstu(n-1)=3 Did you do any other such training courses after that (retraining course, apprenticeship to qualify as a "Meister" or as a technician, training programs at the IHK, preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination)? --in: The following do not count as such: on the job training, unpaid traineeship, traineeship, or internship. These phases will later be recorded as employment within the traineeship module. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are also not to be recorded here! --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110 if (24106=2,-97,-98) goto 24107 --end--</pre>
24107	<pre>--va: (ts15103) --fn: 24107 --vb: Introduction "Ausbildung" 3 --fr: (6586 ; Intro Ausbildung 3)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

24107(n-1)=. & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,.

Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator. Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever participate in any such course that you have not yet told us about?

24107(n-1)>=1 & h_aktstu(n-1)=2

Did you, prior to you degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011 participate in any further such courses (for the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

h_aktstu(n-1)=1 OR (h_aktstu(n-1)=3 & 24107(n-1)=.)

We also want to record courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g. licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator. Did you, subsequent to your degree course begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever participate in any such course and have not yet told us about this?

24107(n-1)>=1 & h_aktstu(n-1)=3

Did you, after that, participate in any further such courses (for the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

--in:

The following do not count as such: on the job training, unpaid traineeship, traineeship, or internship. These phases will later be recorded within the traineeship module, or as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are also not to be recorded here!

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110

if (24107=2,-97,-98) goto 24108

--end--

24108

--va: **(ts15104)**

--fn: **24108**

--vb: Introduction "Ausbildung" 4

--fr: (6587 ; Intro Ausbildung 4)

24108(n-1)=. & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,.

Did you, prior to your degree course begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever obtain a school-leaving qualification through taking an external examination (examination as a non-student or examination conducted outside of school)?

24108(n-1)>=1 & h_aktstu(n-1)=2

Did you, prior to your degree begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever obtain a further school-leaving qualification through taking an external examination?

h_aktstu(n-1)=1 OR (h_aktstu(n-1)=3 & 24108(n-1)=.)

Did you, subsequent to your degree course begun in the winter semester of 2010/2011, ever obtain a further school-leaving qualification through taking an external examination?

24108(n-1)>=1 & h_aktstu(n-1)=3

Did you, after that, obtain a further qualification through taking an external examination?

	<pre>--in: Students who take an external examination have prepared themselves for it both independently and through work experience. This does not include the external "Feststellungsprüfung" to assess eligibility for higher education; this was recorded as part of the respondent's school history. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110 if (24108=2,-97,-98 & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24110 if (24108=2,-97,-98 & h_aktstu(n-1)=1,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24201 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Vocational training period loop --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs242) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 "Ausbildung" --fr: (6588 ; Zeitstempel 2 Ausbildung) [ZS for each episode] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--va: h_aktstu --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable: 1st degree course period WS 10/11 --fr: (6589 ; Hilfsvariabele: 1. Studienepisode WS 10/11) [HILF] --we (2005 ; Hilfsvariable Studienepisod, 3-stufig: 1= "Episode ist aktuelle Studienepisode", 2= "Vorstudienepisode", 3= "Nachstudienepisode") 1: Period is current degree course period 2: Pre-degree course period 3: Post-degree course period --ac: [AUTOIF (24108=2,-97,-98 & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,.) h_aktstu=1] [AUTOIF ((24105=1 OR 24106=1 OR 24107=1 OR 24108=1) & h_aktstu(n-1)=2,.) h_aktstu=2] [AUTOIF ((24105=1 OR 24106=1 OR 24107=1 OR 24108=1) & (h_aktstu(n-1)=1 OR h_aktstu(n-1) =3)) h_aktstu=3] --end--</pre>
24110	<pre>--va: (abnr) --fn: 24110 --vb: Number of formal vocational training course period --fr: (17624 ; Ausbildungsepisodennummer) [AUTO] Number of formal vocational training program period (Ausbildung) --we _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --af: if (h_aktstu=1 & 24103=1) goto 24116 if ((h_aktstu=2,3 & 24108=.) OR 24103=4) goto 24111 if (h_aktstu=2,3 & 24108=1) goto 24114 --end--</pre>
24111	<pre>--va: (ts15201) --fn: 24111 --vb: Formal vocational training type --fr: (6803 ; Ausbildungstyp)</pre>

24110=1 & 24103<>4

We'll start with your very first vocational training program (Ausbildung). Please tell me what type of training program this was.

24110>1 OR 24103=4

What type of vocational training program was/is that?

--in:

Do not read options out loud!

In case of doubt (e.g. nurses) please ask whether vocational training was conducted on-the-job (Code 1) or in-school (Code 2). The term university includes art colleges, conservatories, sports, teacher training and theology colleges, technical colleges or "Gesamthochschule" colleges (combined university and "Fachhochschule")! If respondent says "retraining course", please have him/her specify the type of retraining course precisely (retraining courses can include: apprenticeships, training programs at a "Berufsfachschule" or "Fachschule", training courses, courses leading to the acquisition of a license).

--we (2979 ; abtyp, 15-stufig)

1: apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)

2: vocational training at a school for health professions

3: vocational training course at a "Berufsfachschule"

4: vocational training course at another "Fachschule" (also teacher training as a "Fachschule" teacher)

5: apprenticeship to qualify as a "Meister" (master craftsman) or as a technician (also "Ingenieurschulen" (engineering schools))

6: degree course at a "Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie (VWA)" (university of cooperative education)

7: degree course at a "Berufsakademie"

8: degree course at a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" providing training for particular civil service careers)

9: degree course at a "Fachhochschule" (not "Verwaltungsfachhochschule")

10: degree course at a university

12: a preparatory traineeship for the civil service examination

13: a training course at an association/chamber of commerce (e.g. courses at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce))

14: a course leading to the acquisition of a license (e.g. to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator)

15: doctorate

17: another type of vocational training course

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24111=1) goto 24114

if (24111=2) goto 24113

if (24111=3) goto 24114

if (24111=4) goto 24113

if (24111=5) goto 24114

if (24111=6-10) goto 24160

if (24111=12-14) goto 24114

if (24111=15) goto 24160

if (24111=17) goto 24112

if (24111=-97,-98) goto 24114

--end--

24112

--va: (ts15202)

--fn: 24112

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--vb: another type of vocational training course</p> <p>--fr: (6807 ; andere Ausbildung)</p> <p>What was that exactly?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 24114</p> <p>--end--</p>
24113	<p>--va: (ts15203)</p> <p>--fn: 24113</p> <p>--vb: Duration of vocational training course at "Fachschule"</p> <p>--fr: (6808 ; Dauer Fachschulausbildung)</p> <p>In full-time study, does this training course generally take one year, two years, three years or more than three years to complete?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Where precise information is given (for instance 2.5 years) please round down (e.g. in this case to two years). If less than one year, please enter one year.</p> <p>--we (1690 ; Jahre, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: one year 2: two years 3: three years 4: more than three years</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
24114	<p>--va: ts15291</p> <p>--fn: 24114</p> <p>--vb: Profession aspired to through vocational training/course</p> <p>--fr: (6809 ; Ausbildungsberuf/ Kurs)</p> <p>24108<>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98</p> <p>For which occupation did you complete this vocational training? Please give me the exact name.</p> <p>24108=1</p> <p>For which occupation did you complete this vocational training? Please give me the exact name.</p> <p>24108<>1 & 24111=12-14</p> <p>What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact name.</p> <p>--we</p>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24108=1) goto 24117 if (24108<>1) goto 24116</p> <p>--end--</p>
24160	<p>--va: (tg24160)</p> <p>--fn: 24160</p> <p>--vb: Major degree subject, doctorate subject 1</p> <p>--fr: (6804 ; Studien-, Promotionsfach 1)</p> <p>24111=6-10 What subject did you study? If you studied more than one subject, please name all subjects.</p> <p>24111=15 What subject did you do your doctorate in?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If you changed subjects during your degree, please specify the subjects you studied last. Double degrees should be recorded as two separate periods. A maximum of three study subjects can be given. Please record any further study subjects below.</p> <p>--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)</p> <p>9999: List of subjects</p> <p>BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24160= [Studienfachliste] & 24111=6-10) goto 24162 if (24160= [Studienfachliste] & 24111=15) goto 24116 if (24160= -96) goto 24161 if (24160= -97,-98) goto 24116</p> <p>--end--</p>
24161	<p>--va: (abfach1s)</p> <p>--fn: 24161</p> <p>--vb: Major degree subject, doctorate subject 1, open</p> <p>--fr: (6805 ; Studien-, Promotionsfach 1, offen)</p> <p>This name does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name once again so that I can include it on our list!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24111=6-10) goto 24162 if (24111=15) goto 24116</p> <p>--end--</p>
24162	<p>--va: (tg24163)</p> <p>--fn: 24162</p> <p>--vb: 2nd degree subject</p> <p>--fr: (6806 ; Studienfach2)</p> <p>(What is the name of your second degree subject?)</p> <p>--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)</p> <p>9999: List of subjects</p> <p>BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>No further subject (-93)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24162=[Studienfachliste]) goto 24164 if (24162=-96) goto 24163 if (24162=-93,-97,-98) goto 24116</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (abfach2=-93) abfach2s=-93] [AUTOIF (abfach2=-93) abfach3=-93] [AUTOIF (abfach2=-93) abfach3s=-93]</p> <p>--end--</p>
24163	<p>--va: (abfach2s)</p> <p>--fn: 24163</p> <p>--vb: 2nd degree subject, open</p> <p>--fr: (6810 ; Studienfach 2, offen)</p> <p>This name does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact subject name once again so that I can include it on our list!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>No further subject (-93)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (24163<>-93,-97,-98) goto 24164 if (24163=-93) goto 24116 if (24163=-97) goto 24116 if (24163=-98) goto 24116 --ac: [AUTOIF (abfach2s=-93) abfach3=-93] [AUTOIF (abfach2s=-93) abfach3s=-93] --end--</pre>
24164	<pre>--va: (tg24166) --fn: 24164 --vb: 3rd degree subject --fr: (6812 ; Studienfach 3) (What is the name of your third degree subject?) --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No further subject (-93) --af: if (24164=[Studienfachliste]) goto 24116 if (24164=-96) goto 24165 if (24164=-93,-97,-98) goto 24116 --ac: [AUTOIF (abfach3=-93) abfach3s=-93] --end--</pre>
24165	<pre>--va: (abfach3s) --fn: 24165 --vb: 3rd degree subject, open --fr: (6811 ; Studienfach 3, offen) This name does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact subject name once again so that I can include it on our list! --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No further subject (-93)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	--end--
24116	--va: (ts1511m), (ts1511y) --fn: 24116 --vb: Starting month for the vocational training period/ Starting year for the vocational training period, Starting month for the vocational training period/ Starting year for the vocational training period --fr: (6813 ; Startmonat Ausbildungsepisode/ Startjahr Ausbildungsepisode) 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2 From when until when did you do this vocational training program? 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=3 When exactly did you begin this vocational training program? h_aktstu=2 & 24111=6-10 From when until when did you study this subject/these subjects? 24111=15 From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject? 24111=12-14 & h_aktstu=2 From when until when did you attend this training course? 24111=12-14 & h_aktstu=3 When exactly did you begin with this course? h_aktstu=1 Let's now turn to your degree course, which you began in the winter semester of 2010/2011. When exactly did you begin this degree course? 24111=6-10 & h_aktstu=3 When exactly did you begin this degree course? --in: If vocational training program was discontinued, record entire period. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year --we _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year] --ra: 0 - 32 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_aktstu<>2) goto 24118 if (h_aktstu=2) goto 24117 --end--
24117	--va: (ts1512m), (ts1512y) --fn: 24117 --vb: Final month vocational training period, Final year vocational training period --fr: (6814 ; Endmonat Ausbildungsepisode/ Endjahr Ausbildungsepisode)

	<p>24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2 (Until when did you do this vocational training program?) 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=3 & 24118<>1 (Until when did you do this vocational training program?) h_aktstu=2 & 24111=6-10 (Until when did you study this subject/these subjects?) 24111=15 (Until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?) 24111=12-14 & h_aktstu=2 (Until when did you attend this training course?) 24111=12-14 & h_aktstu=3 & 24118<>1 (Until when did you attend this training course?) 24108=1 When did you achieve this qualification? 24118<>1 & (h_aktstu=1 OR (h_aktstu=3 & 24111=6-10) Until when did you study for this degree?</p> <p>--in: If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year]</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 32 0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Up to now (99)</p> <p>--af: if (h_aktstu=1) goto 24127 if (h_aktstu=3) goto 24119 if (24117<>99,-97,-98 & 24117=20102(intm/intj) & h_aktstu=2) goto 24118 if (24117<>99,-97,-98 & 24117<>20102(intm/intj) & h_aktstu =2] 24119 if (24117=99,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2) goto 24119</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (24117=99) 24118=1]</p> <p>--end--</p>
24118	<p>--va: (ts1512c) --fn: 24118 --vb: Continuing duration of vocational training period --fr: (6815 ; Andauern der Ausbildungsperiode)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?
h_aktstu=2 & 24111=6-10
Are you currently still studying this subject/these subjects?
24111=15
Are you currently still doing your doctorate?
24111=12-14
Are you currently still doing this course?
h_aktstu=1 OR (h_aktstu= 3 & 24111=6-10)
Are you currently still studying for this degree and are you still at the same university/institute of higher education?
24108=1
Are you currently still in the process of taking this examination?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24118=1 & h_aktstu=1) goto 24127
if (24118=1 & h_aktstu<>1) goto 24119
if (24118=2 & h_aktstu=1,3) goto 24117
if (24118=2 & h_aktstu=2) goto 24119
if (24118=-97,-98 & h_aktstu=1) goto 24127
if (24118=-97,-98 & h_aktstu<>1) goto 24119
--end--

24119 --va: (ts15206)
--fn: 24119
--vb: Vocational training at home or abroad
--fr: (6816 ; Ausbildung im In- oder Ausland)
24108<>1 & 24111=1
Is/was the company at which you did your vocational training based in Germany or abroad?
24108<>1 & 24111=2-4
Is/was the "Fachschule" in Germany or abroad?
24108<>1 & 24111=6-10, 15, 16
Is/was the institute of higher education in Germany or abroad?
24108<>1 & 24111=5, 11-14,17, -97, -98
Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?
24108=1
Did you obtain the final vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

--in:
Please specify according to today's territorial borders! If training was done in several countries, please ask respondent to specify place in which most of the training was completed.

--we (262 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland, 2-stufig)

	<p>1: in Germany 2: abroad</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24119=1 & 24108<>1 & 24111<>8,9,10,15,16) goto 24120 if (24119=1 & 24108<>1 & 24111=8,9,10,15,16) goto 24125 if (24119=1 & 24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146 if (24119=1 & 24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142 if (24119=2) goto 24123 if (24119=-97,-98 & 24108<>1) goto 24127 if (24119=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146 if (24119=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142</p> <p>--end--</p>
24120	<p>--va: (ts15207)</p> <p>--fn: 24120</p> <p>--vb: Municipality in which training center is/was located</p> <p>--fr: (6817 ; Gemeinde der Ausbildungsstätte)</p> <p>24111=1 Please tell me once again the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located.</p> <p>24111=2-4 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the "Berufsfachschule" or "Fachschule" was located!</p> <p>24111=6-7 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education is/was located!</p> <p>24111=5, 11-14, 17, -97, -98 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located!</p> <p>--in: Please specify according to today's territorial borders and select a place name from the list.</p> <p>--we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste) 999997: list of municipalities</p> <p>BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24120=[Gemeindeliste]) goto 24127 if (24120=-96) goto 24121 if (24120=-97,-98) goto 24127</p> <p>--end--</p>
24121	<p>--va: (abgems)</p> <p>--fn: 24121</p> <p>--vb: Other name of municipality in which training center is/was located</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fr: (6818 ; sonstiger Gemeindename der Ausbildungsstätte)</p> <p>This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24121<>-97,-98) goto 24122 if (24121=-97,-98) goto 24127</p> <p>--end--</p>
24122	<p>--va: (ts15210)</p> <p>--fn: 24122</p> <p>--vb: Federal state in which training center is/was located</p> <p>--fr: (6819 ; Bundesland der Ausbildungsstätte)</p> <p>To which federal state does this place belong today?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please select a federal state from the list!</p> <p>--we (1644 ; Bundeslandliste)</p> <p>999998: List federal states</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 24127</p> <p>--end--</p>
24123	<p>--va: (ts1521s)</p> <p>--fn: 24123</p> <p>--vb: Country in which vocational training program was done</p> <p>--fr: (6820 ; Land der Ausbildung)</p>

	<p>24108<>1 & 24111=1 In which country is/was the training center located? 24108<>1 & 24111=2-4 In which country is/was the "Fachschule" located? 24108<>1 & 24111=6-10,15,16 In which country is/was the institute of higher education located? 24108<>1 & 24111=5,11-14,17,-97,-98 In which country is/was the training center located? 24108=1 In which country did you achieve this qualification?</p> <p>--in: Please select a country name from the list!</p> <p>--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan) -999: [list of countries]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24123=[Länderliste] & 24108<>1) goto 24127 if (24123=[Länderliste] & 24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142 if (24123=[Länderliste] & 24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146 if (24123=-96) goto 24124 if (24123=-97,-98 & 24108<>1) goto 24127 if (24123=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142 if (24123=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146 --end--</p>
24124	<p>--va: (ablands) --fn: 24124 --vb: Country in which vocational training program was done, open</p> <p>--fr: (6821 ; Land der Ausbildung, offen) This country does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.</p> <p>--in: <<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>></p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24108<>1) goto 24127 if (24108=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24142 if (24108=1 & 24118=1) goto 24146</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	--end--
24125	--va: (tg24170) --fn: 24125 --vb: Institute of higher education --fr: (6822 ; Hochschule) 24111=8,9,10 Please tell me the exact name and place of the institute of higher education at which you study/studied. 24111=15 Please tell me the exact name and place of the institute of higher education at which you are studying for/studied for your doctorate. --in: Please select an institute of higher education from the list! If institute of higher education has several locations, please ask respondent to specify exact place/department. --we (2076 ; Hochschulliste) 9995: List of institutes of higher education BUTTONS: Hochschule not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24125=[Hochschulliste]) goto 24127 if (24125=-96) goto 24126 if (24125=-97,-98) goto 24127 --end--
24126	--va: (abhss) --fn: 24126 --vb: Institute of higher education, open --fr: (6823 ; Hochschule, offen) This institute of higher education does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the institute of higher education again so that I can include it on our list. --in: Please record name and place of the institute of higher education correctly. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--
24127	--va: (ts15211) --fn: 24127

	<p>--vb: Vocational training principal or secondary activity</p> <p>--fr: (6824 ; Ausbildung nebenher oder hauptsächlich)</p> <p>24111=1-5,17,-97-98</p> <p>Is/was this vocational training program your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?</p> <p>24111=6-10 & h_aktstu<>1</p> <p>Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?</p> <p>h_aktstu=1</p> <p>Is/was doing your degree your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?</p> <p>24111=15</p> <p>Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?</p> <p>24111=12-14</p> <p>Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?</p> <p>--we (263 ; Zeitverwendung, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: primary</p> <p>2: secondary</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24111=1) goto 24128</p> <p>if (24111=12-14,17) goto 24133</p> <p>if (24111=2-11,15-16,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2 & 24118<>1) goto 24135</p> <p>if (24111=2-11,15-16,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=3) goto 24146</p> <p>if (h_aktstu=1 & h_bi=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24150</p> <p>if (h_aktstu=1 & h_bi=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24152a</p> <p>if (h_aktstu=1 & h_bi=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153</p> <p>if (24111=2-11,15-16,-97,-98 & h_aktstu=2 & 24118=1) goto 24136</p> <p>--end--</p>
24128	<p>--va: (ts15212)</p> <p>--fn: 24128</p> <p>--vb: Vocational training conducted in a company or in a non-company organization</p> <p>--fr: (6825 ; Ausbildung in Betrieb oder außerbetrieblicher Einrichtung)</p> <p>Does/did this vocational training take place in a company or in a non-company organization?</p> <p>--we (1482 ; __abaus__)</p> <p>1: in a corporate organization</p> <p>2: in a non-corporate organization</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--af: if (24128=1) goto 24129 if (24128=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1) goto 24135 if (24128=2,-97,-98 & 24118=1) goto 24136 --end--</p>
24129	<p>--va: (ts15213) --fn: 24129 --vb: Vocational training at a public services department --fr: (6826 ; Ausbildung in Betrieb des öffentlichen Dienstes) Is/was the vocational training center a public services department? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24128=1) goto 24132 if (24128=2,-97,-98) goto 24130 --end--</p>
24130	<p>--va: (ts15214) --fn: 24130 --vb: Sector open --fr: (6827 ; Branche offen) What sector or industry branch does/did this company work in? Please give me the exact name. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
24132	<p>--va: (ts15215) --fn: 24132 --vb: Size of the company providing vocational training --fr: (6828 ; Betriebsgröße des Ausbildungsbetriebs) How many people work/worked at this company?</p>

	<p>--in: By company we mean the business premises, and therefore the number of people working there. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.</p> <p>--we (449 ; Zahl_Bis_Unter, 11-stufig)</p> <p>1: 1 to less than 5 2: 5 to less than 10 3: 10 to less than 20 4: 20 to less than 50 5: 50 to less than 100 6: 100 to less than 200 7: 200 to less than 250 8: 250 to less than 500 9: 500 to less than 1000 10: 1000 to less than 2000 11: 2000 and more</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24155=1 & 24118=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24201 if (24155=1 & 24118<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105 if (h_aktstu=2 & 24118<>1) goto 24135 if (24155<>1 & h_aktstu=3) goto 24146 if (h_aktstu=2 & 24118=1) goto 24136 --end--</p>
<p>24133</p>	<p>--va: (ts15216)</p> <p>--fn: 24133</p> <p>--vb: Training course with final certificate or confirmation of participation</p> <p>--fr: (6829 ; Kurs/Lehrgang mit Abschluss oder Teilnahmebestätigung)</p> <p>24111=12-14 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?</p> <p>24111=17 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?</p> <p>--we (266 ; Zertifikat_01, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: Leaving certificate 2: Confirmation of participation 3: neither</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24133=1 & 24118<>1) goto 24135 if (24118=1) goto 24136 if (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24118<>1) goto 24134 --end--</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

24134	<p>--va: (ts15217) --fn: 24134 --vb: Completion of training course --fr: (6830 ; Abschluss des Kurses/ Lehrgangs) 24111=12-14 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely? 24111=17 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely? --we (258 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=bis zum Ende teilgenommen, 2=vorzeitig abgebrochen) 1: participated until the end 2: ended prematurely BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 24136 --end--</p>
24135	<p>--va: (ts15218) --fn: 24135 --vb: Successful completion of training --fr: (6831 ; erfolgreicher Abschluss der Ausbildung) 24111=1-5,17,-97-98 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program? 24111=6-10 Did you successfully complete this degree? 24111=15 Did you successfully complete this doctorate? 24111=12-14 Did you successfully complete this training course? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ac: [AUTOIF (24135=1 & 24111=15) 24142=20] --end--</p>
24136	<p>--va: (ts15310) --fn: 24136 --vb: Training discontinuation</p>

	<pre>--fr: (6832 ; Unterbrechung der Ausbildung) 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program? 24111=6-10 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course? 24111=15 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate? 24111=12-14 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24136=1) goto 24137 if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148 if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105 if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106 if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107 if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150 if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24135=1) goto 24142 if (24136=2,-97,-98 & 24135=2,-97,-98 OR (24118=1 & 24133<>2,3,-97,-98)) goto 24146 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Discontinuations of training --end--</pre>
24137	<pre>--va: (ts15311) --fn: 24137 --vb: Vocational training course discontinuation period --fr: (6833 ; Ausbildungsunterbrechungsepisode) [AUTO] Number of vocational training program discontinuation period --we _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</pre>
24138	<pre>--va: (ts1511m), (ts1511y) --fn: 24138 --vb: Starting month discontinuation period, Starting year discontinuation period --fr: (6834 ; Startmonat Unterbrechungsepisode/ Startjahr Unterbrechungsepisode)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

24137=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97-98

From when until when did you first discontinue this vocational training program?

24137=1 & 24111=6-10

From when until when did you first discontinue this degree?

24137=1 & 24111=12-14

From when until when did you first discontinue this course?

24137=1 & 24111=15

From when until when did you first discontinue this doctorate?

24137>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97-98

From when until when did you discontinue this vocational training program a further time?

24137>1 & 24111=6-10

From when until when did you discontinue this degree course a further time?

24137>1 & 24111=12-14

From when until when did you discontinue this course a further time?

24137>1 & 24111=15

From when until when did you discontinue this doctorate a further time?

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we

|_|_|_| [Month]

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 99

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

24139

--va: **(ts1512m), (ts1512y)**

--fn: **24139**

--vb: Final month discontinuation period, Final year discontinuation period

--fr: (6835 ; Endmonat Unterbrechungsepisode/ Endjahr Unterbrechungsepisode)

	<p>24137=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 (Until when did you discontinue this vocational training program the first time?)</p> <p>24137=1 & 24111=6-10 (Until when did you discontinue this degree course the first time?)</p> <p>24137=1 & 24111=12-14 (Until when did you discontinue this training course the first time?)</p> <p>24137=1 & 24111=15 (Until when did you discontinue this doctorate the first time?)</p> <p>24137>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 (Until when did you discontinue this vocational training program a further time?)</p> <p>24137>1 & 24111=6-10 (Until when did you discontinue this degree course a further time?)</p> <p>24137>1 & 24111=12-14 (Until when did you discontinue this course a further time?)</p> <p>24137>1 & 24111=15 (Until when did you discontinue this doctorate a further time?)</p> <p>--in: If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year</p> <p>--we _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year]</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Up to now (99)</p> <p>--af: if (24139<> 99,-97,-98 & 24139=20102(intm/intj)) goto 24140 if (24139<> 99,-97,-98 & 24139<> 20102(intm(intj)) 24141 if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148 if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105 if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106 if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107 if (24139= 99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150 if (24139= 99 & 24135=1) goto 24142 if (24139= 99 & 24135=2,-97,-98 OR (24118=1 & 24133<>2,3,-97,-98)) goto 24146 if (24139=-97,-98) goto 24141</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (24139= 99) 24140=1]</p> <p>--end--</p>
24140	<p>--va: (ts1532c)</p> <p>--fn: 24140</p> <p>--vb: Ongoing duration of discontinuation period</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--fr: (6836 ; Andauern der Unterbrechungsepisode)

Is this period of discontinuation still ongoing?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148

if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105

if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106

if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107

if (24140=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150

if (24140=1 & 24135=1) goto 24142

if (24140=1 & (24135=2,-97,-98 OR (24118=1 & 24133<>2,3,-97,-98))) goto 24146

if (24140=2,-97,-98) goto 24141

--end--

24141

--va: (ts15410)

--fn: 24141

--vb: Further training discontinuation period

--fr: (6837 ; weitere Unterbrechung der Ausbildungsepisode)

24111=1-5,17,-97-98

Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?

24111=6-10

Did you subsequently discontinue this degree course once more?

24111=12-14

Did you subsequently discontinue this course once more?

24111=15

Did you subsequently discontinue this doctorate once more?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24141=1) goto 24137

if (24141=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148

if (24141=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105

if (24141=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106

if (24141=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107

if (24141=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150

if (24141=2,-97,-98 & 24135=1) goto 24142

if (24141=2,-97,-98 & (24135=2,-97,-98 OR (24118=1 & 24133<>2,3,-97,-98))) goto 24146

--end--

	--st: Vocational training period loop (continuation) --end--
24142	<p>--va: (ts15219)</p> <p>--fn: 24142</p> <p>--vb: Completion of vocational training</p> <p>--fr: (6838 ; Ausbildungsabschluss)</p> <p>24111<>12</p> <p>What qualification did you obtain?</p> <p>24111=12</p> <p>What type of civil service examination did you do?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not read instructions aloud.</p> <p>If, in the case of a university degree, the respondent is unspecific and gives Bachelor's, Master's or "Staatsexamen" (state examination) as an answer, please ask: "Did your Bachelor's /Master's degree lead to a teacher training qualification? Or: Was your "Staatsexamen" a teacher training qualification?" and mark code as appropriate.</p> <p>--we (2988 ; Ausbildungsabschluss, 26-stufig)</p> <p>1: Completion of an apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of certificate of apprenticeship issued upon passing the "Gesellenprüfung" or "Gehilfenprüfung" (journeyman's examination), completion of dual vocational training program in the former GDR: Facharbeiterbrief (skilled worker's certificate)</p> <p>2: Final certificate from a school for health care professions</p> <p>3: Final qualification from a "Berufsfachschule"</p> <p>4: other type of final qualification from a "Fachschule"</p> <p>5: "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman's diploma)</p> <p>6: Qualification as a technician</p> <p>7: "Diplom" degree</p> <p>8: Bachelor's degree</p> <p>9: Master's degree</p> <p>10: "Diplom" from a "Fachhochschule" (Dipl (FH))</p> <p>11: "Diplom" from a university</p> <p>12: Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification</p> <p>13: Bachelor' degree (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification)</p> <p>14: Master's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification</p> <p>15: Master's degree (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification)</p> <p>16: "Magister" degree (Master of Arts)</p> <p>17: First "Staatsexamen" with "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification</p> <p>18: "Staatsexamen" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification)</p> <p>19: Second "Staatsexamen"</p> <p>20: Doctorate</p> <p>23: Civil service examination: sub-clerical class</p> <p>24: Civil service examination: clerical class</p> <p>25: Civil service examination: executive class</p> <p>26: Civil service examination: administrative class</p> <p>27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination</p> <p>28: other type of final qualification</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
no school-leaving qualification (98)

--af:

if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119<>2) goto 24148
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24106=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24103=4 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24142=1-20, 23-27 & 24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153
if (24142=28) goto 24143
if (24142=98) goto 24146
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24103=4 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24142=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153

--vf:

if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, DDR: Facharbeiterbrief
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111=6-9) 7: Diplom
if (24111=6-9) 8: Bachelor
if (24111=6-9) 9: Master
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if (24111=15,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111=13,14, 17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

24143

--va: **(ts15220)**
--fn: **24143**
--vb: Other professional training qualification
--fr: (6839 ; sonstiger Ausbildungsabschluss)
What type of other training qualification is/was that?

	<pre>--we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24119<>2) goto 24148 if (24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105 if (24119=2 & 24106=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106 if (24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107 if (24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108 if (24119=2 & 24103=4 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150 if (24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153 --end--</pre>
24146	<pre>--va: (ts15221) --fn: 24146 --vb: Professional qualification aspired to --fr: (6840 ; angestrebter Ausbildungsabschluss) 24111<>12 What qualification do/did you want to achieve? 24111=12 Which civil service examination do/did you want to do? --in: Do not read options aloud. If the respondent is unspecific about the university degree and simple gives Bachelor's, Master's or "Staatsexamen" (state examination) as an answer, please ask whether the Bachelor's/Master's degree led to a "Lehramt" teaching qualification, or if the "Staatsexamen" was a "Lehramt" teaching qualification. --we (2990 ; Ausbildungsabschluss (01), 28-stufig)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

- 1: Completion of an apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of certificate of apprenticeship issued upon passing the "Gesellenprüfung" or "Gehilfenprüfung" (journeyman's examination), completion of dual vocational training program in the former GDR: Facharbeiterbrief (skilled worker's certificate)
- 2: Final certificate from a school for health care professions
- 3: Final qualification from a "Berufsfachschule"
- 4: other type of final qualification from a "Fachschule"
- 5: "Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma)
- 6: Qualification as a technician
- 7: "Diplom" degree
- 8: Bachelor's degree
- 9: Master's degree
- 10: "Diplom" from a "Fachhochschule" (Dipl (FH))
- 11: "Diplom" from a university
- 12: Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification
- 13: Bachelor' degree (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification)
- 14: Master's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification
- 15: Master's degree (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification)
- 16: "Magister" degree (Master of Arts)
- 17: "Staatsexamen" with "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification
- 18: "Staatsexamen" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification)
- 19: Second "Staatsexamen"
- 20: Doctorate
- 21: "Habilitation" (post-doctorate lecture qualification)
- 22: "Facharzt" (medical specialist)
- 23: Civil service examination: sub-clerical class
- 24: Civil service examination: clerical class
- 25: Civil service examination: executive class
- 26: Civil service examination: administrative class
- 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination
- 28: other type of final qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24146=1-27 & 24119<>2) goto 24148
 if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111 <>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
 if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24106=1 & 24111 <> 6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
 if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111 <> 6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
 if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
 if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153
 if (24146=1-27 & 24119=2 & 24111<>6-10 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
 if (24146=28) goto 24147
 if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119<>2) goto 24148
 if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
 if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24106=1 & 24111<> 6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
 if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111<> 6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
 if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
 if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [zs243] 24153
 if (24146=-97,-98 & 24119=2 & 24111<>6-10 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150

--vf:

if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, DDR: Facharbeiterbrief
 if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
 if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111=6-9) 7: Diplom
 if (24111=6-9) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111=6-9) 9: Master
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
 if (24111=15,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
 if (24111=16,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111=13,14, 17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

24147

--va: (ts15222)

--fn: 24147

--vb: Other type of training qualification aspired to

--fr: (6841 ; angestrebter sonstiger Ausbildungsabschluss)

What type of other qualification would that have been?

--we

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

```
if (24119<>2) goto 24148
if (24119=2 & 24105=1 & 24111<> 6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24119=2 & 24106=1 & 21111<> 6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24119=2 & 24107=1 & 24111<> 6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24119=2 & 24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24119=2 & 24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153
if (24119=2 & 24111<>6-10 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
--end--
```

24148

--va: **(ts15223)**

--fn: **24148**

--vb: Training involved at least 1 month abroad

--fr: (6842 ; Ausbildung mind. 1 Monat im Ausland)

24111=1-5,17,-97,-98

Did you do at least one month of the training program (Ausbildung) abroad?

24111=6-10

Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?

24111=15

Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?

24111=12-14

Did you do at least one month of your course abroad?

24108=1

Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

```
if (24105=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24105
if (24106=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24106
if (24107=1 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24107
if (24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24108
if (24103=4 & 24111<>6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 30150
if (24111=6-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24153
--end--
```

--va: **(zs243)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 "Ausbildung"

--fr: (6843 ; Zeitstempel 3 Ausbildung)

	<p>[ZS für jede Episode]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
24150	<p>--va: tg24150</p> <p>--fn: 24150</p> <p>--vb: Non-school entitlement to higher education study</p> <p>--fr: (6844 ; nicht-schulische Studienberechtigung)</p> <p>How did you obtain your entitlement to higher education study?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If a respondent had to take a "Feststellungsprüfung" (examination to assess eligibility for higher education), an entrance examination or had to participate in a trial study period, then these are to be recorded, regardless of what other qualifications he/she already has.</p> <p>--we (2080 ; nicht-schulische Studienberechtigung_7-stufig)</p> <p>1: through additional training measures leading to a more advanced vocational qualification (e.g., "Meister", "Fachwirt" (specialist for particular branch of the economy), technician)</p> <p>2: through an examination procedure (Feststellungsprüfung) to assess eligibility for higher education</p> <p>3: through a special/entrance examination</p> <p>4: through a trial study period</p> <p>5: through final qualifications obtained from vocational school (e.g. "Berufsfachschule", "Fachschule" or "Fachakademie")</p> <p>6: due to corresponding on-the-job training and professional position</p> <p>7: through other means</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24150=1-6) goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24153</p> <p>if (24150=7) goto 24151</p> <p>if (24150=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24153</p> <p>--end--</p>
24151	<p>--va: (abhzbs)</p> <p>--fn: 24151</p> <p>--vb: Non-school entitlement to higher education study, open</p> <p>--fr: (6845 ; nicht-schulische Studienberechtigung, offen)</p> <p>How exactly did you obtain your entitlement to higher education study?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24153</p> <p>--end--</p>
24152a	<p>--va: tg2452a</p> <p>--fn: 24152a</p> <p>--vb: Part-time/full-time degree course in Germany</p> <p>--fr: (6846 ; Teil-/Vollstudium in Deutschland)</p> <p>Do you intend to obtain a degree in Germany?</p> <p>--we (2081 ; Teil-/Vollstudium in Deutschland_3-stufig)</p> <p>1: No, I will only be completing a part of my degree here.</p> <p>2: Yes, a degree in Germany</p> <p>3: Yes, a double degree in Germany and my home country or another country</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
24152	<p>--va: tg2452b</p> <p>--fn: 24152</p> <p>--vb: Recognition of prior qualifications obtained abroad</p> <p>--fr: (6847 ; Anerkennung Vorbildung im Ausland)</p> <p>How were the qualifications you achieved abroad recognized for a degree in Germany?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please read options aloud.</p> <p>--we (270 ; Anerkennung_Vorbildung)</p> <p>1: Recognition was not necessary due to the fact that I am only in Germany temporarily for a part of my degree course.</p> <p>2: My previous education was recognized, following an assessment test at a "Studienkolleg", equivalent to "Hochschulreife"/entitlement to higher education study.</p> <p>3: My previous education was recognized, following an aptitude test, as entitling me to higher education study.</p> <p>4: My previous education was recognized directly as equivalent to "Hochschulreife"/entitlement to higher education study.</p> <p>5: My previous education was recognized as a "Vordiplom" (certificate issued to "Diplom" students upon completion of the introductory study period).</p> <p>6: My previous education was recognized as a Bachelor's degree.</p> <p>7: My previous education was recognized as a "Diplom"/"Magister"/Master's degree.</p> <p>8: Parts of my degree were recognized (e.g. credit points, workloads, modules, certificates).</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24153 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs244) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 "Ausbildung" --fr: (6848 ; Zeitstempel 4 Ausbildung) [ZS für jede Episode] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
24153	<pre>--va: (tg24153) --fn: 24153 --vb: Distance learning/ degree course requiring attendance --fr: (6849 ; Fern-/Präsenzstudium) Does/did your degree course require attendance or is/was it a distance learning degree? --in: If respondent's degree course requires attendance, then he/she is expected to regularly attend courses/lectures at the institute of higher education. --we (271 ; Studium_Art, 2-stufig) 1: Degree course requiring attendance 2: Distance learning degree course BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_aktstu=1 OR (h_aktstu=3 & 24146=13) goto 24154a if (h_aktstu=2,3 & 24146=12,14,17) goto 24154b if (h_aktstu=2,3 & 24146<>12,13,14,17) goto 24154 --end--</pre>
24154a	<pre>--va: (tg24201) --fn: 24154a --vb: Study objective "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) --fr: (6850 ; Studienziel Lehramt) Are you studying with the aim of becoming teacher?</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24154a=1) goto 24154b if (24154a=2,-97,-98) goto 24154 --end--</pre>
24154b	<pre>--va: (tg24202) --fn: 24154b --vb: Exact "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) --fr: (6851 ; Lehramtsabschluss genau) What "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) are you studying for exactly (e.g. "Lehramt" for "Primarstufe" (elementary level), "Realschule", "Sekundarstufe II" (upper secondary level))? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
24154	<pre>--va: (tg24154) --fn: 24154 --vb: Part-time degree course (alongside job) --fr: (6852 ; berufsbegleitendes Studium) Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 24155 --end--</pre>
24155	<pre>--va: (tg24155) --fn: 24155 --vb: Dual degree program</pre>

	<p>--fr: (6853 ; dualer Studiengang)</p> <p>Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual degree program, which also includes vocational training?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.>></p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24155=1) goto 24156 if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118=1 & h_aktstu=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24201 if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1 & 24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24105 if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1 & 24106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24106 if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1 & 24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24107 if (24155=2,-97,-98 & 24118<>1 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150</p> <p>--end--</p>
24156	<p>--va: (abdualb)</p> <p>--fn: 24156</p> <p>--vb: Profession aspired to through vocational training in dual degree program</p> <p>--fr: (6854 ; Ausbildungsberuf dualer Studiengang)</p> <p>For which profession is/was the vocational training program, which formed a part of your dual degree program? Please give me the exact name.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 24129</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs245)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 5 "Ausbildung"</p> <p>--fr: (6855 ; Zeitstempel 5 Ausbildung)</p> <p>[ZS] (für jede Episode)</p> <p>--we</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: Ausbildungsquerschnitt --end--
	--va: (zs246) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 "Ausbildung" --fr: (6856 ; Zeitstempel 6 Ausbildung) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
24201	--va: t66207a, t66207b, t66207c, t66207d, t66207e, t66207f, t66207g, t66207h, t66207i, t66207j, t66207k, t66207l, t66207m, t66207n, t66207o, t66207p, t66207q, t66207r --fn: 24201 --vb: Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1), Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20), Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3), Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34), Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53), Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42), Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55), Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2), Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3), Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22), Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41), Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18), Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R-Item13), Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20), Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15), Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46), Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17), Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54) --fr: (6857 ; Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1), Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20), Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)...) [ITEMBAT] I'll now read out a list of activities. Please state to what extent these activities interest you or how much you enjoy doing these. Please tell me, for each individual activity, whether this activity is of very little interest, of little interest, somewhat interesting or very interesting to you. t66207a: Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1) t66207b: Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20) t66207c: Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3) t66207d: Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34) t66207e: Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53) t66207f: Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42) t66207g: Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55) t66207h: Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2) t66207i: Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3) t66207j: Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22) t66207k: Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41) t66207l: Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18) t66207m: Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R-Item13) t66207n: Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20) t66207o: Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)

	<p>t66207p: Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46) t66207q: Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17) t66207r: Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)</p> <p>--in: Read options aloud again if necessary.</p> <p>--we (501 ; Interesse 02) (2991 ; Interesse, 5-stufig)</p> <p>1: very little interest; don't like doing this at all 2: not very interested 3: slightly interested 4: quite interested 5: very strong interest; really like doing this</p> <p>1: Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. 2: Of little interest. 3: Somewhat interesting. 4: Quite interesting. 5: Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this.</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 24205 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs247) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 7 "Ausbildung" --fr: (6858 ; Zeitstempel 7 Ausbildung) [ZS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
24205	<p>--va: t66201a, t66208a, t66201b, t66208b, t66201c, t66208c, t66201d, t66208d --fn: 24205 --vb: Interest in mathematics 1, Interest in German 1, Interest mathematics 2, Interest in German 2, Interest mathematics 3, Interest German 3, Interest mathematics 4, Interest German 4 --fr: (6859 ; Sachinteresse Mathematik 1/ Sachinteresse Deutsch 1/ Sachinteresse Mathematik...)</p> <p>[ITEMBAT] Please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements, i.e. whether you do not agree at all, do not really agree, agree for the most part, totally agree.</p> <p>t66201a: I really enjoy puzzling over mathematical problems.</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

t66208a: I really enjoy reading and writing texts.

t66201b: When working on a mathematical problem, I sometimes lose track of time.

t66208b: It is very important to me to become better acquainted with the German language and literature.

t66201c: I am willing to spend my free time in order to learn something new about mathematics.

t66208c: I really enjoy learning more about myself and the world through reading books.

t66201d: Mathematics is one of the most important things to me.

t66208d: I am willing to use part of my free time in order to better acquaint myself with the German language and literature.

--in:

Read options aloud again if necessary.

--we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu)

1: doesn't apply at all

2: hardly applies

3: partly applies

4: completely applies

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (24152a<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 25101

if (24152a=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 32509

--end--

--va: (zs247)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 7 "Ausbildung"

--fr: (6860 ; Zeitstempel 7 Ausbildung)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: 25

--end--

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>[AUTO] Period mode --we (1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig) 1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module --af: if (25103=1) goto 25105 if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107 --end--</pre>
25105	<pre>--va: (ts21101) --fn: 25105 --vb: Military service/community service in lieu of military service/other form of service in lieu of military service/"FSJ" (voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work) --fr: (6176 ; Wehr-/Zivil-/Wehr-Ersatzdienst /FSJ) 25107(n-1)=. Let's now turn to the subject of military service, "FSJ" (voluntary year), or similar activities. Have you ever, either in Germany or abroad, done military service, community service or another form of service in lieu of military service, or completed a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or a European voluntary year? 25107(n-1)>=1 Have you ever performed one of the following for a second time: military service, community service or another form of service in lieu of military service, a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or a European voluntary year? --in: Periods spent as an active reservist are also recorded. Periods spent as a regular/professional soldier are NOT recorded as these are considered periods of employment! --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (25105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107 if (25105=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 36101 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Start military service loop --end--</pre>

	<pre>--va: (zs252) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 military service --fr: (6177 ; Zeitstempel 2 Wehrdienst) [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
25107	<pre>--va: (wdnr) --fn: 25107 --vb: Number of military service period --fr: (25406 ; wdnr) [AUTO] Number of military service period --we _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</pre>
25108	<pre>--va: (ts21201) --fn: 25108 --vb: Type of military service period --fr: (6178 ; Typ der Wehrdienstepisode) 25107=1 We would like to record each of these phases individually. Please begin with the first! What exactly did you begin with? 25107>1 What exactly did you do during this period? --we (286 ; Zivildienst_Art) 1: (Basic) military service (incl. service as a reservist) 2: Community service (in lieu of military service) 3: other form of service in lieu of military service 4: Voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

25109	<p>--va: (ts2111m), (ts2111y)</p> <p>--fn: 25109</p> <p>--vb: Starting month military service, Starting year military service</p> <p>--fr: (25361 ; wdstm, wdstj)</p> <p>25108=1 From when until when did you perform military service?</p> <p>25108=2 From when until when did you perform community service (in lieu of military service)?</p> <p>25108=3 From when until when did you perform another type of service in lieu of military service?</p> <p>25108=4 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?</p> <p>25108=-97,-98 From when until when did you do this?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 32 0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
25110	<p>--va: (ts2112m), (ts2112y)</p> <p>--fn: 25110</p> <p>--vb: End month military service, End year military service</p> <p>--fr: (6180 ; Endmonat Wehrdienst/ Endjahr Wehrdienst)</p> <p>25108=1 (Until when did you perform military service?)</p> <p>25108=2 (Until when did you perform community service (in lieu of military service))?</p> <p>25108=3 (Until when did you perform another type of service in lieu of military service?)</p> <p>25108=4 (Until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?)</p> <p>25108=-97,-98 (Until when did you do this?)</p>

```

--in:
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we
|_|_|_|_| [Month]
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

--ra:
0 - 32
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Up to now (99)

--af:
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110=20102(intm/intj)) goto 25111
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25105
if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
if (25110=99,-97,-98 & 25103=4) [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
if (25110=99 & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 36101
if (25110=-97,-98 & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25105

--ac:
[AUTOIF (25110= 99) 25111=1]

--end--

```

```

25111 --va: (ts2112c)
--fn: 25111
--vb: Continuing duration of military service period

--fr: (25362 ; wdiz)
25108=1
Are you still performing military service?
25108=2
Are you still performing community service in lieu of military service?
25108=3
Are you still performing another type of service in lieu of military service?
25108=4
Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing?
25108=-97,-98
Are you still doing this today?

--we (287 ; Ja_Nein_Dauer)
1: yes, it is ongoing
2: no, completed

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

```

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (25111=1 & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 36101 if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150 if (25111=2,-97,-98 & 25103<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25105 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs253) --fn: --vb: Timestamp 3 Military service --fr: (6181 ; Zeitstempel 3 Wehrdienst) [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: 36 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs361) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 Internship --fr: (6182 ; Zeitstempel 1 Praktikum) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--vb: Introduction internship

--fr: (6185 ; Intro Praktikum)

36105(n-1)=.

In the following we will deal with the subject of internships. Have you, since completing your school education, ever done an internship or are you currently doing an internship?

36105(n-1)=1

Have you, since completing your school education, ever done a second internship or are you currently doing a second internship?

--in:

This does not refer to internships during school education. Nor does it refer to internships done as part of higher education study, e.g., laboratory internships or research internships.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (36104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs362] 36105

if (36104=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs362]

26101

--end--

--st: Start internship period loop

Start internship period loop

--end--

--va: **(zs362)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 Internship

--fr: (6186 ; Zeitstempel 2 Praktikum)

[TS] (for each episode)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

36105	<p>--va: (pnr)</p> <p>--fn: 36105</p> <p>--vb: Number of internship period</p> <p>--fr: (6187 ; Nummer der Praktikumsepisode)</p> <p>[AUTO] Number of internship period</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>--end--</p>
36106	<p>--va: (tg3607m), (tg3607y)</p> <p>--fn: 36106</p> <p>--vb: Start month internship period, Start year internship period</p> <p>--fr: (6188 ; Startmonat Praktikumsepisode/ Startjahr Praktikumsepisode)</p> <p>36105=1</p> <p>Let's begin with the first internship you did after completing your school education. From when until when did you do this internship?</p> <p>36105>1</p> <p>From when until when did you do this internship?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ [Month]</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ [Year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 32</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 36107</p> <p>--end--</p>
36107	<p>--va: (tg3608m), (tg3608y)</p> <p>--fn: 36107</p> <p>--vb: End month internship period, Endjahr Praktikumsepisode</p> <p>--fr: (6189 ; Endmonat Praktikumsepisode/ Endjahr Praktikumsepisode)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

(until when)

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we

|__|__| [Month]

|__|__|__|__| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

0 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Up to now (99)

--af:

if (36107<>99,-97,-98 & 36107=20102(intm/intj)) goto 36108

if (36107<>99,-97,-98 & 36107<20102(intm/intj)) goto 36109

if (36107=99,-97,-98) goto 36109

--ac:

[AUTOIF (36107=99) 36108=1]

--end--

36108 --va: **(tg36109)**

--fn: **36108**

--vb: Continuing duration of internship period

--fr: (6190 ; Andauern der Praktikumsepisode)

Are you still doing this internship?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto 36109

--end--

--va: **(h_pakt)**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable current internship

--fr: (6191 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelles Praktikum)

	<p>[HILF]</p> <p>--we (252 ; Praktikum_Zeitpunkt, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: Current internship 2: Internship last year, but no longer the case 3: Internship not done last year / end cannot be assigned</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (36108=1) h_pakt=1] [AUTOIF (36108<>1 & 36107>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_pakt=2] [AUTOIF ((36108<>1 & 36107<20102(intm/intj)-12) OR (36107=-97,-98)) h_pakt=3]</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (h_studbb)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable start date for study known</p> <p>--fr: (6192 ; Hilfsvariable Studienbeginn bekannt)</p> <p>[HILF]</p> <p>--we (1841 ; Studienbeginn bekannt)</p> <p>1: Start date of degree course known 0: Start date of degree course unknown</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (ANY(h_aktstu=1) & (24116(abstm/abstj)<>-97,-98,)) h_studbb=1] [AUTOIF (ANY(h_aktstu=1) & (24116(abstm/abstj)=-97,-98,)) OR (ALL (h_aktstu<>1) h_studbb=0)]</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (h_studbegm), (h_studbegj)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable start date of degree course, month, Auxiliary variable start date of degree course, year</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF ((h_studbb=1) & (h_aktstu=1) & (24116(abstm/abstj)=08/2010)) h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)=08/2010] [AUTOIF ((h_studbb=1) & (h_aktstu=1) & (24116(abstm/abstj)=09/2010)) h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)=09/2010] [AUTOIF (((h_studbb=1) & (h_aktstu=1) & (24116(abstm/abstj)=10/2010)) OR (h_studbb=0)) h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)=10/2010] [AUTOIF ((h_aktstu=1) & ((24116(abstm/abstj)>11/2010) OR (24116(abstm/abstj)<08/2010))) h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)=10/2010] [AUTOIF ((h_studbb=1) & (h_aktstu=1) & (24116(abstm/abstj)=11/2010)) h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)=11/2010]</p> <p>--end--</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

36109	<p>--va: (tg36110)</p> <p>--fn: 36109</p> <p>--vb: Type of internship</p> <p>--fr: (6194 ; Art des Praktikums)</p> <p>h_pakt=1</p> <p>What type of internship was this?</p> <p>h_pakt<>1</p> <p>What type of internship was this?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please read options aloud.</p> <p>--we (2970 ; Praktikum, 4-stufig (one WF))</p> <p>1: An internship prior to degree in order to achieve admission requirements</p> <p>2: A compulsory internship completed in advance and that can later count toward your degree course</p> <p>3: A compulsory internship done during your degree but outside of the institute of higher education (e.g., internship with a company)</p> <p>4: A voluntary internship</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--vf:</p> <p>if ((36106(pstm/pstj) < h_studbeg(h_studbegm/h_studbegj)) 1: ein Vorpraktikum im Vorfeld des Studiums als Zulassungsvoraussetzung</p> <p>if (36106(pstm/pstj) < h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)) 2: ein vorgezogenes Pflichtpraktikum vor dem Studium, das im späteren Studium angerechnet werden kann</p> <p>3: ein Pflichtpraktikum außerhalb der Hochschule während des Studiums (z.B. Betriebspraktikum)</p> <p>4: ein freiwilliges Praktikum</p> <p>--end--</p>
36110	<p>--va: tg36111</p> <p>--fn: 36110</p> <p>--vb: Average working time of internship</p> <p>--fr: (6195 ; Durchschnittliche Arbeitszeit Praktikum)</p> <p>h_pakt=1</p> <p>On average, how many hours per week do you work for this internship?</p> <p>h_pakt<>1</p> <p>On average, how many hours per week did you work for this internship?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please round up or round down to whole hours!</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ [Hours per week]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p>

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) no fixed working hours (95), more than 50 hours per week (94)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (36110<=50) goto 36112 if (36110<>94,95,-97,-98 & 36110>50) goto 36111 if (36110=94) goto 36111 if (36110=95,-97,-98) goto 36112</p> <p>--end--</p>
36111	<p>--va: (pdaz1)</p> <p>--fn: 36111</p> <p>--vb: More than 50 working hours</p> <p>--fr: (6196 ; Arbeitszeit mehr als 50 Std.)</p> <p>h_pakt=1 You stated that you work more than 50 hours. Is this correct? h_pakt<>1 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?</p> <p>--we (254 ; Angabe_Richtigkeit)</p> <p>1: Information is correct 2: Correct the information</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (36111=1) goto 36112 if (36111=2) goto 36110 if (36111=-97,-98) goto 36112</p> <p>--end--</p>
36112	<p>--va: (tg36113)</p> <p>--fn: 36112</p> <p>--vb: Internship salary in euros</p> <p>--fr: (6197 ; Praktikumsvergütung in Euro)</p> <p>h_pakt=1 Do you receive remuneration for this internship? h_pakt<>1 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (36112=1) goto 36113 if (36112=2,-97,-98 & 36106 (pstm/pstj) >= h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)) goto 36118 if (36112=2,-97,-98 & 36106 (pstm/pstj) < h_studbegm (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)) goto [AUTOFILL zs363] 36119 --ac: [AUTOIF (36112=2) 36113=0] --end--</pre>
36113	<pre>--va: (tg36114) --fn: 36113 --vb: Remuneration amount for internship --fr: (6198 ; Höhe der Vergütung des Praktikums) h_pakt=1 How high is this remuneration amount per month? h_pakt<>1 How high was this remuneration amount per month? --in: The remuneration amount per month may have to be converted into euros. --we _ _ _ _ _ [Euro] --ra: 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (36106 (pstm/pstj) >=h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)) goto 36118 if (36106 (pstm/pstj) <h_studbeg (h_studbegm/h_studbegj)) goto [AUTOFILL zs363] 36119 --end--</pre>
36118	<pre>--va: (tg36118) --fn: 36118 --vb: Relation of internship to degree --fr: (6199 ; Studienbezug des Praktikums) h_pakt=1 To what extent is the content of your internship related to your degree? h_pakt<>1 To what degree was the content of your internship related to your degree?</pre>

	<p>--in: Please read options aloud.</p> <p>--we (1842 ; Häufigkeit_Maß, 5-stufig: in sehr geringem/in geringem/in mittlerem/in starkem/in sehr starkem Maße)</p> <p>1: to very little extent 2: to a small extent 3: to a fair extent 4: to a high extent 5: to a very high extent</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs363] 36119</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs363)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 3 Internship</p> <p>--fr: (6200 ; Zeitstempel 3 Praktikum)</p> <p>[TS] (for each episode)</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
36119	<p>--va: (tg36119)</p> <p>--fn: 36119</p> <p>--vb: Placement as an intern</p> <p>--fr: (6201 ; Tätigkeit als Praktikant)</p> <p>h_pakt=1 What do you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure? h_pakt<>1 What did you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?</p> <p>--we (342 ; Lernen, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: preliminary work 2: learning how to do something 3: both in equal measure</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (36103=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs364] 36104 if (36103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs364] 30150 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs364) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 Internship --fr: (6202 ; Zeitstempel 4 Praktikum) [TS] (für each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: 26 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs261) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 Employment --fr: (6203 ; Zeitstempel 1 Erwerbstätigkeit) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--vb: Employment

--fr: (6204 ; Erwerbstätigkeiten)

26105(n-1)=.

Let us now turn to your employment history. In the following section, I would like to go through all the jobs you had prior to beginning your current degree course. Did you ever have a job prior to your current degree course?

26105(n-1)<>.

Did you ever have a job prior to your current degree course? (Please also consider work that you performed alongside a training course or other type of activity.)

--in:

This does not include vacation work and jobs that were begun at the same time as your degree course or taken up during the degree course.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262]
26108**

if (26105=2,-97,-98) goto 26106

--end--

26106

--va: (ts23103)

--fn: 26106

--vb: Employment with training components

--fr: (6208 ; Erwerbstätigkeiten mit Ausbildungscharakter)

26106(n-1)=.

We also consider the following as employment

- unpaid traineeship
- traineeship or
- probationary year

Did you ever have a job of this type a further time prior to starting your degree that you have not yet told us about?

26106(n-1)<>.

Did you have a job of this type a further time (an unpaid traineeship, traineeship, "Annerkennungsjahr" (probationary year: a component of some vocational training and degree programs)) prior to starting your degree course, that you have not yet told us about?

--in:

This does not include vacation work or internships during school education.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--af: if (26106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108 if (26106=2,-97,-98) goto 26107 --end--</pre>
26107	<pre>--va: (ts23104) --fn: 26107 --vb: Current sideline jobs --fr: (6209 ; Aktuelle Nebentätigkeiten) 26107(n-1)=. Did you, prior to starting your current degree course, take on paid sideline work which you currently still perform, and that you have not yet told me about? By this, we don't mean vacation work, but so-called "minijobs", i.e. minor part-time employment, and sideline work or work in an assisting capacity. 26107(n-1)<>. Did you, prior to starting your current degree course, take on further paid sideline work (e.g., "minijobs", i.e. minor part-time employment, other sideline work or work in an assisting capacity), which you currently still perform, and that you have not told me about yet? --in: This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a student in school or in institutes of higher education. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108 if (26107=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 37101 --ac: [AUTOIF (26107=1) 26123=20102(intm/intj)] [AUTOIF (26107=1) 26124=1] [AUTOIF (26107=1) h_akt=1] --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Start of employment peridod loop (begun before starting studies) --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--va: (zs262) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 Employment --fr: (6210 ; Zeistempel 2 Erwerbstätigkeit) [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
26108	<p>--va: (etnr) --fn: 26108 --vb: Number of period of employment --fr: (25363 ; etnr) [AUTO] Number of period of employment --we _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (ts23910) --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable: Origin of period --fr: (6211 ; Herkunft Episode) [HILF] --we (273 ; Erwerbstätigkeit 01) 1: General employment 2: Employment as formal vocational training 3: Current sideline employment 4: added to module X --ac: [AUTOIF (26105=1) h_etepi=1] [AUTOIF (26106=1) h_etepi=2] [AUTOIF (26107=1) h_etepi=3] [AUTOIF (26103=4) h_etepi=4] --end--</p>

26109	<pre> --va: (ts23201) --fn: 26109 --vb: Job description --fr: (6212 ; Berufsbezeichnung) (h_etepi=1,2) & 26108=1 Let us begin with the very first job that you had prior to starting your current degree course. Please state which type of work this was! h_etepi=4 OR 26108>1 Please state which type of work this was! h_etepi=3 Please state which type of work this is! --in: Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium". If you worked in temporary employment, please state the type of work that you performed most frequently for the same temporary employment company! --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26109<>-97,-98) goto 26110 if (26109=-97,-98 & h_etepi=2) goto 26118 if (26109=-97,-98 & h_etepi<>2) goto 26111 --ac: [AUTOIF (h_etepi=2) 26111=8] --end-- </pre>
26110	<pre> --va: (etberuf2) --fn: 26110 --vb: Job description, 2nd specification --fr: (3850 ; Berufsbezeichnung 2. Nennung) Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_etepi=2) goto 26118 if (h_etepi<>2) goto 26111 </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	--end--
26111	--va: (ts23203) --fn: 26111 --vb: Occupational status --fr: (25364 ; etbs) What is/was your occupational status? --in: Read instructions aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. If you do temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately? --we (2966 ; Berufliche Stellung, 8-stufig (3=Beamte/r (auch Richter/in))) 1: Worker 2: An employee (term includes public sector employees) 3: A civil servant (including judges) 4: A regular or professional soldier 5: A self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) 6: Worker in family business 7: Freelancer 8: Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, unpaid internship, student assistant BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26111=1-4) goto 26112 if (26111=5) goto 26113 if (26111=6) goto 26116 if (26111=7) goto 26122 if (26111=8) goto 26118 if (26111=-97,-98) goto 26116 --end--
26112	--va: (ts23204) --fn: 26112 --vb: Precise occupational status --fr: (25365 ; etdbs) 26111=1 What occupational status is/was this exactly? 26111=2 What type of work is/was this exactly? 26111=3 What civil service category do/did you work in exactly? 26111=4 What is/was your grade as a regular or professional soldier?

--in:

Read instructions aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?

--we (2967 ; berufliche Stellung, 18-stufig (für m und w))

10: Unskilled worker

11: Trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter)

12: Skilled worker, "Geselle/Gesellin" (journeyman)

13: Supervisor, group leader

14: Master tradesman, foreman

20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g. salesperson)

21: Qualified occupation (e.g. clerk, draftsman)

22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g. engineer, research assistant, head of department)

23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g. director, managing director, member of the management board)

24: "Industriemeister" or "Werkmeister" (both terms for qualified technical manager and group leader)

30: In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" grade)

31: In clerical class (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" (higher title within clerical class of civil service) or "Amtsinspektor" (highest title within clerical class of civil service))

32: In executive class (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" (titles of senior administration official within executive class of civil service) as well as teachers at "Grundschule", "Hauptschule" or "Realschule")

33: In administrative class, judges (from "Regierungsrat" upwards, e.g., teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher)

40: Lower military grade

41: Non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizier/corporal, Stabsunteroffizier/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)

42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)

43: Field officer (major and above)

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (26112=10-14,20-22) goto 26116 if (26112=23) goto 26117 if (26112=24,30-33, 40-43, -97,-98) goto 26116 --vf: if (26111=1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in if (26111=1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in if (26111=1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin if (26111=1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in if (26111=1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in if (26111=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in) if (26111=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische Zeichner/in) if (26111=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in) if (26111=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes) if (26111=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in if (26111=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in) if (26111=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in) if (26111=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in) if (26111=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Regierungsrat/-rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin) if (26111=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad if (26111=4) 41: Unteroffizier/in (Unteroffizier/in, Stabsunteroffizier/in, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel) if (26111=4) 42: Offizier/in (Leutnant, Hauptmann) if (26111=4) 43: Stabsoffizier/in (ab Major) --end--</pre>
26113	<pre>--va: (ts23209) --fn: 26113 --vb: Type of self-employed occupation --fr: (6213 ; Art der selbstständigen Beschäftigung) In what area are/ were you self-employed: as a self-employed professional (e.g. doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture, or in another area (e.g. in commerce, in a trade, in industry, or in the service industry) --we (2968 ; berufliche Stellung, 3-stufig) 1: Self-employed academic professionals (e. g., doctor, lawyer or architect) 2: Self-employed in agriculture 3: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
26114	<pre>--va: (ts23210) --fn: 26114 --vb: Number of employees --fr: (3854 ; Anzahl der Beschäftigten)</pre>

	<p>How many employees did you have (at the end)?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Read options aloud only if necessary.>></p> <p>--we (1491 ; __etselb2__)</p> <p>0: none 1: under 5 2: 5 to 9 3: 10 to 19 4: 20 to 49 5: 50 to 99 6: 100 to 199 7: 200 to 249 8: 250 to 499 9: 500 to 999 10: 1,000 to 1,999 11: 2,000 and more</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 26122</p> <p>--end--</p>
26116	<p>--va: (ts23212)</p> <p>--fn: 26116</p> <p>--vb: Management position</p> <p>--fr: (25366 ; etleit1)</p> <p>Do you or did you hold a management position?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (26116=1) goto 26117 if (26116=2,-97,-98 & 26111=1,2,-97,-98) goto 26119 if (26116=2,-97,-98 & 26111<>1,2,-97,-98) goto 26122</p> <p>--end--</p>
26117	<p>--va: (ts23213)</p> <p>--fn: 26117</p> <p>--vb: Management position: Number of employees</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fr: (3857 ; Leitungposition: Anzahl Mitarbeiter) How many employees report/reported to you?</p> <p>--in: <<By "report to you" we mean that you held managerial responsibility for these people.>></p> <p>--we (1493 ; Anzahl der Mitarbeiter, 4-stufig) 0: 0 employees 1: 1-2 employees 2: 3-9 employees 3: 10 or more employees BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (26111=1,2,-97,-98) goto 26119 if (26111<>1,2,-97,-98) goto 26122 --end--</p>
26118	<p>--va: (ts23214) --fn: 26118 --vb: Type of vocational training</p> <p>--fr: (6214 ; Art der Ausbildungsbeschäftigung) What type of work do/did you perform here?</p> <p>--in: Please read options aloud.</p> <p>--we (1843 ; etaus) 1: unpaid traineeship 3: traineeship 4: probationary year (component of some vocational training and degree programs) 7: position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute 8: position as a student assistant/ student employee in a company BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 26122</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (26111=8) 26179=1] [AUTOIF (26118=7) 26180=2] --end--</p>
26119	<p>--va: (ts23215)</p>

<p>--fn: 26119</p> <p>--vb: Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany, e.g. positions within a job creation scheme)</p> <p>--fr: (6215 ; Beschäftigung im 2.Arbeitsmarkt)</p> <p>Was this a position within an ABM job creation scheme, a "1 euro job" scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If respondent is uncertain: ABM positions are positions subsidized by the federal employment agency (Bundesagentur für Arbeit) that aim to help reintegrate job seekers in the labor market or secure a minimal income."1 euro jobs" or "work opportunities" are positions exempt from social security contributions and for which expenses incurred by the worker are reimbursed. They provide recipients of "Arbeitslosengeld II" (lower level unemployment assistance granted once "Arbeitslosengeld I" has been exhausted) with an additional income.</p> <p>--we (345 ; Tätigkeit_Arbeitsamt, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") 2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) 3: none of the above</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 26122</p> <p>--end--</p>	<p>--va: (ts23911)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable: Type of employment</p> <p>--fr: (6216 ; Beschäftigentyp)</p> <p>[HILF]</p> <p>--we (2969 ; Beschäftigungstyp, 7-stufig)</p> <p>1: Worker/ employee 2: Civil servant/ soldier 5: second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany, e.g., positions within a job creation scheme) 6: Freelance workers 7: Self-employed persons 8: Positions in an assisting capacity 9: Positions within vocational training</p> <p>Cannot be assigned (99)</p>
---	---

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--ac: [AUTOIF ((26111=1,2) & (26119<>1,2)) h_etty=1] [AUTOIF ((26111=3,4) h_etty=2] [AUTOIF (26119=1,2) h_etty=5] [AUTOIF (26111=7) h_etty=6] [AUTOIF (26111=5) h_etty=7] [AUTOIF (26111=6) h_etty=8] [AUTOIF (26111=8) h_etty=9] [AUTOIF ((26111=-97,-98) & (26119<>1,2)) h_etty=99] --end--</pre>
26122	<pre>--va: (ts2311m), (ts2311y) --fn: 26122 --vb: Start month employment period, Start year employment period --fr: (6217 ; Startmonat Erwerbsepisode/ Startjahr Erwerbsepisode) h_etty=1,2,99 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer? 26119=1 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did you have this position within an ABM job creation scheme? 26119=2 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did you have this "1 euro job" or work opportunity? h_etty=6 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did do this job as a freelance worker? h_etty=7 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity? h_etty=8 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did do this job as a worker in family business? 26118=1 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did you do this unpaid traineeship? 26118=3 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did you do this traineeship? 26118=4 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did you do this probationary year? 26118=7,8 & h_etepi<>3 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant? h_etepi=3 Since when have you had this sideline job? --in: If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year --we _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year] --ra: 0 - 32 0 - 9,999</pre>

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (h_etepti<>3) goto 26123 if (h_etepti=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26130</p> <p>--end--</p>
26123	<p>--va: (ts2312m), (ts2312y)</p> <p>--fn: 26123</p> <p>--vb: End month employment period, End year employment period</p> <p>--fr: (6218 ; Endmonate Erwerbsepisode/ Endjahr Erwerbsepisode)</p> <p>[NCS] Until when did you do this?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99 0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Up to now (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (26123<>99,-97,-98 & 26123=20102(intm/intj)) goto 26124 if (26123<>99,-97,-98 & 26123<20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26166 if (26123=99) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26130 if (26123=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26166</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26123=99) 26124=1]</p> <p>--end--</p>
26124	<p>--va: (ts2312c)</p> <p>--fn: 26124</p> <p>--vb: Continuing duration of employment period</p> <p>--fr: (6219 ; Andauern der Erwerbsepisode)</p> <p>And do you still do this today?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (26124=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26130 if (26124=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26166</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: ts23901</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable current employment</p> <p>--fr: (3866 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle Erwerbstätigkeit)</p> <p>[HELP]</p> <p>--we (1495 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 3-stufig 02)</p> <p>1: currently employed 2: employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case 3: not employed during the course of the last year / end cannot be determined</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26124=1) h_akt=1] [AUTOIF (26124<>1 & 26123>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_akt=2] [AUTOIF ((26124<>1 & 26123<20102(intm/intj)-12) OR (26123=-97,-98)) h_akt=3]</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs263)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 3 Employment</p> <p>--fr: (6220 ; Zeitstempel 3 Erwerbstätigkeit)</p> <p>[TS] (for each episode)</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
26130	<p>--va: (ts23223)</p> <p>--fn: 26130</p> <p>--vb: Actual working hours at the moment</p> <p>--fr: (6221 ; Tatsächliche Wochenarbeitszeit derzeit)</p>

	<p>h_akt=1 On average, how many hours per week do you work for this job? h_akt <>1 On average, how many hours per week did you work for this job?</p> <p>--in: Please state the actual working hours and not the number you are/were required to work by contract. If the working hours vary/varied, please have the respondent estimate average number of hours! Round up or round down to whole hours as applicable.</p> <p>--we _ _ _ [Hours per week]</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 90</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26166</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs264)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 4 Employment</p> <p>--fr: (6222 ; Zeitstempel 4 Erwerbstätigkeit) [TS] (for each episode)</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
26166	<p>--va: (ts23240)</p> <p>--fn: 26166</p> <p>--vb: Economic sector</p> <p>--fr: (6223 ; Wirtschaftszweig)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

(h_etty<>6,7) & h_akt=1

To which sector or industry branch does the company/business for which you work belong?

(h_etty<>6,7) & (h_akt=2,3)

To which sector or industry branch did the company/business for which you work belong?

h_etty=6 & h_akt=1

To which sector or industry branch does the client for which you work most belong?

h_etty=6 & (h_akt=2,3)

To which sector or industry branch did the client for which you work most belong?

h_etty=7 & h_akt=1

To which sector or industry branch does your company belong?

h_etty=7 & (h_akt=2,3)

To which sector or industry branch did your company belong?

--in:

Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what sector or industry branch it belongs to. E.g., not "industry", but "electronic industry"; not "commerce", but "retail"; not "public services", but "hospital". The term business refers to the local business unit.

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_etty=1,2,99) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26179

if (h_etty<>1,2,99 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26190

if (h_etty<>1,2,99 & h_akt<>1 & 26105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26105

if (h_etty<>1,2,99 & h_akt<>1 & 26106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26106

if (h_etty<>1,2,99 & h_akt<>1 & 26107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26107

if (h_etty <>1,2,99 & (h_akt<>1) & 23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 30150

--end--

--va: (zs265)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 Employment

--fr: (6224 ; Zeitstempel 5 Erwerbstätigkeit)

[TS] (for each episode)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

26179

--va: (ts23310)

--fn: 26179

--vb: Time limit

	<pre> --fr: (6225 ; Befristung) h_ettyp=1,2,99 I'd like to ask another question about your job as a <26109>. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? --in: Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation. --we (1500 ; befristet/unbefristet, 2-stufig, [1] befristet [2] unbefristet) 1: limited duration 2: unlimited duration BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26179=1) goto 26180 if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt=1) goto 26190 if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & (26105=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26105 if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & (26103=4)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & (26106=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26106 if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & (26107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26107 --end-- </pre>
26180	<pre> --va: (ts23320) --fn: 26180 --vb: Conversion to permanent contract --fr: (6226 ; Entfristung) h_akt=1 Has this position been converted from fixed-term into permanent position since <26122>? h_akt=2,3 Was this position converted from a fixed-term into a permanent position between <26122> and <26123>? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_akt=1) goto 26190 if (h_akt<>1 & 26105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26105 if (h_akt<>1 & 26103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 if (h_akt<>1 & (26106=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26106 if (h_akt<>1 & (26107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26107 --end-- </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	--st: Questions on current employment --end--
26190	--va: (tg26190) --fn: 26190 --vb: Relevance to degree course --fr: (6228 ; Studienbezug/-relevanz) To what extent is the work you perform here related to your degree course? --in: Read options aloud. --we (1842 ; Häufigkeit_Maß, 5-stufig: in sehr geringem/in geringem/in mittlerem/in starkem/in sehr starkem Maße) 1: to very little extent 2: to a small extent 3: to a fair extent 4: to a high extent 5: to a very high extent BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26105 if (26106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26106 if (26107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26107 if (26103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end--
	--va: (zs266) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 Employment --fr: (6227 ; Zeitstempel 6 Erwerbstätigkeit) [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--
	--st: 37 --end--

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>[AUTO] Period mode</p> <p>--we (1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (37503=1) goto 37507 if (37503=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs372] 37509 --end--</p>
37507	<p>--va: (setintro2)</p> <p>--fn: 37507</p> <p>--vb: Student employment</p> <p>--fr: (6232 ; Studentische Erwerbstätigkeit)</p> <p>37507(n-1)=.</p> <p>Let's now turn to the topic of jobs you have had since the start of your degree course in the winter semester of 2010/2011. Have you taken up a job since beginning your degree?</p> <p>37507(n-1)<>.</p> <p>Did you take on a job once again after beginning your degree? (Please also consider work that you performed alongside another job.)</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>This does not include voluntary work or internships.</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (37507=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs372] 37509 if (37507=2,-97,-98) goto 37508 --end--</p>
37508	<p>--va: (setintro3)</p> <p>--fn: 37508</p> <p>--vb: Inquiry into student employment</p> <p>--fr: (6233 ; Nachfrage studentische Erwerbstätigkeit)</p> <p>37508(n-1)=.</p> <p>We also consider the following as employment: unpaid traineeship, traineeship, freelance work, work in an assisting capacity or work as a student assistant. Have you taken on this type of work since beginning your degree and have not yet mentioned this?</p> <p>37508(n-1)<>.</p> <p>Did you take on further such jobs (incl. unpaid traineeship, traineeship, freelance work, work in an assisting capacity or work as a student assistant)?</p>

	<pre>--in: This does not include voluntary work or internships. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (37508=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs372] 37509 if (37508=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs372] 27101 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Start of student employment period loop (since beginning of studies) --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs372) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 Employment during degree --fr: (6234 ; Zeitstempel 2 Erwerbstätigkeit im Studium) [TS] (for each period) --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
37509	<pre>--va: (setnr) --fn: 37509 --vb: Number of period of student employment --fr: (6235 ; Nummer der studentischen Erwerbsepisode) [AUTO] Number of period of student employment --we _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</pre>
37510	<pre>--va: (setart) --fn: 37510 --vb: Type of student employment</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--fr: (6236 ; Art der studentischen Erwerbstätigkeit)

37509=1

Let us begin with the very first job that you had subsequent to starting your current degree. Can you tell me what type of work this is/was exactly?

37509>1

Can you tell me what type of work this is exactly?

--in:

Read options aloud!

--we (2723 ; Studentische Erwerbstätigkeit, 8-stufig, [1] Stelle als... [2] Stelle als... [3] Aushilfstätigkeit ...)

1: Position as a student assistant in a company/business

2: Position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute

3: Position as an assistant (e.g. in a factory, an office, a bar)

4: Private tuition

5: Not self-employed work

6: Freelance work

7: Self-employed work in own company

8: Another type of work

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (37510=1,2) goto 37516

if (37510=3) goto 37513

if (37510=4) goto 37516

if (37510=5-7) goto 37513

if (37510=8) goto 37511

if (37510=-97,-98) goto 37516

--end--

37511 --va: (**setart2**)

--fn: **37511**

--vb: other type of student employment

--fr: (6237 ; sonstige Art der studentischen Erwerbstätigkeit)

What type of work is/was this exactly?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (37511<>-97,-98) goto 37513

if (37511=-97,-98) goto 37516

--end--

37513	<p>--va: (settaet1) --fn: 37513 --vb: Description for the type of employment</p> <p>--fr: (6238 ; Bezeichnung der Tätigkeit) Please give me the official job title of this type of work.</p> <p>--in: Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium". If respondent worked in temporary employment, please have them state the type of work that they performed most frequently for the same temporary employment company!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (37513<>-97,-98) goto 37514 if (37513=-97,-98) goto 37516 --end--</p>
37514	<p>--va: (settaet2) --fn: 37514 --vb: Description for the type of employment, 2nd specification</p> <p>--fr: (6239 ; Bezeichnung der Tätigkeit, 2. Nennung) Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does the job you did back then or currently still do, have a more precise job title?</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 37516 --end--</p>
37516	<p>--va: (setstm), (setstj) --fn: 37516 --vb: Start month student employment period, Start year student employment period</p> <p>--fr: (6243 ; Startmonat studentische Erwerbsepisode/ Startjahr studentische Erwerbsepisode)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

37510=1

From when until when did you work as a student assistant for the same employer?

37510=2

From when until when did you work as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute?

37510=3

From when until when did you work as a temporary assistant?

37510=4

From when until when did you give private tuition?

37510=5

From when until when did you perform this work in a non-self-employed capacity?

37510=6

From when until when did you do this freelance work?

37510=7

From when until when did you do this freelance work?

37510=8, -98,-97

From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?

--in:

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

--we

|_|_|_| [Month]

|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

--ra:

0 - 32

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

37517

--va: **(setendm), (setendj)**

--fn: **37517**

--vb: End month student employment period, End year student employment period

--fr: (6242 ; Endmonat studentische Erwerbsepisode/ Endjahr studentische Erwerbstätigkeit)

[NCS] (Until when)

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

--we

|_|_|_| [Month]

|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

	<pre> --ra: 0 - 32 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Up to now (99) --af: if (37517<>99,-97,-98 & 37517=20102(intm/intj)) goto 37518 if (37517<>99,-97,-98 & 37517<20102(intm/intj)) goto 37521 if (37517=99,-97,-98) goto 37521 --ac: [AUTOIF (37517=99) 37518=1] --end-- </pre>
37518	<pre> --va: (setiz) --fn: 37518 --vb: Continuing duration of student employment period --fr: (6240 ; Andauern der studentischen Erwerbsepisode) And do you still do this today? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 37521 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: (h_akt_s) --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable Current student employment --fr: (6241 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle studentische Erwerbstätigkeit) [HILF] --we (2980 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 3-stufig (3=nicht innerhalb des letzten Jahres erwerbstätig)) 1: currently employed 2: employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case 3: not employed during the course of the last year </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--ac: [AUTOIF (37518=1) h_akt_s=1] [AUTOIF (37518<>1 & 37517 >=(20102(intm/intj)-12) h_akt_s=2] [AUTOIF (37518<>1 & 37517<(20102(intm/intj)-12) h_akt_s=3] --end--</pre>
37521	<pre>--va: (setazst1) --fn: 37521 --vb: Working hours in an average working week --fr: (6244 ; Arbeitszeit in einer durchschnittlichen Arbeitswoche) h_akt_s=1 On average, how many working hours does this job require you to perform in an average working week? h_akt_s<>1 On average, how many working hours did this job require you to perform in an average working week? --in: If the respondent states that working hours varied heavily, please have him/her estimate the average number of hours! --we _ _ _ [Hours per week] --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (37521>50) goto 37522 if (37521<>-97,-98 & 37521<= 50) goto 37525 if (37521=-97,-98) goto 37525 --end--</pre>
37522	<pre>--va: (setazst2) --fn: 37522 --vb: Working hours in an average working week: more than 50 hours. --fr: (6245 ; Arbeitszeit in einer durchschnittlichen Arbeitswoche: mehr als 50 Std.) h_akt_s=1 You stated that you work more than 50 hours in an average working week. Is this correct? h_akt_s<>1 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours in an average working week. Is this correct? --we (254 ; Angabe_Richtigkeit) 1: Information is correct 2: Correct the information</pre>

	<pre>--af: if (37522=1) goto 37525 if (37522=2) goto 37521 --end--</pre>
37525	<pre>--va: (setstudbez) --fn: 37525 --vb: Relevance to degree course --fr: (6246 ; Studienbezug/-relevanz) h_akt_s=1 To what extent is the work you perform here related to your degree course? h_akt_s<>1 To what extent was the work you performed here related to your degree course? --in: Read options aloud. --we (1842 ; Häufigkeit_Maß, 5-stufig: in sehr geringem/in geringem/in mittlerem/in starkem/in sehr starkem Maße) 1: to very little extent 2: to a small extent 3: to a fair extent 4: to a high extent 5: to a very high extent BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (37503=1 & 37507=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs373] 37507 if (37503=1 & 37508=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs373] 37508 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs373) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 Employment during degree --fr: (6247 ; Zeitstempel 3 Erwerbstätigkeit im Studium) [TS] (for each period) --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: 27 --end--</pre>

	<pre>[AUTO] Period mode --we (1474 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig) 1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module --af: if (27103=1) goto 27105 if (27103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 27106 --end--</pre>
27105	<pre>--va: (ts25101) --fn: 27105 --vb: Unemployment yes/no --fr: (25396 ; alintro2) 27106(n-1)=. We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed? 27106(n-1)<>. Were you ever unemployed a subsequent time? --in: Regardless of whether respondent is/was REGISTERED as unemployed! --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (27105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 27106 if (27105=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 28101 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Start of unemployment period loop --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--va: (zs272) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 Unemployment --fr: (6250 ; Zeitstempel 2 Arbeitslosigkeit) [TS] (for each period) --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
27106	<p>--va: (aln) --fn: 27106 --vb: Number of unemployment period --fr: (3773 ; Nummer der Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode) [AUTO] Number of unemployment period --we _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</p>
27107	<p>--va: (ts2511m), (ts2511y) --fn: 27107 --vb: Start month unemployment, Start year unemployment --fr: (6251 ; Startmonat Arbeitslosigkeit/ Startjahr Arbeitslosigkeit) 27106=1 From when until when were you unemployed for the first time? 27106>1 From when until when was that? --in: If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year --we _ _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year]</p>

	<pre>--ra: 0 - 32 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
27108	<pre>--va: (ts2512m), (ts2512y) --fn: 27108 --vb: End month unemployment, End year unemployment --fr: (6252 ; Endmonat Arbeitslosigkeit/ Endjahr Arbeitslosigkeit) (Until when did this period of unemployment last?) --we _ _ _ _ [Month] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Year] --ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Up to now (99) --af: if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108=20102(intm/intj)) goto 27109 if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108<20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27110 if (27108=99,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27110 --ac: [AUTOIF (27108=99) 27109=1] --end--</pre>
27109	<pre>--va: (ts2512c) --fn: 27109 --vb: Continuing duration of unemployment period --fr: (6253 ; Andauern der Arbeitslosigkeit) Are you currently still unemployed? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27110 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs273) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 Unemployment --fr: (6254 ; Zeitstempel 3 Arbeitslosigkeit) [TS] (for each period) --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
27110	<p>--va: (ts25201) --fn: 27110 --vb: Unemployment was registered from the beginning --fr: (25397 ; almb) 27107<>-97,-98 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e. in <27107>? 27107=-97,-98 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 27112 --end--</p>
27112	<p>--va: (ts25203) --fn: 27112 --vb: Registered unemployment currently the case/finished --fr: (25398 ; alme)</p>

	<p>27109=1 Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker? 27109<>1 & 27108<>-97,-98 Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period, i.e. in <27108>? 27109<>1 & 27108=-97,-98 Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (27103<>4 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs274] 28101 if (27103<>4 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs274] 27105 if (27103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs274] 30150 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs274) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 Unemployment --fr: (6255 ; Zeitstempel 4 Arbeitslosigkeit) [TS] (for each period)</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--st: 28 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs281) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 Partnership --fr: (6256 ; Zeitstempel 1 Partnerschaft) [ZS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>

	<pre> --af: if (28103=1,2) goto 28104 if (28103=3-5,-97,-98) goto 28105 --end-- </pre>
28104	<pre> --va: t733002 --fn: 28104 --vb: Existence of a partner --fr: (6257 ; Vorhandensein eines Partners) 28103=1 Do you currently live with your spouse? 28103=2 Do you currently live with your partner? --we (1511 ; __fpzl__) 1: yes, live together with partner 2: no, do NOT live together with partner BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (28104=1) goto 28107 if (28104=2,-97,-98) goto 28105 --end-- </pre>
28105	<pre> --va: t733003 --fn: 28105 --vb: Existence of a partner --fr: (6258 ; Vorhandensein eines Partners) Do you currently live together with a partner? --we (1512 ; Zusammenwohnen Partner, 2-stufig) 1: yes, live together with partner 2: no, do NOT live together with partner BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (28105=1) goto 28107 if (28105=2,-97,-98) goto 28106 --end-- </pre>
28106	<pre> --va: t733004 --fn: 28106 --vb: 'Living apart together' </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fr: (3920 ; Living Apart Together)</p> <p>Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (28106=1) goto 28107 if (28106=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs282] 29101</p> <p>--end--</p>
28107	<p>--va: ts31203</p> <p>--fn: 28107</p> <p>--vb: Sex of partner</p> <p>--fr: (6259 ; Geschlecht Partner)</p> <p>Is your partner male or female?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not ask if sex can be clearly ascertained from the statements made thus far.</p> <p>--we (157 ; Geschlecht: männlich/weiblich)</p> <p>1: Male 2: Female</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs282] 29101</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs282)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 2 Partnership</p> <p>--fr: (6260 ; Zeitstempel 2 Partnerschaft)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--fr: (6864 ; Episodenmodus)

[AUTO] Episode mode

--we (1510 ; __fpmod__)

1: First questionnaire

--af:

goto 29106

--end--

--va: **h_parstat**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable: Status of partnership

--we (2083 ; Hilfsvariable Partnerschaftsstatus_1=aktueller Partner im Haushalt; 2=kein aktueller Partner im Haushalt)

1: Current partner in household

2: No current partner in household

--ac:

[AUTOIF (28104=1 OR 28105=1) h_parstat=1]

[AUTOIF (28104<>1 OR 28105<>1) h_parstat=2]

--end--

29106

--va: **(ts33101)**

--fn: **29106**

--vb: Own children

--fr: (6866 ; Eigene Kinder)

29110(n-1)=.

I would now like to ask you some questions about your children. Do you have any children of your own, or foster or adoptive children?

29110(n-1)>=1

Do you have further children of your own, or foster or adoptive children?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29110

if (29106=2,-97,-98 & h_parstat=1) goto 29107

if (29106=2,-97,-98 & h_parstat<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 32101

--end--

29107	<pre> --va: (kiintro2a) --fn: 29107 --vb: Children in the household --fr: (6867 ; Kinder im Haushalt) 29107(n-1)=. & 28107=1,-98,-97 Did your partner bring other children into the relationship who live with you in the same household? 29107(n-1)=. & 28107=2 Did your partner bring other children into the relationship who live with you in the same household? 29107(n-1)<>. & 28107=1,-98,-97 Did your partner bring other children into the relationship who live with you in the same household? 29107(n-1)<>. & 28107=2 Did your partner bring further children into the relationship who live with you in the same household? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29110 if (29107=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 32101 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: (zs292) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 children --fr: (6869 ; Zeitstempel 2 Kinder) [TS] for each episode --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --st: Start child loop --end-- </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

29110	<p>--va: (kinr) --fn: 29110 --vb: Child number --fr: (6870 ; Kindernummer) [AUTO] Child number --we _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</p>
29111	<p>--va: (kin) --fn: 29111 --vb: Name of the child --fr: (6871 ; Name des Kindes) 29110=1 & 29106=1 I would like to go through all of the children with you. Let's start with the eldest child. What is the name of your eldest child? 29107(n-1)=. & 29107=1 I would like to record all of these children. Let's begin with the eldest child. What is the name of your partner's eldest child that lives with you in the same household? 29110>1 & 29106(n-1)=1 What is the name of your next youngest child (after <29111(n-1)>)? 29110>1 & 29107(n-1)=1 What is the name of your partner's next youngest child after <29111(n-1)>, who lives with you in the same household? --in: Please record multiples (twins, triplets, quads, etc.) individually. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
29112	<p>--va: (ts3320m), (ts3320y) --fn: 29112 --vb: Month of child's birth/ Year of child's birth, Year of child's birth --fr: (6872 ; Geburtsmonat des Kindes/ Geburtsjahr des Kindes)</p>

	<p>When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ [Month]</p> <p> __ __ __ __ [Year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 32</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
29113	<p>--va: (ts33203)</p> <p>--fn: 29113</p> <p>--vb: Gender of the child</p> <p>--fr: (6873 ; Geschlecht des Kindes)</p> <p>(And is <29111> male or female?)</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Only inquire in case of ambiguities!</p> <p>--we (157 ; Geschlecht: männlich/weiblich)</p> <p>1: Male</p> <p>2: Female</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29106=1) goto 29114</p> <p>if (29106<>1) goto 29116</p> <p>--end--</p>
29114	<p>--va: (ts33204)</p> <p>--fn: 29114</p> <p>--vb: Own, adoptive or foster child</p> <p>--fr: (6874 ; leibliches, Adoptiv- oder Pflegekind)</p> <p>Is <29111> your own child, your adoptive or your foster child?</p> <p>--we (312 ; Kind, 3-stufig)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>1: Biological child 2: Adoptive child 3: Foster child BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
29115	<p>--va: ts33205 --fn: 29115 --vb: Is child still alive? --fr: (6875 ; Kind lebt noch?) And is <29111> still alive? --we (313 ; Kind_Lebendig) 1: Child is alive 2: Child has passed away BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29115=1) goto 29116 if (29115=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29106 --end--</p>
29116	<p>--va: ts3332c --fn: 29116 --vb: Child lives in household --fr: (6876 ; Kind lebt im Haushalt) 29106=1 Does <29111> currently live always, partly or not in your household? 29106<>1 Does <29111> currently live always or partly in your household? --we (2982 ; Zustimmung, 3-stufig) 1: Yes, always 2: Yes, partly 3: No, child does not live in household BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 29123 --vf: 1: ja, immer 2: ja, teilweise if (29106=1) 3: nein, Kind lebt nicht im Haushalt</p>

	<pre>--end--</pre>
29123	<pre>--va: (ts33206) --fn: 29123 --vb: Taken parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models) for the child --fr: (6877 ; Erziehungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit für das Kind genommen) Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for <29111> ? --in: TP can work 19 hours per week in the Erziehungsurlaub model and 30 hours per week in the Elternzeit model. Erziehungsurlaub models were available in the FRG since 6.12.1985. Elternzeit models are availabe since 2001. Maternity or parental leave was available in the GDR for mothers since 1976, for fathers since 1986. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29123=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29126 if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)<96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29106 if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)>=180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29140 if (29123=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112) >=96 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112)<180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29142 if (29123=2,-97,-98 & 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs293] 29107 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs293) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 children --fr: (6878 ; Zeitstempel 3 Kinder) [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Start sub loop parental/maternity/paternity leave dating --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

29126	<p>--va: (kieunr)</p> <p>--fn: 29126</p> <p>--vb: Number of parental/maternity/paternity leave</p> <p>--fr: (6879 ; Elternzeitnummer)</p> <p>[AUTO] Number of parental/maternity/paternity leave</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>--end--</p>
29126a	<p>--va: (ts2711m), (ts2711y)</p> <p>--fn: 29126a</p> <p>--vb: Month start parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models), Year start parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models)</p> <p>--fr: (6881 ; Monat Beginn Erziehungsurlaub/ Jahr Beginn Erziehungsurlaub)</p> <p>29126(n-1)=.</p> <p>From when to when did you take parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models) for <29111> for the first time?</p> <p>29126(n-1)<>.</p> <p>From when to when did you take parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models) for <29111> for the next time?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter 24: Spring / Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ [Monat]</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ [Jahr]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>Since birth of child (99)</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (29126a=99) 29126a=29112]</p> <p>--end--</p>
29127	<p>--va: (ts2712m), (ts2712y)</p>

	<pre> --fn: 29127 --vb: Month End of parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub"), Year end of parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") --fr: (6880 ; Monat Ende Erziehungsurlaub/ Jahr Ende Erziehungsurlaub) [NCS] until when --in: Is a further child born during the parental leave, the "Erziehungsurlaub" end with the birth of this child. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year --we _ _ _ [Monat] _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [Jahr] --ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Up to present (99) --af: if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127=20102(intm/intj)) goto 29128 if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127<20102(intm/intj)) goto 29130 if (29127=99 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)<96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29106 if (29127=99 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)>=180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29140 if (29127=99 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112) >=96 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112)<180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29142 if (29127=99 & 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29107 if (29127=-97,-98) goto 29130 --ac: [AUTOIF (29127=99) 29128=1] --end-- </pre>
29128	<pre> --va: (ts2712c) --fn: 29128 --vb: Continuing duration of parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") --fr: (6882 ; Andauern des Erziehungsurlaus) Are you still today in parental leave for <29111>? --we (2750 ; Elternzeit, 2-stufig) 1: Yes, still on parental leave 2: No BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if ((29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)<96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29106 if ((29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)>=180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29140 if ((29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112) >=96 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112)<180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29142 if (29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29107 --end--</pre>
29130	<pre>--va: (ts27101) --fn: 29130 --vb: Further parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") --fr: (6883 ; weiterer Erziehungsurlaub) Have you yourself taken parental/maternity/paternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models) again for <29111> ? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29130=1) goto 29126 if (29130=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)>=180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29140 if (29130=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112) >=96 & (20102(intm/intj)-29112)<180)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29142 if (29130=2,-97,-98 & (29106=1) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112)<96)) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29106 if (29130=2,-97,-98 & 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs294] 29107 --ac: [AUTOIF (29128=1) 29130=2] --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs294) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 children --fr: (6884 ; Zeitstempel 4 Kinder) [TS] for each episode --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Child loop (continuation) --end--</pre>

29140	<pre> --va: (ts33209) --fn: 29140 --vb: Employment child --fr: (6885 ; Erwerbstätigkeit Kind) Is <29111> at the moment working full-time or part-time, additionally or mainly employed? --in: In training (school, vocational training, university) does not count as employed. Additionally employed means under 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs he counts as being full-time employed. --we (303 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 4-stufig) 1: Full-time work 2: Part-time work 3: Work on the side 4: Not working BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29140=1,2) goto 29144 if (29140=3,4) goto 29140a if (29140=-97,-98) goto 29144 --end-- </pre>
29140a	<pre> --va: (ts33210) --fn: 29140a --vb: Unemployment child --fr: (6886 ; Nichterwerbstätigkeit Kind) What does <29111> at the moment do mainly? --in: Do not read answer options aloud. Please assign indication. Only if needed: Is he/she for example in school, vocational training, unemployed, or what does he/she do at the moment? --we (1521 ; __fpnet__) </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>1: Unemployed 2: Short-time working 3: One-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measures of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE 4: In partial retirement, regardless of which phase 5: In general education 6: In vocational training 7: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 8: Degree course 9: Doctorate 10: In retraining or further education 11: On maternity leave/parental leave 12: Housewife/househusband 13: Ill/temporarily unable to work 14: Pensioner/retired civil servant/ in early retirement 15: Military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year 16: Other</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29140a=1-4) goto 29144 if (29140a=5) goto 29142 if (29140a=6-15) goto 29144 if (29140a=16) goto 29141 if (29140a=-97,-98) goto 29144</p> <p>--end--</p>
29141	<p>--va: (ts33211) --fn: 29141 --vb: Other status of employment child (open data)</p> <p>--fr: (6887 ; Anderer Erwerbsstatus Kind (offene Angabe))</p> <p>And what does <29111> do exactly?</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 29144</p> <p>--end--</p>
29142	<p>--va: (ts33212) --fn: 29142 --vb: Type of school child</p>

	<pre> --fr: (6888 ; Schulform Kind) What school does <29111> attend? --in: Read answer options only aloud if needed, otherwise assign indication. If school is attended abroad: What German school does it correspond to approximately? --we (2984 ; Schulform (01), 10-stufig) 1: Elementary school 2: Orientation stage 3: Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] 4: Realschule [intermediate secondary school] 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also secondary school, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule and extended Realschule) 6: Comprehensive school (also integrated school) 7: Waldorf school 8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg) 9: Special school (also special center) 10: Other school BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29142=1-9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29142=10) goto 29143 if (29142=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 --end-- </pre>
29143	<pre> --va: (kischultyps) --fn: 29143 --vb: Other type of school child --fr: (6889 ; andere Schulform Kind) What type of school is that? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 29106 [AUTOFILL zs295] --end-- </pre>
29144	<pre> --va: (ts33214) --fn: 29144 </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--vb: Highest school-leaving certificate child

--fr: (6890 ; Höchster Schulabschluss Kind)

Which highest general school-leaving certificate does <29111> have at the moment?

--in:

Read answer options only aloud if needed, otherwise assign information. If Fachabitur is indicated, please ask whether it qualifies for admission at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, please attribute to category 4, if university, attribute to category 5. For leaving certificates acquired abroad, have attributed: what would have been the approximate German equivalent of this leaving certificate?

--we (401 ; Schulabschluss_Art, 7-stufig 01)

1: ordinary leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade POS

2: qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule

3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule

5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)

6: Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school

7: other leaving certificate

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

No school-leaving certificate (99)

--af:

if (29144=1-6 & 29140a=6) goto 29146

if (29144=1-6 & 29140a=8) goto 29148

if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8) goto 29150

if (29144=7) goto 29145

if (29144=99,-97,-98 & 29140a=6) goto 29146

if (29144=99,-97,-98 & 29140a=8) goto 29148

if (29144=99,-97,-98 & 29140a<>6,8) goto 29150

--end--

29145

--va: (ts33213)

--fn: 29145

--vb: Other school-leaving certificate child

--fr: (6891 ; anderer Schulabschluss Kind)

What type of school-leaving certificate is this?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre>--af: if (29140a=6) goto 29146 if (29140a=8) goto 29148 if (29140a<>6,8) goto 29150 --end--</pre>
29146	<pre>--va: (ts33216) --fn: 29146 --vb: Training child --fr: (6892 ; Ausbildung Kind) What type of training does <29111> attend at the moment? (e.g. a vocational training, a master or technician training, a training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school or school for health care professionals, a training at a Fachschule or a training as civil servant?) --we (403 ; Ausbildung_Lehre, 7-stufig) 1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) 2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school 4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions 5: Vocational training at a Fachschule 6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) 7: other type of vocational training BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29146=1-5) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29146=6) goto 29156 if (29146=7) goto 29147 if (29146=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 --end--</pre>
29147	<pre>--va: (ts33217) --fn: 29147 --vb: Other training child --fr: (6893 ; andere Ausbildung Kind) What type of training is this? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 29106 [AUTOFILL zs295]</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	--end--
29148	--va: (ts33218) --fn: 29148 --vb: Type of degree child --fr: (6894 ; Studieneinrichtung) At which educational institution does <29111> study at the moment? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or university? --we (2774 ; Hochschulart, 5-stufig, [1] Berufsakademie [2] Verwaltungsfachhochschule [3] ...) 1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: Fachhochschule 4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) 5: Another institution BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29148=1-4) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29148=5) goto 29149 if (29148=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 --end--
29149	--va: (ts33219) --fn: 29149 --vb: Other type of degree child --fr: (6895 ; andere Studieneinrichtung Kind) What type of educational institution is this exactly? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 --end--
29150	--va: (ts33220) --fn: 29150 --vb: Highest vocational training certificate child --fr: (6896 ; höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Kind)

Which highest vocational training certificate does <29111> have at the moment? (By this we mean for example if he/she completed an apprenticeship or master course or reached a degree of higher education such as a diploma.)

--in:

Do not read answer options aloud, assign responses. If no certificate but an institution is named: Ask for certificate. If the certificate was completed abroad, let respondent assign: What would this certificate correspond to in Germany approximately?

--we (1530 ; __kiausb__)

1: Apprenticeship [commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural], journeyperson's cert. or assistant's cert., dual vocational education of training program, GDR: skilled worker's cert.

2: master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational qualification

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

No vocational training certificate (99)

--af:

if (29150=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

if (29150=3) goto 29156

if (29150=4-7) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

if (29150=8,9) goto 29154

if (29150=10 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155

if (29150=10 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

if (29150=11) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

if (29150=12-16) goto 29153

if (29150=17,19) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

if (29150=21) goto 29151

if (29150=99,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29150=10) 29154=4]

[AUTOIF (29150=11) 29154=4]

--end--

29151 --va: (kiausbs)

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fn: 29151</p> <p>--vb: Other training certificate child (open)</p> <p>--fr: (6897 ; anderer Ausbildungsabschluss Kind (offen))</p> <p>What other certificate is this?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 29152</p> <p>--end--</p>
29152	<p>--va: (ts33222)</p> <p>--fn: 29152</p> <p>--vb: Other educational institution child (open)</p> <p>--fr: (6898 ; andere Bildungseinrichtung Kind (offen))</p> <p>At which educational institution has <29111> completed this certificate?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29140a<>9) goto 29155</p> <p>if (29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106</p> <p>--end--</p>
29153	<p>--va: (ts33223)</p> <p>--fn: 29153</p> <p>--vb: Type of higher education certificate child</p> <p>--fr: (6899 ; Art Hochschulabschluss Kind)</p> <p>What is the exact name of this leaving qualification?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please read answer options aloud.</p> <p>--we (301 ; Hochschul_Abschluss_Art, 5-stufig)</p>

	<p>1: Bachelor (e.g.B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) 2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M) 3: Magister, state examination 4: Award of a doctorate 5: other qualification BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29153=1,2 & 29150=16) goto 29154 if (29153=1 & 29150=12-15) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29153=2 & 29150=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29153=2 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29153=2 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29153=3 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29153=3 & 29140a<>9) goto 27155 if (29153=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29153=5) goto 29153a if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=16) goto 29154 if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (29153=3 & 29150=16) 29154=4] [AUTOIF (29153=4 & 29150=16) 29154=4]</p> <p>--end--</p>
29153a	<p>--va: (ts33224) --fn: 29153a --vb: Other higher qualification certificate child (open) --fr: (6900 ; Anderer Hochschulabschluss Kind (offen)) What other qualification is this?</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29150=16) goto 29154 if (29150=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106</p> <p>--end--</p>
29154	<p>--va: (ts33225) --fn: 29154</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--vb: Higher education certificate distributing institution child --fr: (6901 ; Hochschullabschluss verleihende Institution Kind) And at what educational institute has <29111> reached this qualification? Was this at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences resp. a former college of engineering or at a university? --we (1532 ; __kiinsths__) 1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering 4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) 5: other type of institute of higher education BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29154=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29154=3,4 & (29150=8 OR 29153=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29154=3,4 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29154=3,4 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29154=5) goto 29154a if (29154=-97,-98 & (29150=8 OR 29153=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if (29154=-97,-98 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29154=-97,-98 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 --end--</pre>
29154a	<pre>--va: (ts33226) --fn: 29154a --vb: Other higher education certificate distributing institution child (open) --fr: (6902 ; Andere Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Kind (offen)) What educational institution was this exactly? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29150=8 OR 29153=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 if ((29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if ((29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9) goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106 --end--</pre>
29155	<pre>--va: (ts33227) --fn: 29155</pre>

	<p>--vb: Doctorate child</p> <p>--fr: (6903 ; Promotion Kind)</p> <p>Has <29111> been awarded a doctorate, a doctoral degree or does he/she do his/her doctorate at the moment?</p> <p>--we (302 ; Ja_Nein_Promotion, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: yes, was awarded doctorate 2: yes is doing doctorate 3: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106</p> <p>--end--</p>
29156	<p>--va: (ts33228)</p> <p>--fn: 29156</p> <p>--vb: Type of civil servant training child</p> <p>--fr: (6904 ; Art Beamtenausbildung Kind)</p> <p>Is/Was this a civil servant training for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not ask this question if the type of civil servant training can be read out of the given certificate, then assign information.</p> <p>--we (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: sub-clerical class 2: clerical class 3: executive class 4: administrative class</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs295] 29106</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs295)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 5 children</p> <p>--fr: (6905 ; Zeitstempel 5 Kinder)</p> <p>[TS] (for each episode)</p> <p>--we</p>

30103	<p>--va: (modak1) --fn: 30103 --vb: Module and Activity 1</p> <p>--fr: (6908 ; Modul und Aktivität) [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1</p> <p>--we (2949 ; Modul und Aktivität, 29-stufig)</p> <p>22: attended a school within the general education(<30102>) system 36: did an internship 231: did a "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee) 232: did a "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee) 233: did a one-year vocational training program at a "Berufsfachschule" (vocational school at upper secondary level offering courses in general and vocational subjects) 234: did a vocational training measure provided by the employment agencies ("Arbeitsagentur") 241: did a formal vocational training program (<30102>) 242: studied for a degree 243: studied for a doctorate 245: did a training course (<30102>) 251: did military service 252: did community service in lieu of military service 254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year 260: had a job (as a <30102>) 261: did an unpaid traineeship 262: did a traineeship 267: has had a position within an ABM job creation scheme 268: had a "one-Euro job" or work opportunity (measures promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) (<30102>) 371: was a student assistant in a company 372: was a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute 373: worked giving private tuition 374: had a job (as a <30102>) 27: was unemployed 29: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models) 306: was a housewife/househusband 307: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models) 308: was ill/ unable to work 310: was on vacation 311: (did) <30301></p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
30104	<p>--va: (modak2) --fn: 30104 --vb: Module and activity 2</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--fr: (6909 ; Modul und Aktivität 2)

[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 2

--we (2950 ; Modul und Aktivität 02, 29-stufig)

22: this school education

36: this internship

231: this "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" vocational training year

232: this "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" vocational training year

233: this one-year training program at a "Berufsfachschule"

234: this vocational training measure provided by the employment agency

241: this "Ausbildung" formal vocational training program

242: this degree

243: this doctorate

245: this course

251: this military service

252: this community service in lieu of military service

254: this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

260: this activity

261: this unpaid traineeship

262: this traineeship

267: this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme

268: this "1 euro job" or "work opportunity"

371: this activity

372: this activity

373: this activity

374: this activity

27: this unemployment

29: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)

306: this period as a housewife/househusband

307: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)

308: this illness/temporary inability to work

310: were on holiday

311: <30301>

--end--

30105

--va: **(modak3)**

--fn: **30105**

--vb: Module and activity 3

--fr: (6910 ; Modul und Aktivität 3)

[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 3

--we (2951 ; Modul und Aktivität 03, 29-stufig)

22: the school education <30102>
 36: the internship
 231: the "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" vocational training year
 232: the "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" vocational training year
 233: the one-year training program at a "Berufsfachschule"
 234: the vocational training measure provided by the employment agency
 241: the "Ausbildung" formal vocational training program <30102>
 242: the degree
 243: the doctorate
 245: the course <30102>
 251: military service
 252: community service (in lieu of military service)
 254: the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
 260: the <30102> activity
 261: the unpaid traineeship
 262: the traineeship
 267: the position within an ABM job creation scheme
 268: the "1 euro job" or work opportunity
 371: the position as a student assistant in a company
 372: the position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute
 373: the position giving private tuition
 374: the activity (as <30102>)
 27: the unemployment
 29: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
 306: the period as a housewife/househusband
 307: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
 308: the illness/temporary inability to work
 310: the vacation
 311: <30301>
 --end--

30106 --va: **(modak4)**
 --fn: **30106**
 --vb: Module and Activity 4
 --fr: (6911 ; Modul und Aktivität 4)
 [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1
 --we (2952 ; Modul und Aktivität 04, 29-stufig)

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

22: attended a school within the general education <30102> system
36: did an internship
231: did this "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" vocational training year
232: did this "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" vocational training year
233: did this one-year training program at a "Berufsfachschule"
234: did this vocational training measure provided by the employment agency
241: did this "Ausbildung" formal vocational training program (<30102>)
242: studied for a degree
243: studied for a doctorate
245: did this training course (<30102>)
251: did military service
252: did community service in lieu of military service
254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
260: did activity <30102>
261: did an unpaid traineeship
262: did a traineeship
267: had a position within an ABM job creation scheme
268: had a "one euro job" or work opportunity (<30102>)
371: had this position as a student assistant in a company
372: had this position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute
373: had this position giving private tuition
374: had a job (as a <30102>)
27: were unemployed
29: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
306: housewife/househusband
307: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
308: ill/ unable to work
310: on holiday/vacation
311: <30301>
--end--

30107 --va: **(epnr)**
--fn: **30107**
--vb: Period number

--fr: (25355 ; epnr)
[AUTO] Period number in background module

--we
|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 99
--end--

30108 --va: **(t27800a), (t27800b)**
--fn: **30108**

```

--vb: Starting month period, Starting year period

--fr: (6912 ; Startmonat Episode/ Startjahr Episode)
[AUTO] Starting date period

--we
|_|_|_| [month]
|_|_|_|_|_| [year]

--ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999

--ac:
[AUTOIF (epstm>20) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)-20]
[AUTOIF (epstm=-97 ,-98 & epstj=ependj) epstdat=((epstj-
1900)*12)+1]
[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 & epstj<ependj) epstdat=((epstj-
1900)*12)+ 7]
[AUTOIF (epstm=-97 ,-98 & endj=-97,-98) epstdat=((epstj-
1900)*12)+ 7]
[AUTOIF (epstm=-97 ,-98 & epstj=-97,-98) epstdat=epstdat-2]
[AUTO] Enddatum Episode
[AUTOIF (ependm>20) endddat=((ependj-1900)*12)-20]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=ependj) endddat=((ependj-
1900)*12)+12]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj<ependj) endddat=((ependj-
1900)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98) endddat=((ependj-
1900)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98) endddat=epstdat+2]

--end--

```

```

30109 --va: (t27800c), (t27800d)
--fn: 30109
--vb: Final month period, Final year period

--fr: (6913 ; Endmonat Episode/ Endjahr Episode)
[AUTO] Ending date period

--we
|_|_|_| [month]
|_|_|_|_|_| [year]

--ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999

```

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--ac: [AUTOIF (ependm>20) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)-20] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+12] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj<ependj) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98) ependdat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98) ependdat=epstj+2] --end--</pre>
30110	<pre>--va: (t27800e) --fn: 30110 --vb: Period is ongoing --fr: (6914 ; Episode dauert an) [AUTO] Period is ongoing --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
30111	<pre>--va: (spnr) --fn: 30111 --vb: Comprehensive spell number --fr: (25356 ; spnr) [AUTO] Spell number --we _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</pre>
30112	<pre>--va: (xpws1) --fn: 30112 --vb: Order of periods --fr: (6915 ; Sortierung Episoden) 30111=1 You have now provided us with detailed information regarding the various periods in your life. I would now like to take a quick look at your information in order to make sure that I have noted everything correctly and have not forgotten anything. 30111>1 Let's now turn to <30105>.</pre>

```
--we (1538 ; __xpws1__)
```

```
1: Period cannot be sorted into category
```

```
2: Period can be sorted into category
```

```
--af:
```

```
if (30112=1) goto 30120
```

```
if (30112=2 & 30111<max(30111)) goto 30111
```

```
if (30112=2 & 30111=max(30111)) goto 30151
```

```
--ac:
```

```
[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98) 30111=1]
```

```
--end--
```

```
--st: Start loop if period cannot be sorted in [sort according to estimation: non-sortable events first]
```

```
--end--
```

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

30120	<pre>--va: (xsort1) --fn: 30120 --vb: Sorting of periods that cannot be automatically sorted --fr: (6916 ; Einsortierung von automatisch nicht einsortierbaren Episoden) 30120(n-1)=. There is something a little unclear here. I have recorded here that you at some point did <30103>. Did you begin this before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or begin at a later date (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? 30120(n-1)<>. Did you begin <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin after starting or before ending <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or begin at a later date (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? --we (1539 ; __xsort1__) 1: begun before that 2: begun at the same time as <30105(n+1)> 3: begun after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> 4: begun directly after finishing <30105(n+1)> 5: begun at a later date 6: Time correction BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (30120=1-4) goto 30121 if (30120=5) goto 30120 if (30120=6) goto 30200 if (30120=-97,-98) goto 30121 --ac: [AUTOIF (30120=1) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)-1] [AUTOIF (30120=2) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)] [AUTOIF (30120=3) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)+1] [AUTOIF (30120=4) epstdat=ependdat(n+1)] [AUTOIF (30120=5) epstdat=ependdat(n+1)+1] --end--</pre>
30121	<pre>--va: (xsort2) --fn: 30121 --vb: Sorting of periods that cannot be automatically sorted --fr: (6917 ; Einsortierung von automatisch nicht einsortierbaren Episoden)</pre>

30121(n-1)=.

And until when did you/were you <30106>. Did you begin this before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), begin after starting or before ending <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or begin at a later date (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))?

30121(n-1)<>.

Did you finish <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or finish at a later date (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))?

--we (1540 ; Einsortierung Episoden, 6-stufig)

1: ended before

2: finished directly after starting <30105(n+1)>

3: finished after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>

4: finished at the same time as <30105(n+1)>

5: finished at a later date

6: Time correction

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (30121=1-4) goto 30111

if (30121=5) goto 30121

if (30121=6) goto 30200

if (30121=-97,-98) goto 30111

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30121=1) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)-1]

[AUTOIF (30121=2) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)]

[AUTOIF (30121=3) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)+1]

[AUTOIF (30121=4) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)]

[AUTOIF (30121=5) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)+1]

--end--

--st: Start loop when all periods have been sorted in

--end--

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

30150	<p>--va: (xws1)</p> <p>--fn: 30150</p> <p>--vb: Presentation survey within a diagram</p> <p>--fr: (6918 ; Grafische Darstellung der Prüfung)</p> <p>[Tabellarische und grafische Darstellung der Schul-, Berufsvorbereitungs-, Praktikums-, Ausbildungs-, Wehrdienst-, Erwerbstätigkeits-, Arbeitslosigkeits-, Erziehungsurlaubs-, Lückenepisoden (mit roten Problembalken)]</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>In the event of any inconsistencies click on "Check"! If information on periods is provided retrospectively, click on "Add period"! If information relating to time is corrected, click on "Time correction"! If a period is mistakenly deleted, click on " Delete period"! If everything is correct, click on "Continue"!</p> <p>--we (2147 ; Grafische Darstellung der Prüfung_5-stufig)</p> <p>1: BUTTON Check</p> <p>2: BUTTON Insert episode</p> <p>3: BUTTON Correct times</p> <p>4: BUTTON Delete episode</p> <p>5: BUTTON Continue</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (30150=1) goto 30151</p> <p>if (30150=2) goto 30300</p> <p>if (30150=3) goto 30200</p> <p>if (30150=4) goto 30150</p> <p>if (30150=5) goto 30500</p> <p>--end--</p>
30151	<p>--va: (xws2)</p> <p>--fn: 30151</p> <p>--vb: Type of inconsistency</p> <p>--fr: (6919 ; Art der Inkonsistenz)</p> <p>[AUTO] automated period check in chronological order, i.e. first check: Final date of first episode with starting date of second episode (from 7 years)</p> <p>--we (1541 ; Art der Inkonsistenz, 4-stufig, [1] Keine Überschneidung>1 Monat, keine Lücken, keine unklaren Anschlüsse [2] ...)</p> <p>1: No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections</p> <p>2: Overlap>1 month</p> <p>3: Gap</p> <p>4: Unclear connections</p>

	<pre> --af: if (30151=1) goto 30150 if (30151=2) goto 30160 if (30151=3) goto 30170 if (30151=4) goto 30180 --ac: [AUTOIF (ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & (ependdat=epstdat OR endpjdat=epstdat-1)) 30151=1] [AUTOIF (ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & (ependdat>epstdat)) 30151=2] [AUTOIF (ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & (ependdat=epstdat-2)) 30151=3] [AUTOIF (ependm<>-97,-98 & & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=12 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=endpj+1) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ((ependm<12 & epstj(n+1)=endpj+1) OR (epstj(n+1)>endpj+1)) 30151=3] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=1 & epstj(n+1)=endpj+1) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & (epstm(n+1)>1 & epstj(n+1)=endpj+1) OR (epstj(n+1)>endpj+1)) 30151=3] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj+1=epstj(n+1)) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj>epstj(n+1)) 30151=2] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj+1<epstj(n+1)) 30151=3] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & endpj=-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & endpj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98) 30151=4] --end-- </pre>
30160	<pre> --va: (xwue) --fn: 30160 --vb: Overlap --fr: (4078 ; Überschneidung) </pre> <p>According to what I have recorded so far, you did two things at the same time here: I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> and <30103> at the same time, from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is an overlap here. Did I record these times correctly and you did do these two things at the same time?</p> <pre> --we (326 ; Ja_Nein_Zeitangabe) 1: yes, at the same time 2: no, incorrect times given </pre> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <pre> --af: if (30160=1) goto 30150 if (30160=2) goto 30200 if (30160=-97,-98) goto 30150 --end-- </pre>
30170	<pre> --va: (xwluea) --fn: 30170 --vb: Gap </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--fr: (6920 ; Lücke)

Lücke am Anfang

I do not have any information for the time period up to <epstm/epstj>. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj>. There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; did you do something different prior to <epstm/epstj> ?

Lücke am Ende & epstm<>-97,-98 & epstj<>-97,-98

I don't have any information for the period from <ependm/ependj>. I have recorded here that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj>. There is a gap after this. Have I recorded this correctly; have you done something different since <ependm/ependj> (e.g., been employed or worked in part-time secondary employment, done vocational training or further training measures, obtained a school-leaving qualification through resitting exams, been on holiday, taken care of your household or children), or were you unemployed or ill)?

Lücke am Ende & epstm=-97,-98 & epstj<>-97,-98

I don't have any information for the time period beginning at some point in <ependj>. I have recorded here that you <30103> until some point in <ependj>. There is a gap after this. Have I recorded this correctly; according to my information you have done something different since <ependj> (e.g., been employed or worked in part-time secondary employment, done vocational training or further training measures, obtained a school-leaving qualification through resitting exams, been on holiday, taken care of your household or children, or were you unemployed or ill)?

Lücke zwischen Episoden

According to my recordings so far, there is a gap here. I have recorded that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; according to my information you did something different between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>? (e.g., been employed or worked in part-time secondary employment, done vocational training or further training measures, obtained a school-leaving qualification through resitting exams, been on holiday, taken care of your household or children, or were you unemployed or ill during this period)?

--in:

If the time-related information is correct, please enter "1, yes, new period"!

--we (1542 ; __xwlua__)

1: yes, new period

2: no, incorrect times given

4: period already specified was principal activity

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (30170=1) goto 30300

if (30170=2) goto 30200

if (30170=-97,-98) goto 30150

--end--

30180

--va: (xwua1)

--fn: 30180

--vb: direct connection

--fr: (6921 ; direkter Anschluss)

ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & endpm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & endpj(n+1)<>-97,-98

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, <30103(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/endpj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point onwards. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

--we (328 ; Ja_Nein_Zeitkorrektur 02)

1: yes

2: no (further clarification required)

3: Time correction (current activity corrected)

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (30180=1) goto 30150

if (30180=2) goto 30181

if (30180=3) goto 30200

if (30180=-97,-98) goto 30150

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & (ependm<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) OR (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm<>-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98)] epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & endpj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98]

ependdat=endpj+7, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98]

epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1]

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & endpj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & endpj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98]

ependdat=(endpj*12)+12]

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & endpj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98]

ependdat=(endpj*12)+12, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1]

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & endpj=-97,-98 & endpj=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98] enddat=epstdat(n+1)]

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98] epstdat(n+1)=ependdat]

[AUTOIF (30180=1 & endpj=-97,-98 & endpj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98] enddat=(enddat(n+1)-epstdat)/2, epstdat(n+1)=enddat]

--end--

30181

--va: (xwua2)

--fn: 30181

--vb: Need for clarification of time-related information first inquiry

--fr: (6922 ; Klärungsbedarf zeitliche Lage erste Nachfrage)

... or was there a gap in between?

--we (422 ; Ja_Nein_Episode 02)

1: yes, new period

2: no (further clarification required)

3: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre> --af: if (30181=1) goto 30300 if (30181=2) goto 30182 if (30181=3) goto 30200 if (30181=-97,-98) goto 30150 --ac: [AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependm<>-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) epstdat(n+1)=ependdat-((12-ependm)/2)] [AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat+(12-epstm(n+1))/2)] [AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=(ependj*12)+4, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+8] [AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependm<>-97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+n] [AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=(ependj(n+1)*12)+n] [AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=(ependj(n+1)*12)+8, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+4] [AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm, epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) epstm, epstj<>-97,-98 & epstm, epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat+(epstdat(n+1)-epstdat)/12] [AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependm, ependj<>-97,-98 & ependm, ependj(n+1)<>-97,-98) epstdat(n+1)=ependdat+((ependdat(n+1)-ependdat)/2)] [AUTOIF (30181=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstm, epstj<>-97,-98 & ependm, ependj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat+((ependdat(n+1)- epstdat)/2), epstdat(n+1)=ependdat(n+1)-((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/2)] --end-- </pre>
30182	<pre> --va: (xwua3) --fn: 30182 --vb: Need for clarification of time-related information second inquiry --fr: (6923 ; Klärungsbedarf zeitliche Lage zweite Nachfrage) ... or did you do these two things at the same time? --we (329 ; Ja_Nein_Zeitkorrektur 01) 1: yes 2: no 3: Time correction BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--af: if (30182=1,2) goto 30150 if (30182=3) goto 30200 if (30182=-97,-98) goto 30150 --ac: [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n+1)= (epstj(n+1)*12)+1] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat= (ependj*12)+12] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat=(epstj(n +1)*12)+1, ependdat=(ependj*12)+12] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat(n +1)+((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1))/2)] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98) epstdat(n+1) =ependdat-((ependdat-epstdat)/2)] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)-((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/3); epstdat(n+1)=epstdat-((ependdat(n+1)- epstdat)/3)] --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Beginn Zeitkorrektur bereits erfasster Episoden --end--</pre>
30200	<pre>--va: (xzkendm), (xzkendj) --fn: 30200 --vb: correction final month of period, correction final year of period --fr: (6924 ; korr. Endmonat Episode/ korr. Endjahr Episode) Until when did you do <30103>? --in: If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year --we _ _ _ [month] _ _ _ _ _ _ [year] --ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) up to now (99) --ac: [AUTOIF (30200=99) 30200=20102] --end--</pre>
30201	<pre>--va: (xzkstm), (xzkstj)</pre>

--fn: **30201**
 --vb: correction starting month of period, correction starting year of period (n+1)
 --fr: (6925 ; korr. Startmonat Episode/ korr. Startjahr Episode(n+1))
 [NCS] And since when have you done <30103>?
 --in:
 If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year
 --we
 |__|__| [month]
 |__|__|__|__| [year]
 --ra:
 0 - 99
 0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
 --af:
goto 30150
 --end--

--st: Beginn Erfassung von Lückenaktivitäten

--end--

30300

--va: **(ts29101)**
 --fn: **30300**
 --vb: Gap activity
 --fr: (6926 ; Lückentätigkeit)
 What did you do at that time?
 --in:
 Please observe numbering! Read options out aloud only if necessary!
 --we (2953 ; Lückentätigkeit, 13-stufig)

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

1: have a job or worked in part-time secondary employment which which began prior to starting your degree in the fall of 2010
14: [20521=99] have a job that began following the temporary discontinuation or termination of your degree begin in the fall of 2010
2: attend a school within the general education system
13: do an internship
3: do a "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" vocational training year
4: do an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program) or a further education course
5: do military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
6: take care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of the children)
7: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or Babyjahr models)
8: were unemployed
9: were ill/temporarily unable to work
11: were on holiday/vacation
12: did something else
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
mistakenly in period recording, back to check module (99)

--af:

if (30300=1) goto 26108
if (30300=14) goto 26108
if (30300=2) goto 22107
if (30300=13) goto 36105
if (30300=3) goto 23110
if (30300=4) goto 24110
if (30300=5) goto 25107
if (30300=6,7) goto 30302
if (30300=8) goto 27106
if (30300=9) goto 30302
if (30300=11) goto 30302
if (30300=12) goto 30301
if (30300=99) goto 30150
if (30300=-97,-98) goto 30150

--vf:

1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt, die vor Ihrem Studienbeginn im Herbst 2010 begann
if (20521=99) 14: eine Erwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt, die nach Unterbrechung oder Abbruch Ihres im Herbst 2010 aufgenommenen Studiums begann
2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht
13: ein Praktikum gemacht
3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht
4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert
5: Wehr-, Zivildienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert
6: sich um Ihren Haushalt ([sum(29110)>=1] oder um die Kinder) gekümmert
7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz/ Erziehungsurlaub/ Babyjahr)
8: war arbeitslos
9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
11: war in Ferien/Urlaub
12: etwas anderes gemacht
99: versehentlich in Episodenaufnahme, zurück ins Prüfmodul

--end--

30301

--va: (ts29102)

	<p>--fn: 30301</p> <p>--vb: other activity</p> <p>--fr: (6927 ; sonstige Aktivität)</p> <p>What exactly did you do during this period?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
30302	<p>--va: (ts2911m), (ts2911y)</p> <p>--fn: 30302</p> <p>--vb: Starting month gap, Starting year gap</p> <p>--fr: (6928 ; Startmonat Lücke/ Startjahr Lücke)</p> <p>30300=6,7</p> <p>From when until when did you take care of your household ([sum(29110)>=1] or of your children)?</p> <p>30300=9</p> <p>From when to when were you ill/temporarily unable to work?</p> <p>30300=11</p> <p>From when to when were you on vacation?</p> <p>30301<>.</p> <p>From when until when did you do this?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ [month]</p> <p> __ __ __ __ [year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
30303	<p>--va: (ts2912m), (ts2912y)</p> <p>--fn: 30303</p> <p>--vb: Final month gap, Final year gap</p> <p>--fr: (6929 ; Endmonat Lücke/ Endjahr Lücke)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

(Until when did you <30103>?)

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

--we

|__|__| [month]

|__|__|__|__| [year]

--ra:

0 - 99

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

up to now (99)

--af:

if (30303<>99,-97,-98 & 30303=20102) goto 30304

**if (30303<>99,-97,-98 & 30303<>20102) goto
30500**

if (30303=99,-97,-98) goto 30500

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30303=99) 30304=1, 30303=20102]

[AUTOIF (30303=99) 30304=1, 30303=20102]

--end--

30304

--va: **(ts2912c)**

--fn: **30304**

--vb: Gap is ongoing

--fr: (6930 ; Lücke dauert an)

Are you still doing this today?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 30500

--end--

--va: **(ts29901)**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable Current gap period

	<pre>--fr: (6931 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle Lückenepisode) [HILF] --we (2680 ; aktlue, 2-stufig: Ende Lückenepisode liegt max.12 Monate zurück, Ende Lückenepisode liegt mehr als 12 Monate zurück) 1: Gap period finished at the most, 12 months ago 0: Gap period finished over 12 months ago --ac: [AUTOIF (30303>=20102(intm/intj)-12)h_aktlue=1] [AUTOIF (30303<20102(intm/intj)-12)h_aktlue=0] --end--</pre>
30500	<pre>--va: () --fn: 30500 --vb: Conclusion check module --fr: (6932 ; Abschluss Prüfmodul) keine Korrektur notwendig According what I see, everything has been correctly recorded. [Korrektur notwendig] Ok, I have now recorded everything correctly. Korrektur notwendig Ok, I have now recorded everything correctly. --we (195 ; DEF# 2011-01-14 11:06:33.173) 1: continue --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs302] 32101 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs302) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 Module X --fr: (7047 ; Zeitstempel 2 X-Modul) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: 32 --end--</pre>

	<pre>--af: if (h_mutb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32209 if (h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32232 if (h_mutb=0 & h_vatb=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32640 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs322) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 Cross section 2 --fr: (6934 ; Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs323) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 Cross section 2 --fr: (6935 ; Zeitstempel 3 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
32209	<pre>--va: t405060 --fn: 32209 --vb: Place of birth, mother --fr: (6936 ; Geburtsort Mutter) 20501<->5,6 I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where your mother was born. 20501=5 I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where your stepmother was born. 20501=6 I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where the person, who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood, was born. --in: Read instructions aloud.</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--we (1473 ; Geburtsland_1, 3-stufig) 1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany 2: in Germany's former eastern territories 3: abroad / in another country BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (32209=1 & 20503<>1) goto 32211 if (32209=1 & 20503=1) goto 32602 if (32209=2) goto 32210 if (32209=3) goto 32210 if (32209=-97,-98 & 20503<>1) goto 32211 if (32209=-97,-98 & 20503=1) goto 32602 --vf: if (20502(mgebj)>1949) 1: in Deutschland if (20502<1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if (20502<1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (20502>1949) 3: im Ausland if (20502<1950) 3: in einem anderen Land --end--</pre>
32210	<pre>--va: t405070 --fn: 32210 --vb: Country of birth, mother --fr: (6937 ; Geburtsland Mutter) 32209=3 In which country was your mother [stepmother/ this person] born? 32209=2 To which country does the place your mother [stepmother/ this person] was born belong to today? --in: Select country from the list! --we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan) -999: [list of countires] BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (32210=[Länderliste] & 20503<>1) goto 32211 if (32210=[Länderliste] & 20503=1) goto 32602 if (32210=-96) goto 32601 if (32210=-97,-98 & 20503<>1) goto 32211 if (32210=-97,-98 & 20503=1) goto 32602 --end--</pre>
32601	<pre>--va: (t405071)</pre>

	<pre> --fn: 32601 --vb: Country of birth, mother, open --fr: (6938 ; Geburtsland Mutter, offen) This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country of birth again so that I can include it in our list --in: Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled! --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (20503<>1) goto 32211 if (20503=1) goto 32602 --end-- </pre>
32602	<pre> --va: t405080 --fn: 32602 --vb: Mother lives in Germany --fr: (6939 ; Mutter lebt in Deutschland) 20501<>5,6 Does your mother currently live in Germany? 20501=5 Does your stepmother currently live in Germany? 20501=6 Does this person currently live in Germany? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (32602=1) goto 32211 if (32602=2) goto 32603 if (32602=-97,-98) goto 32211 --end-- </pre>
32603	<pre> --va: t405081 --fn: 32603 --vb: Country of residence, mother --fr: (6940 ; Wohnland Mutter) </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>20501<>5,6 In which country does your mother currently live? 20501=5 In welchem Land lebt Ihre Stiefmutter? 20501=6 In which country does this person currently live?</p> <p>--in: Please select a country name from the list!</p> <p>--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan) -999: [list of countries]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32603=[Länderliste]) goto 32211 if (32603=-96) goto 32604 if (32603=-97,-98) goto 32211 --end--</p>
32604	<p>--va: (t405082) --fn: 32604 --vb: Country of residence, mother, open --fr: (6941 ; Wohnland Mutter, offen)</p> <p>This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again so that I can include the country in which she lives in our list!</p> <p>--in: Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32211	<p>--va: t414100 --fn: 32211 --vb: First language/native language, mother --fr: (6942 ; Erstsprache/Muttersprache Mutter)</p> <p>We will now look at your mother's native language [your stepmother / the person, who took on a maternal role during your childhood]. Which language did your mother [your stepmother/this person] learn in her family as a child?</p>

	<p>--in: Please select from the list! If the mother learned several languages in her family, please enter the language that the subject feels is the language his/her mother had the best command of as a child</p> <p>--we (1630 ; Sprachenliste (dummy)) -9999: [Language list]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32211=[Sprachenliste]) goto [AUTOFILL zs324] 32216 if (32211=-96) goto 32213 if (32211=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs324] 32216 --end--</p>
32213	<p>--va: (t414101) --fn: 32213 --vb: First language/native language mother, open --fr: (6943 ; Erstsprache/Muttersprache Mutter, offen)</p> <p>This language does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the language learned by your mother [stepmother/this person] in her family again, so that I can include it in our list.</p> <p>--in: Please enter language carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs324) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 Cross section 2 --fr: (6946 ; Zeitstempel 4 Querschnitt 2) [TS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____ --end--</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

32216	<p>--va: t731301</p> <p>--fn: 32216</p> <p>--vb: Highest school-leaving qualification, mother</p> <p>--fr: (6945 ; höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss Mutter)</p> <p>20503<>2</p> <p>What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?</p> <p>20503=2</p> <p>WWhat was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Read options out aloud only if necessary, otherwise assign information accordingly. If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?</p> <p>--we (401 ; Schulabschluss_Art, 7-stufig 01)</p> <p>1: ordinary leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade POS</p> <p>2: qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule</p> <p>3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS)</p> <p>4: Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule</p> <p>5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur/EOS 12th grade)</p> <p>6: Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school</p> <p>7: other leaving certificate</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>no secondary school qualifications (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32216=1-6) goto 32218</p> <p>if (32216=7) goto 32217</p> <p>if (32216=99,-97,-98) goto 32218</p> <p>--end--</p>
32217	<p>--va: t731302</p> <p>--fn: 32217</p> <p>--vb: Mother's other school-leaving qualification</p> <p>--fr: (6947 ; anderer Schulabschluss Mutter)</p> <p>What type of school-leaving qualification was this?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<p>--af: goto 32218 --end--</p>
32218	<p>--va: t731303 --fn: 32218 --vb: highest vocational qualification, mother</p> <p>--fr: (6948 ; höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Mutter) 20503<>2 What is your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a "Meister" (apprenticeship to qualify as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a "Diplom".) 20503=2 What is your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a "Meister" (apprenticeship to qualify as a master craftsman), or has a degree such as a "Diplom".)</p> <p>--in: Do not read options out aloud, assign information accordingly.</p> <p>If respondent only specifies an educational institute and no qualification, please inquire about final qualification.</p> <p>Categorize qualifications gained abroad as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?</p> <p>--we (1558 ; __vausb__)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of journeyman's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate 2: master/foreman, technician's certificate 3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) 4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals 5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school 6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie 7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR 8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.) 9: Diplom, Master (M.A.) 10: Magister, state examination 11: Doctorate, habilitation 12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information 13: College of public administration without any more specific information 14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information 15: University, without any more specific information 16: Degree without any more specific information 17: Training on the job with a company 19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification) 21: Other vocational education qualification

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) no professional training qualification (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32218=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32218=3) goto 32275 if (32218=4-7) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32218=8,9) goto 32273 if (32218=10) goto 32274 if (32218=11) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32218=12-16) goto 32271 if (32218=17,19) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32218=21) goto 32219 if (32218=99,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (32218=10) 32274=4] [AUTOIF (32218=11) 32274=4]</p> <p>--end--</p>
32219	<p>--va: t731304</p> <p>--fn: 32219</p> <p>--vb: other training qualification, mother (open)</p> <p>--fr: (6949 ; anderer Ausbildungsabschluss Mutter (offen))</p> <p>What type of qualification was this?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 32220</p> <p>--end--</p>
32220	<p>--va: (t731305)</p> <p>--fn: 32220</p> <p>--vb: other educational institution, mother (open)</p> <p>--fr: (6950 ; andere Bildungseinrichtung Mutter (offen))</p> <p>20503<->2</p> <p>At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother's/this person's] obtain this qualification?</p> <p>20503=2</p> <p>At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother's/this person's] obtain this qualification?</p> <p>--we</p>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 32274</p> <p>--end--</p>
32271	<p>--va: t731306</p> <p>--fn: 32271</p> <p>--vb: Type of degree, mother</p> <p>--fr: (6951 ; Art Hochschulabschluss Mutter)</p> <p>What is the name of this degree exactly?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please read instructions aloud.</p> <p>--we (301 ; Hochschul_Abschluss_Art, 5-stufig)</p> <p>1: Bachelor (e.g.B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B)</p> <p>2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M)</p> <p>3: Magister, state examination</p> <p>4: Award of a doctorate</p> <p>5: other qualification</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32271=1 & 32218=16) goto 32273 if (32271=1 & 32218=12-15) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32271=2 & 32218=16) goto 32273 if (32271=2 & 32218=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32271=2 & 32218=14,15) goto 32274 if (32271=3) goto 32274 if (32271=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32271=5) goto 32272 if (32271=-97,-98 & 32218=16) goto 32273 if (32271=-97,-98 & 32218=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32271=-97,-98 & 32218=14,15) goto 32274</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (32271=3 & 32218=16) 32274=4] [AUTOIF (32271=4 & 32218=16) 32274=4]</p> <p>--end--</p>
32272	<p>--va: t731307</p> <p>--fn: 32272</p> <p>--vb: Other type of degree, mother (open)</p> <p>--fr: (6952 ; Anderer Hochschulabschluss Mutter (offen))</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>What type of qualification is this?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32218=16) goto 32273 if (32218=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32218=14,15) goto 32274</p> <p>--end--</p>
32273	<p>--va: t731308</p> <p>--fn: 32273</p> <p>--vb: Institution conferring degree, mother</p> <p>--fr: (6953 ; Hochschullabschluss verleihende Institution Mutter)</p> <p>20503<>2</p> <p>At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother / this person] obtain this qualification? At a "Berufsakademie" (university of cooperative education), a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" for particular civil service careers), a "Fachhochschule" or former "Ingenieurschule" (engineering college) or a university?</p> <p>20503=2</p> <p>At what type of educational institution did your mother [stepmother / this person] obtain this qualification? At a "Berufsakademie" (university of cooperative education), a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" for particular civil service careers), a "Fachhochschule" or former "Ingenieurschule" (engineering college) or a university?</p> <p>--we (1532 ; __kiinsths__)</p> <p>1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering 4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) 5: other type of institute of higher education</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32273=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32273=3,4 & (32271=1 OR 32218=8)) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32273=3,4 & 32271<>1 & 32218<>8) goto 32274 if (32273=5) goto 32273b if (32273=-97,-98 & (32271=1 OR 32218=8)) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32273=-97,-98 & 32271<>1 & 32218<>8) goto 32274</p> <p>--end--</p>
32273b	<p>--va: (t731309)</p> <p>--fn: 32273b</p> <p>--vb: Other Institution conferring degree, mother (open)</p>

	<p>--fr: (6954 ; Andere Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Mutter (offen))</p> <p>What type of educational institute was that exactly?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32271=1 OR 32218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 if (32271<>1 & 32218<>8) goto 32274</p> <p>--end--</p>
32274	<p>--va: t731310</p> <p>--fn: 32274</p> <p>--vb: Doctorate, mother</p> <p>--fr: (6955 ; Promotion Mutter)</p> <p>20503<>2</p> <p>Hat Ihre Mutter [Stiefmutter / diese Person] eine Promotion abgeschlossen, also einen Dokortitel erworben?</p> <p>20503=2</p> <p>Has your mother [stepmother/this person] ever completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctor title or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221</p> <p>--end--</p>
32275	<p>--va: t731311</p> <p>--fn: 32275</p> <p>--vb: Type of civil service training, mother</p> <p>--fr: (6956 ; Art der Beamtenausbildung, Mutter)</p> <p>Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</p> <p>--we (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>1: sub-clerical class 2: clerical class 3: executive class 4: administrative class BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32221 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs325) --fn: --vb: time stamp 5 cross section 1 --fr: (6957 ; Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
32221	<p>--va: t731401 --fn: 32221 --vb: Employment, mother --fr: (6958 ; Erwerbstätigkeit Mutter) When you were 15 years old, did your mother [stepmother/this person] have a job? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Mother had already died at that time (-20) --af: if (32221=1) goto 32223 if (32221=2,-93,-97,-98) goto 32222 --end--</p>
32222	<p>--va: t731402 --fn: 32222 --vb: Former employment, mother --fr: (6959 ; ehemalige Erwerbstätigkeit Mutter)</p>

	<p>Did your mother [stepmother/this person] work in the period prior to your turning 15 years of age</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32222=1) goto 32223 if (32222=2,-97,-98 & h_vatb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32232 if (32222=2,-97,-98 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32640</p> <p>--end--</p>
32223	<p>--va: t731403</p> <p>--fn: 32223</p> <p>--vb: Mother (open)</p> <p>--fr: (6960 ; Mutter (offen))</p> <p>32221=1</p> <p>What did your mother [stepmother/this person] work as back then?</p> <p>32222=1</p> <p>What did your mother [stepmother / this person] work as predominantly back then?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 32225</p> <p>--end--</p>
32225	<p>--va: t731404</p> <p>--fn: 32225</p> <p>--vb: Occupational status, mother</p> <p>--fr: (6961 ; berufliche Stellung Mutter)</p> <p>32221=1</p> <p>What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] occupational status at that time?</p> <p>32222=1</p> <p>What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] main occupational status at that time?</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--in:

Vorgaben bitte vorlesen. Bei Tätigkeiten im Ausland: Welche berufliche Stellung hätte dieser Tätigkeit in Deutschland ungefähr entsprochen? Bei Zeitarbeit bzw. Saisonarbeit nach der überwiegenden beruflichen Stellung beim gleichen Arbeitgeber fragen!

--we (1554 ; __mbs__)

1: Worker

2: Employee (term includes position as public sector employee)

3: Civil servant (including position as a judge)

4: Regular/professional soldier

5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)

6: Assisting family member

7: Freelance worker

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32225=1-4) goto 32226

if (32225=5) goto 32226

if (32225=6,7) goto 32230

if (32225=-97,-98 & h_vatb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32232

if (32225=-97,-98 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32640

--end--

32226

--va: **t731405**

--fn: **32226**

--vb: Precise occupational status, mother

--fr: (6962 ; genaue berufliche Stellung Mutter)

32225=1

What occupational status was this exactly?

32225=2

And what type of job was this exactly?

32225=3

What civil service category did she work in exactly?

32225=4

What is/was her grade as a regular or professional soldier?

32225=5

In what area was she self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

--in:

Please read instructions aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?

--we (2955 ; berufliche Tätigkeit, 21-stufig)

- 10: unskilled worker
 - 11: trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiterin)
 - 12: Skilled worker, "Gesellin" (journeywoman)
 - 13: Supervisor, group leader
 - 14: Master tradesman, foreman
 - 20: Less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
 - 21: Qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftswoman)
 - 22: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
 - 23: Highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
 - 24: "Industriemeister" or "Werkmeister" (both terms for qualified technical manager and group leader)
 - 30: Ordinary grade (up to and including "Oberamtsmeisterin" grade)
 - 31: Medium grade (from assistant up to and including "Amtsinspektor" grade (highest title within medium grade civil service))
 - 32: High grade (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrätin" or "Oberamtsrätin", as well as teachers at "Grundschule", "Hauptschule" or "Realschule" level (highest titles within high grade civil service))
 - 33: Senior grade, judges (from "Regierungsrat" upwards, e.g., teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher)
 - 40: Lower military grade
 - 41: Non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizier/corporal, Stabsunteroffizier/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)
 - 42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)
 - 43: Field officer (major and above)
 - 51: Self-employed in (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)
 - 52: Self-employed in agriculture
 - 53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business
- BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

```
--af:
if (32226=10-14, 20-22) goto 32230
if (32226=23 & h_vatb=1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs326] 32232
if (32226=23 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32640
if (32226=24, 30-33, 40-43) goto 32230
if (32226=51-53) goto 32227
if (32226=-97,-98) goto 32230

--ac:
[AUTOIF (32226=23) 32230=1]

--vf:
if (32225=1) 10: ungelernte Arbeiterin
if (32225=1) 11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin
if (32225=1) 12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin
if (32225=1) 13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadier
if (32225=1) 14: Meisterin, Polierin
if (32225=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäuferin)
if (32225=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin)
if (32225=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieurin,
wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin)
if (32225=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin,
Mitglied des Vorstandes)
if (32225=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin
if (32225=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin)
if (32225=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw.
Amtsinspektorin)
if (32225=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin
sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin)
if (32225=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, RichterIn (von Regierungsrätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab
Studienrätin)
if (32225=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (32225=4) 41: Unteroffizierin (Unteroffizierin, Stabsunteroffizierin, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)
if (32225=4) 42: Offizierin (Leutnant, Hauptmann)
if (32225=4) 43: Stabsoffizierin (ab Major)
if (32225=5) 51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z. B. Ärztin, Rechtsanwältin,
Architektin)
if (32225=5) 52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft
if (32225=5) 53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige
Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--
```

```
32227 --va: t731406
--fn: 32227
--vb: Number of mother's employees
--fr: (6963 ; Anzahl Beschäftigter der Mutter)
How many employees did she have?

--we (1556 ; Anzahl, 12-stufig)
```

	<p>0: none 1: 1 to 4 2: 5 to 9 3: 10 to 19 4: 20 to 49 5: 50 to 99 6: 100 to 199 7: 200 to 249 8: 250 to 499 9: 500 to 999 10: 1,000 to 1,999 11: 2,000 and more BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32230	<p>--va: t731407 --fn: 32230 --vb: Management position, mother --fr: (6969 ; Leitungsposition Mutter) Did she hold a management position? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_vatb=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32232 if (h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32640 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs326) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 cross section 1 --fr: (6968 ; Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
32232	<p>--va: t405090</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

```
--fn: 32232
--vb: Father's country of birth

--fr: (6970 ; Geburtsort Vater)
20501<>3,6 & h_mutb=1
Let 's now turn to the subject of your father. When was your father born?
20501=3 & h_mutb=1]
Let 's now turn to the subject of your stepfather. Where was your stepfather born?
20501=6 & h_mutb=1
Let's now turn to the person who took on a paternal role during your childhood. Where was this person
born?
20501<>3,6 & h_mutb=0
I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where your father was born.
20501=3 & h_mutb=0
I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where your stepfather was born.
20501=6 & h_mutb=0
I would now like to come back to the topic of your parents and ask you where the person who took on a
paternal role for you during your childhood was born.

--we (1473 ; Geburtsland_1, 3-stufig)
1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany
2: in Germany's former eastern territories
3: abroad / in another country
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (32232=1 & 20505<>1) goto 32234
if (32232=1 & 20505=1) goto 32612
if (32232=2) goto 32233
if (32232=3) goto 32233
if (32232=-97,-98 & 20505<>1) goto 32234
if (32232=-97,-98 & 20505=1) goto 32612

--vf:
if (20504(mgebj)>1949) 1: in Deutschland
if (20504<1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
if (20504<1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (20504>1949) 3: im Ausland
if ([20504<1950) 3: in einem anderen Land
--end--
```

32233

```
--va: t405100
--fn: 32233
--vb: Father's country of birth

--fr: (6971 ; Geburtsland Vater)
32232=3
In which country was your father [stepfather/ this person] born?
32232=2
To which country does the place in which your father [stepfather/ this person] was born belong to today?
```

	<p>--in: Select country from the list!</p> <p>--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)</p> <p>-999: [list of countries]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32233=[Länderliste] & 20505<>1) goto 32234 if (32233=[Länderliste] & 20505=1) goto 20612 if (32233=-96) goto 20611 if (32233=-97,-98 & 20505<>1) goto 32234 if (32233=-97,-98 & 20505=1) goto 20612 --end--</p>
32611	<p>--va: (t405101)</p> <p>--fn: 32611</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, father, open</p> <p>--fr: (6972 ; Geburtsland Vater, offen)</p> <p>This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country of birth again so that I can include it in our list</p> <p>--in: Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (20505<>1) goto 32234 if (20505=1) goto 32612 --end--</p>
32612	<p>--va: t405110</p> <p>--fn: 32612</p> <p>--vb: Father lives in Germany</p> <p>--fr: (6973 ; Vater lebt in Deutschland)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>20501<>3,6 Does your father currently live in Germany? 20501=3 Does your stepfather currently live in Germany? 20501=6 Does this person currently live in Germany?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32612=1) goto 32234 if (32612=2) goto 32613 if (32612=-97,-98) goto 32234 --end--</p>
32613	<p>--va: t405111 --fn: 32613 --vb: Country of residence, father</p> <p>--fr: (6974 ; Wohnland Vater)</p> <p>20501<>3,6 In which country does your father currently live? 20501=3 In which country does your stepfather currently live? 20501=6 In which country does this person currently live?</p> <p>--in: Please select a country name from the list.</p> <p>--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan) -999: [list of countires]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32613=[Länderliste]) goto 32234 if (32613=-96) goto 32614 if (32613=-97,-98) goto 32234 --end--</p>
32614	<p>--va: (t405112) --fn: 32614 --vb: Country of residence, father, open</p>

	<p>--fr: (6975 ; Wohnland Vater, offen)</p> <p>This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again so that I can include the country in which he lives in our list.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 32234</p> <p>--end--</p>
32234	<p>--va: t414120</p> <p>--fn: 32234</p> <p>--vb: First language/native language, father</p> <p>--fr: (6978 ; Erstsprache/Muttersprache Vater)</p> <p>We will now look at the native language of your father [your stepfather / the person who took on a paternal role during your childhood]. Which language did your father [your stepfather / this person] learn in his family as a child?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please select from the list!</p> <p>If the father learned several languages in his family, please enter the language that the respondent feels is the language his/her father had the best command of as a child.</p> <p>--we (1630 ; Sprachenliste (dummy))</p> <p>-9999: [Language list]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32234=[Sprachenliste]) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32239 if (32234=-96) goto 32236 if (32234=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32239</p> <p>--end--</p>
32236	<p>--va: (t414121)</p> <p>--fn: 32236</p> <p>--vb: First language/native language, father, open</p> <p>--fr: (6976 ; Erstsprache/Muttersprache Vater, offen)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

This language does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the language learned by your father [stepfather / this person] in his family again, so that I can include it in our list.

--in:

Please enter language carefully and correctly spelled!

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32239

--end--

--va: **(zs327)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 7 Cross section 2

--fr: (6977 ; Zeitstempel 7 Querschnitt 2)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32239

--va: **t731351**

--fn: **32239**

--vb: highest school-leaving qualification, father

--fr: (6979 ; höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss Vater)

20505<>2

What was your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?

20505=2

What was your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest general school-leaving qualification?

--in:

Read options out aloud only if necessary, otherwise assign information accordingly.

If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

--we (401 ; Schulabschluss_Art, 7-stufig 01)

	<p>1: ordinary leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade POS 2: qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule 3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS) 4: Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule 5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) 6: Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school 7: other leaving certificate BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) no secondary school qualifications (99)</p> <p>--af: if (32239=1-6) goto 32241 if (32239=7) goto 32240 if (32239=99,-97,-98) goto 32241 --end--</p>
32240	<p>--va: t731352 --fn: 32240 --vb: Other school-leaving qualification, father --fr: (6980 ; anderer Schulabschluss Vater) What type of school-leaving qualification was this?</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32241	<p>--va: t731353 --fn: 32241 --vb: Highest vocational qualification, father --fr: (6981 ; höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Vater) 20505<>2 What is your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? 20505=2 What was your father's [stepfather's/this person's] highest vocational qualification?</p> <p>--in: Do not read options out aloud, assign information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about final qualification. Categorize qualifications gained abroad as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--we (1558 ; __vausb__)

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, trade-oriented, agricultural), achievement of journeyman's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational education qualification

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

no secondary school qualifications (99)

--af:

if (32241=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244

if (32241=3) goto 32285

if (32241=4-7) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244

if (32241=8,9) goto 32283

if (32241=10) goto 32284

if (32241=11) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244

if (32241=12-16) goto 32281

if (32241=17,19) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244

if (32241=21) goto 32242

if (32241=99,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244

--ac:

[AUTOIF (32241=10) 32283=4]

[AUTOIF (32241=11) 32283=4]

--end--

32242

--va: t731354

--fn: 32242

--vb: Other educational institution, father (open)

--fr: (6982 ; anderer Ausbildungsabschluss Vater (offen))

What type of qualification was this?

	<p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 32243 --end--</p>
32243	<p>--va: (t731355) --fn: 32243 --vb: Other educational institution, father (open) --fr: (6983 ; andere Bildungseinrichtung Vater (offen)) 20505<>2 At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification? 20505=2 At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification?</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 32284 --end--</p>
32281	<p>--va: t731356 --fn: 32281 --vb: Type of degree, father --fr: (6984 ; Art Hochschulabschluss Vater) What is the name of this degree exactly?</p> <p>--in: Please read instructions aloud.</p> <p>--we (301 ; Hochschul_Abschluss_Art, 5-stufig) 1: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) 2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M) 3: Magister, state examination 4: Award of a doctorate 5: other qualification</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32281=1 & 32241=16) goto 32283
if (32281=1 & 32241=12-15) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281=2 & 32241=16) goto 32283
if (32281=1 & 32241=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281=1 & 32241=14,15) goto 32284
if (32281=3) goto 32284
if (32281=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281=5) goto 32282
if (32281=-97,-98 & 32241=16) goto 32283
if (32281=-97,-98 & 32241=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32281=-97,-98 & 32241=14,15) goto 32284

--ac:

[AUTOIF (32218=10 & 32241=16) 32283=4]
[AUTOIF (32281=11 & 32241=16) 32283=4]

--end--

32282

--va: **t731357**

--fn: **32282**

--vb: Other type of degree, father (open)

--fr: (6985 ; Anderer Hochschulabschluss Vater (offen))

What type of qualification is this?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32241=16) goto 32283
if (32241=12,13) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244
if (32241=14,15) goto 32284

--end--

32283

--va: **t731358**

--fn: **32283**

--vb: Institution conferring degree, father

--fr: (6986 ; Hochschullabschluss verleihende Institution Vater)

	<p>20505<>2</p> <p>At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification? At a "Berufsakademie" (university of cooperative education), a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" for particular civil service careers), a "Fachhochschule" or former Ingenieurschule (engineering college) or a university?</p> <p>20505=2</p> <p>At what type of educational institution did your father [stepfather/this person] obtain this qualification? At a "Berufsakademie" (university of cooperative education), a "Verwaltungsfachhochschule" ("Fachhochschule" for particular civil service careers), a "Fachhochschule" or former Ingenieurschule (engineering college) or a university?</p> <p>--we (1518 ; Hochschule, 5-stufig 03)</p> <p>1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering 4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) 5: other type of institute of higher education</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32283=1,2) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244 if (32283=3,4 & (32281=1 OR 32241=8)) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244 if (32283=3,4 & 32281<>1 & 32241<>8) goto 32284 if (32283=5) goto 32283b if (32283=-97,-98 & (32281=1 OR 32241=8)) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244 if (32283=-97,-98 & 32281<>1 & 32241<>8) goto 32284</p> <p>--end--</p>
32283b	<p>--va: (t731359)</p> <p>--fn: 32283b</p> <p>--vb: Other institution conferring degree, father (open)</p> <p>--fr: (6987 ; Andere Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Vater (offen))</p> <p>What type of educational institute was that exactly?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32281=1 OR 32241=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244 if (32281<>1 & 32241<>8) goto 32284</p> <p>--end--</p>
32284	<p>--va: t731360</p> <p>--fn: 32284</p> <p>--vb: Doctorate, father</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fr: (6988 ; Promotion Vater)</p> <p>20505<>2</p> <p>Has your father [stepfather/this person] ever completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctor title or is he currently studying for a doctorate?</p> <p>20505=2</p> <p>Has your father [stepfather/this person] ever completed a doctorate, i.e. obtained a doctor title or is he currently studying for a doctorate?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244</p> <p>--end--</p>
32285	<p>--va: t731361</p> <p>--fn: 32285</p> <p>--vb: Type of civil service training, father</p> <p>--fr: (6989 ; Art der Beamtenausbildung, Vater)</p> <p>Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</p> <p>--we (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: sub-clerical class</p> <p>2: clerical class</p> <p>3: executive class</p> <p>4: administrative class</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs328] 32244</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs328)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 8 Cross section 2</p> <p>--fr: (6990 ; Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 2)</p> <p>[TS]</p>

	<p>--we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
32244	<p>--va: t731451 --fn: 32244 --vb: Employment, father --fr: (7012 ; Erwerbstätigkeit Vater) When you were 15 years old, did your father [stepfather / this person] have a job? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) father had already died at that time (-20) --af: goto 32640 --end--</p>
32640	<p>--va: (h_eltermland) --fn: 32640 --vb: Parent's place of birth --fr: (4150 ; Geburtsort Eltern) [HILF] [AUTO] (Assess whether both parents were born abroad) --we (452 ; Eltern_Geburtsland, 3-stufig) 1: both parents were born abroad 2: one parent was not born abroad 3: both parents were not born abroad --ac: [AUTOIF (32209=3 & 32232=3) h_eltermland=1] [AUTOIF ((32209<>3 & 32232=3) OR (32209=3 & 32232<>3)) h_eltermland=2] [AUTOIF (32209<>3 & 32232<>3) h_eltermland=3] --end--</p>
32641	<p>--va: (h_eltland) --fn: 32641 --vb: Auxiliary variable parents' countries of birth</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fr: (6991 ; Hilfsvariable Geburtsländer Eltern) [HELP]</p> <p>--we (2153 ; Hilfsvariable Geburtsländer Eltern) 1: both parents were born abroad, different countries 2: mother born abroad, father born in Germany, is unknown or no information provided 3: father born abroad, mother born in Germany, is unknown or no information provided 4: both parents were born abroad, same country 5: both parents were not born abroad</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (h_elterland=1 & ((32210<->-96,-97,-98,. & 32233<->-96,-97,-98,. & 32210<->32233) OR (32210<->-96, 97,-98,. & 32611<->-97-98,.)) OR (32233<->-96,-97,-98,. & 32601<->-97 ,-98,.)) OR (32601<->-97,-98,. & 32611<->-97 ,-98,. & 32601<->32611))) h_eltland=1] [AUTOIF (32209=3 & (32210<->-96,-97,-98,. OR 32601<->-97,-98,.)) & (32232=1,2,-9 ,-98,. OR (32233=-96,-97,-98,. & 32611=-97,-98,.))) h_eltland=2] [AUTOIF (32232=3 & (32233<->-96,-97,-98,. OR 32n11<->-97,-98,.)) & (32209=1,2,-97,-98,. OR (32210=-96,-97,-98,. & 32601=-97,-98,.))) h_eltland=3] [AUTOIF (h_elterland=1 & ((32210<->-96,-97,-98,. & 32233<->-96,-97,-98,. & 32210=32233) OR (32601<->-97 ,-98,. & 32611<->-97,-98,. & 32601=32611))) h_eltland=4] [AUTOIF (h_elterland=3) h_eltland=8]</p> <p>--end--</p>
32642	<p>--va: (h_eltland2) --fn: 32642 --vb: Auxiliary variable one parent born in Germany, one parent born abroad</p> <p>--fr: (6992 ; Hilfsvariable ein Elternteil D, ein Elternteil Ausland) [HELP]</p> <p>--we (2957 ; Geburtsland Eltern, 1-stufig) 1: one parent born in Germany, one parent born abroad</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (h_elterland=2 & (32209=1,2 OR 32232=1,2)) h_eltland2=1] --end--</p>
32643	<p>--va: (h_migra1) --fn: 32643 --vb: Auxiliary variable migrant status I</p> <p>--fr: (6993 ; Hilfsvariable Migrantenstatus 1)</p>

	<p>[HELP]</p> <p>--we (2958 ; Migrantenstatus, 3-stufig (0=ohne Migrationshintergrund bzw. 3. Generation))</p> <p>0: No migration background or 3rd generation 1: 1st generation migrant 2: 2nd generation migrant</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (h_vatb=1 & 32244<>1) goto 32245 if (h_vatb=1 & 32244=1) goto 32246 if (32643=0 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256 if (32643=1,2 & h_vatb<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32701</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (20155=3) h_migra1=1] [AUTOIF (20115<>3 & (32209=3 OR 32232=3)) h_migra1=2] [AUTOIF ((20115<>3) & (32209<>3) & (32232<>3)) h_migra1=0]</p> <p>--end--</p>
32245	<p>--va: t731452</p> <p>--fn: 32245</p> <p>--vb: Former employment, father</p> <p>--fr: (6994 ; ehemalige Erwerbstätigkeit Vater)</p> <p>Did your father [stepfather / this person] ever work in the period prior to your turning 15 years of age?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32245=1) goto 32246 if (32245=2,-97,-98 & (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256 if (32245=2,-97,-98 & h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
32246	<p>--va: t731453</p> <p>--fn: 32246</p> <p>--vb: Employment, father (open)</p> <p>--fr: (6995 ; Beruf Vater (offen))</p> <p>32244=1 What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as back then? 32245=1 What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as predominantly back then?</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--in:
Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 32248

--end--

32248

--va: **t731454**

--fn: **32248**

--vb: Occupational status, father

--fr: (6996 ; berufliche Stellung Vater)

32244=1

What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] occupational status at that time?

32245=1

What was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] main occupational status at that time?

--in:

Please read instructions aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?

In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.

--we (1560 ; __vbs__)

1: Worker

2: Employee (term includes public sector employees)

3: Civil servant (including judges)

4: Regular/professional soldier

5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)

6: Assisting family member

7: Freelance worker

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32248=1-4) goto 32249

if (32248=5) goto 32249

if (32248=6,7) goto 32253

if (32248=-97,-98 & (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256

if (32248=-97,-98 & h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32701

--end--

32249 --va: **t731455**
--fn: **32249**
--vb: Precise occupational status, father

--fr: (6997 ; genaue berufliche Stellung Vater)
32248=1
What occupational status was this exactly?
32248=2
And what type of job was this exactly?
32248=3
What civil service category did he work in exactly?
32248=4
What was his grade as a regular or professional soldier?
32248=5
In welchem Bereich war er selbstständig: in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z.B. als Arzt, Rechtsanwalt oder Architekt), in der Landwirtschaft oder in einem anderem Bereich (z.B. in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie oder Dienstleistung)?

--in:
Please read instructions aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?

--we (2959 ; berufliche Stellung, 21-stufig)

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

- 10: unskilled worker
 - 11: trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter)
 - 12: skilled worker, "Geselle" (journeyman)
 - 13: Supervisor, group leader
 - 14: Master tradesman, foreman
 - 20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
 - 21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)
 - 22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
 - 23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)
 - 24: "Industriemeister" or "Werkmeister"
 - 30: ordinary grade (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" grade)
 - 31: medium grade (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor" grades)
 - 32: high grade (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrätin" or "Oberamtsrätin", as well as teachers at "Grundschule", "Hauptschule" or "Realschule" level)
 - 33: senior grade, judges (from "Regierungsrat" upwards, e.g., teachers holding title of "Studienrat" or higher)
 - 40: lower military grade
 - 41: Non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizier/corporal, Stabsunteroffizier/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)
 - 42: Officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)
 - 43: Field officer (major and above)
 - 51: Self-employed academic professionals (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect)
 - 52: Self-employed in agriculture
 - 53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business
- BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --af: if (32249=10-14, 20-22) goto 32253 if (32249=23 & (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256 if (32249=23 & h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701 if (32249=24, 30-33, 40-43) goto 32253 if (32249=51-53) goto 32250 if (32249=-97,-98) goto 32253 --ac: [AUTOIF (32249=23) 32253=1] --vf: if (32248=1) 10: ungelernter Arbeiter if (32248=1) 11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teilfacharbeiter if (32248=1) 12: Facharbeiter, Geselle if (32248=1) 13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier if (32248=1) 14: Meister, Polier if (32248=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer) if (32248=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner) if (32248=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter, Abteilungsleiter) if (32248=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des Vorstandes) if (32248=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister if (32248=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister) if (32248=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinspektor) if (32248=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor bis einschl. Amtsrat bzw. Oberamtsrat sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer) if (32248=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter (von Regierungsrat aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat) if (32248=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad if (32248=4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel) if (32248=4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann) if (32248=4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major) if (32248=5) 51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z. B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt) if (32248=5) 52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft if (32248=5) 53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum --end-- </pre>
32250	<pre> --va: t731456 --fn: 32250 --vb: Number of father's employees --fr: (6998 ; Anzahl Beschäftigter des Vaters) </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

How many employees did he have?

--we (1556 ; Anzahl, 12-stufig)

0: none

1: 1 to 4

2: 5 to 9

3: 10 to 19

4: 20 to 49

5: 50 to 99

6: 100 to 199

7: 200 to 249

8: 250 to 499

9: 500 to 999

10: 1,000 to 1,999

11: 2,000 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256

if (h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701

--end--

32253

--va: **t731457**

--fn: **32253**

--vb: Management position, father

--fr: (6999 ; Leitungsposition Vater)

Did he hold a management position?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_migra1=0 OR h_eltland2=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32256

if (h_migra1<>0 & h_eltland2<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 32701

--end--

--va: **(zs329)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 9 cross section 2

--fr: (7000 ; Zeitstempel 9 Querschnitt 2)

[TS]

	<p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
32256	<p>--va: t405200</p> <p>--fn: 32256</p> <p>--vb: Both grandparents were born abroad</p> <p>--fr: (25358 ; mig3)</p> <p>Another quick question about your grandparents. Were any of your grandparents born outside Germany and moved to Germany after 1950?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) not applicable/grandparents unknown (-20)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32256=1) goto 32257 if (32256=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
32257	<p>--va: t40521a, t40521b, t40521c, t40521d</p> <p>--fn: 32257</p> <p>--vb: Mother's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950, Father's mother born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950, Mother's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950, Father's father born abroad and relocated to Germany after 1950</p> <p>--fr: (7002 ; groß1, groß2, groß3, groß4)</p> <p>[MF] Which grandparent was this?</p> <p>t40521a: your mother's [stepmother / person, who took on maternal role for you during your childhood] mother (maternal grandmother).</p> <p>t40521b: Your father's [stepfather/person, who took on paternal role for you during your childhood] mother (paternal grandmother).</p> <p>t40521c: Your mother's [stepmother/person, who took on maternal role for you during your childhood] father (maternal grandfather).</p> <p>t40521d: Your father's [stepfather/person, who took on paternal role for you during your childhood] father (paternal grandfather).</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Multiple responses are possible. Read options out aloud only if necessary.</p> <p>--we (1583 ; Nennung_2)</p> <p>1: mentioned</p> <p>0: not mentioned</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32257(groß1)=1) goto 32258 if (32257(groß1)<>1 & 32257(groß2)=1) goto 32259 if (32257(groß1)<>1 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260 if (32257(groß1)<>1 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32257(groß1)<>1 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
32258	<p>--va: t405220</p> <p>--fn: 32258</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, mother's mother</p> <p>--fr: (7003 ; Geburtsland der Mutter der Mutter)</p> <p>In which country was your mother's [stepmother's/ this person's] mother born?</p> <p>--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)</p> <p>-999: [list of countries]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32258=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß2)=1) goto 32259 if (32258=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260 if (32258=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32258=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701 if (32258=-96) goto 32645 if (32258=-97,-98 & 32257(groß2)=1) goto 32259 if (32258=-97,-98 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260 if (32258=-97,-98 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32258=-97,-98 & 32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
32645	<p>--va: (t405221)</p> <p>--fn: 32645</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, mother's mother, open</p> <p>--fr: (7004 ; Geburtsland der Mutter der Mutter, offen)</p> <p>This country does not feature in our list. Please tell me again the exact name of the country in which your maternal grandmother was born so that I can include it in our list.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we</p>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32257(groß2)=1) goto 32259 if (32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260 if (32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32257(groß2)<>1 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701 --end--</p>
32259	<p>--va: t405230</p> <p>--fn: 32259</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, father's mother</p> <p>--fr: (7005 ; Geburtsland der Mutter des Vaters)</p> <p>In which country was your father's [stepfather's / this person's] mother born?</p> <p>--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)</p> <p>-999: [list of countries]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32259=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260 if (32259=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32259=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701 if (32259=-96) goto 32646 if (32259=-97,-98 & 32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260 if (32259=-97,-98 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32259=-97,-98 & 32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701 --end--</p>
32646	<p>--va: (t405231)</p> <p>--fn: 32646</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, father's mother, open</p> <p>--fr: (7006 ; Geburtsland der Mutter des Vaters, offen)</p> <p>This country does not feature in our list. Please tell me again the exact name of the country in which your paternal grandmother was born so that I can include it in our list.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32257(groß3)=1) goto 32260 if (32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32257(groß3)<>1 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
32260	<p>--va: t405240</p> <p>--fn: 32260</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, mother's father</p> <p>--fr: (7007 ; Geburtsland des Vaters der Mutter)</p> <p>In which country was your mother's [stepmother's / this person's] father born?</p> <p>--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)</p> <p>-999: [list of countires]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32260=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32260=[Länderliste] & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701 if (32260=-96) goto 32647 if (32260=-97,-98 & 32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32260=-97,-98 & 32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
32647	<p>--va: (t405241)</p> <p>--fn: 32647</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, mother's father, open</p> <p>--fr: (7008 ; Geburtsland des Vaters der Mutter, offen)</p> <p>This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again, in which your maternal grandfather was born so that I can include it in our list.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32257(groß4)=1) goto 32261 if (32257(groß4)<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701</p>

	<p>--end--</p>
32261	<p>--va: t405250</p> <p>--fn: 32261</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, father's father</p> <p>--fr: (25359 ; gr4land)</p> <p>In which country was your father's [stepfather's/ this person's] father born?</p> <p>--we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan)</p> <p>-999: [list of countires]</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32261=[Länderliste]) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701 if (32261=-96) goto 32648 if (32261=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
32648	<p>--va: (t405251)</p> <p>--fn: 32648</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth, father's father, open</p> <p>--fr: (7010 ; Geburtsland des Vaters des Vaters, offen)</p> <p>This country does not feature in our list. Please give me the exact name of the country again, in which your paternal grandfather was born so that I can include it in our list.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs3210] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs3210)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 10 cross section 2</p> <p>--fr: (7011 ; Zeitstempel 10 Querschnitt 2)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>[TS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
32701	<p>--va: (geinrto)</p> <p>--fn: 32701</p> <p>--vb: Any siblings?</p> <p>--fr: (6261 ; Geschwister vorhanden?)</p> <p>32701(n-1)=.</p> <p>Do you have siblings? Please also consider half, step and adoptive siblings.</p> <p>32701(n-1)=1</p> <p>Do you have any further siblings?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32701=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3212] 32702</p> <p>if (32701=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs3212] 32301</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--st: Start sibling loop</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs3212)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 12 Cross section 2</p> <p>--fr: (6262 ; Zeitstempel 12 Querschnitt 2)</p> <p>[TS] for each period</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--in:

If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth!
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:

21: Beginning of the year/winter

24: Spring/Easter

27: Mid-year/summer

30: Fall

32: End of year

--we

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 99

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

32706

--va: **tg32706**

--fn: **32706**

--vb: Is sibling still alive?

--fr: (6266 ; Geschwister lebt noch?)

Is <32703> still alive?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

32706a

--va: **(h_gealt)**

--fn: **32706a**

--vb: Auxiliary variable for status questions: Age group siblings

--fr: (6267 ; Hilfsvariable für Statusfragen: Altersgruppe Geschwister)

[HELP]

--we (1845 ; gealt)

0: decease or under 8 years

1: 8 until 14 years

2: 15 years and older

	<pre>--af: if (32706<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3213] 32701 if (h_gealt=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs3213] 32708 if (h_gealt=1 OR (h_gealt=0 & 32706=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs3213] 32724 --ac: [AUTOIF (32706<>1 OR (20102(intm/intj)-32705<96))h_gealt=0] [AUTOIF (32706=1 OR (20102(intm/intj)-32705<96) & (20102(intm/intj)-32705<180) h_gealt=1] [AUTOIF (32706=1 OR (20102(intm/intj)-32705>=180))h_gealt=2] --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs3213) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 13 Cross section 2 --fr: (6268 ; Zeitstempel 13 Querschnitt 2) [TS] for each period --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
32708	<pre>--va: tg32708 --fn: 32708 --vb: Employment status siblings --fr: (6269 ; Erwerbsstatus Geschwister) Does <32703> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <32703> non-working? --in: Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. --we (303 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 4-stufig) 1: Full-time work 2: Part-time work 3: Work on the side 4: Not working BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (32708=1,2) goto 32711 if (32708=3,4) goto 32709 if (32708=-97,-98) goto 32711 --end--</pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

32709	<p>--va: tg32709</p> <p>--fn: 32709</p> <p>--vb: Non-employment siblings</p> <p>--fr: (6270 ; Nichterwerbstätigkeit Geschwister)</p> <p>What are <32703>'s main activities currently?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not read options out aloud. Please assign accordingly Only if required: Is he/she, for instance, at school, doing vocational training, unemployed, or doing something else currently?</p> <p>--we (2961 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 16-stufig)</p> <p>5: in general education</p> <p>6: in vocational training</p> <p>7: apprenticeship to qualify as a Meister (master craftsman) or as a technician</p> <p>8: degree course</p> <p>9: doctorate</p> <p>10: in retraining or further education</p> <p>15: military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year</p> <p>1: unemployed</p> <p>2: on "Kurzarbeit" (reduced working time)</p> <p>3: "1 euro job", ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measures of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE (work cooperative)</p> <p>11: on maternity leave/parental leave</p> <p>12: housewife/househusband</p> <p>13: ill/temporarily unable to work</p> <p>4: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase</p> <p>14: pensioner/retired civil servant/ in early retirement</p> <p>16: other</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32709=5) goto 32724</p> <p>if (32709=6-10, 15, 1-3, 11-13, 4, 14, 16, -97,-98) goto 32711</p> <p>--end--</p>
32711	<p>--va: tg32711</p> <p>--fn: 32711</p> <p>--vb: Sibling's highest school-leaving qualification</p> <p>--fr: (6271 ; höchster Schulabschluss Geschwister)</p> <p>What is <32703>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?</p>

	<p>--in:</p> <p>Read options out aloud only if necessary, otherwise assign information accordingly. If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?</p> <p>--we (1552 ; __mschul__)</p> <p>1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS 2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss 3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS) 4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule 5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) 6: leaving certificate from a special needs school 7: other school-leaving qualification</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) no secondary school qualifications (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 32724</p> <p>--end--</p>
32724	<p>--va: tg32724</p> <p>--fn: 32724</p> <p>--vb: Sibling lives with parents</p> <p>--fr: (6272 ; Geschwister lebt bei Eltern)</p> <p>Does <32703> still live with your parents or with one parent?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) both parents unknown/deceased (-20)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs3214] 32701</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs3214)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 14 Cross section 2</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--fr: (6273 ; Zeitstempel 14 Querschnitt 2) [TS] for each period</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--st: Continuation after sibling loop</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: t41407x</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable filter interaction language</p> <p>--fr: (6274 ; Hilfsvariable Filter Interaktionssprache) [HELP]</p> <p>--we (1847 ; h_intakt) 0: TP monolingual and german mother tongue 1: TP bilingual or not german mother tongue</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (h_zweit=1 OR h_deutsch=0) h_intakt=1] [AUTOIF (h_zweit=0 & h_deutsch=1) h_intakt=0] --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (h_partner)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable Partner available</p> <p>--fr: (6275 ; Hilfsvariable Partner vorhanden) [HELP]</p> <p>--we (2960 ; Partner vorhanden, 2-stufig) 0: no partner 1: partner</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (28103=1,2 OR 28105=1 OR 28106=1) h_partner=1] [AUTOIF (28103<>1,2 & 28105<>1 & 28106<>1) h_partner=0] --end--</p>
32301	<p>--va: t741001</p> <p>--fn: 32301</p>

	<p>--vb: Size of household</p> <p>--fr: (6276 ; Haushaltsgröße)</p> <p>I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including you and any children?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If respondent is uncertain: This means all individuals who live with you and share a household. If respondent lives in more than one household, please refer to the household in which you live most during the semester.</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 20</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32301<>-97,-98 & 32301=1 & h_intakt=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32509 if (32301<>-97,-98 & 32301=1 & h_intakt=1 & h_partner=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32630 if (32301<>-97,-98 & 32301=1 & h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32631 if (32301<>-97,-98 & 32301=1 & h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32632 if (32301<>-97,-98 & 32301=1 & h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32633 if (32301<>-97,-98 & 32301>1) goto 32302 if (32301=-97,-98 & h_intakt=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32509 if (32301=-97,-98 & h_intakt=1 & h_partner=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32630 if (32301=-97,-98 & h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32631 if (32301=-97,-98 & h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32632 if (32301=-97,-98 & h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32633</p> <p>--end--</p>
32302	<p>--va: t743021, t743022, t743023, t743024, t743025, t743026, t743027, t743028, t743029, t743030, t743031, t743032, t743033</p> <p>--fn: 32302</p> <p>--vb: Fellow occupant partner (in marriage)/, fellow occupants children, fellow occupants partner's children, fellow occupant mother, fellow occupant father, fellow occupants siblings, fellow occupants grandparents, fellow occupants grandchildren, fellow occupants parents in law, fellow occupants other relatives, fellow occupants unrelated persons, fellow occupant: refused, fellow occupant: don't know</p> <p>--fr: (7049 ; Mitbewohner (Ehe-)Partner/in/ Mitbewohner Kinder/ Mitbewohner Partnerkinder...)</p> <p>[MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?</p> <p>t743021: with spouse/partner</p> <p>t743022: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children</p> <p>t743023: with your partner's children</p> <p>t743024: with your mother / stepmother / foster mother</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

t743025: with your father / stepfather / foster father
t743026: with siblings
t743027: with grandparents (or one grandparent)
t743028: with your grandchild / grandchildren
t743029: with your mother-in-law / father-in-law/ parents-in-law
t743030: with other relatives
t743031: with other, unrelated persons
(t743032): refused
(t743033): Don't know

--in:

Multiple responses can be given. Read instructions aloud.

--we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt)

0: not specified

1: specified

--af:

if (h_intakt=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32509

if (h_intakt=1 & h_partner=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32630

if (h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32631

if (h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32632

if (h_intakt=1 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs3215] 32633

--end--

--va: **(zs3215)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 15 Cross section 2

--fr: (6277 ; Zeitstempel 15 Querschnitt 2)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32630

--va: **t412190**

--fn: **32630**

--vb: Language of interaction, partner

--fr: (6278 ; Interaktionssprache Partner)

28107<->2

And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your partner?

28107=2

And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your partner?

	<pre> --in: Read instructions aloud. Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with his/her partner. --we (816 ; Interaktionssprache, 4-stufig) 1: only German 2: mostly German 3: mostly another language 4: only another language BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) not applicable/no partner (-20) --af: if (h_mutl=1) goto 32631 if (h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=1) goto 32632 if (h_mutl=0 & h_vatl=0) goto 32633 --end-- </pre>
32631	<pre> --va: t412110 --fn: 32631 --vb: Language of interaction, mother --fr: (7013 ; Interaktionssprache Mutter) 20501<>5,6 & h_partner=1 What language do you speak with your mother? 20501=5 & h_partner=1 What language do you speak with your stepmother? 20501=6 & h_partner=1 What language do you speak with the person who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood? 20501<>5,6 & h_partner=0 And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your mother? 20501=5 & h_partner=0 And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your stepmother? 20501=6 & h_partner=0 And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with the person who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood? --in: Read instructions aloud. Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) even if the respondent speaks several non- German languages with this person. --we (816 ; Interaktionssprache, 4-stufig) </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>1: only German 2: mostly German 3: mostly another language 4: only another language</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) not applicable/no contact (-20)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (h_vatl=1) goto 32632 if (h_vatl=0) goto 32633</p> <p>--end--</p>
32632	<p>--va: t412120</p> <p>--fn: 32632</p> <p>--vb: Language of interaction, father</p> <p>--fr: (7014 ; Interaktionssprache Vater)</p> <p>20501<>3,6 & (h_partner=1 OR h_mutl=1)</p> <p>Welche Sprache sprechen Sie mit Ihrem Vater?</p> <p>20501=3 & (h_partner=1 OR h_mutl=1)</p> <p>What language do you speak with your stepfather?</p> <p>20501=6 & (h_partner=1 OR h_mutl=1)</p> <p>Welche Sprache sprechen Sie mit der Person, die in Ihrer Kindheit die Vaterrolle eingenommen hat?</p> <p>20501<>3,6 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0</p> <p>And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your father?</p> <p>20501=3 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0</p> <p>And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your stepfather?</p> <p>20501=6 & h_partner=0 & h_mutl=0</p> <p>And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with the person who took on a paternal role for you during your childhood?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Read instructions aloud. Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with this person.</p> <p>--we (816 ; Interaktionssprache, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: only German 2: mostly German 3: mostly another language 4: only another language</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) not applicable/no contact (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
32633	<p>--va: t412140</p> <p>--fn: 32633</p>

<pre> --vb: Language of interaction, best friend --fr: (7015 ; Interaktionssprache - beste/r Freund/in) h_partner=1 OR h_mutl=1 OR h_vatl=1 What language do you speak with your best friend? h_partner<>1 & h_mutl<>1 & h_vatl<>1 And finally, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others. What language do you speak with your best friend? --in: Read instructions aloud. Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with this person. --we (816 ; Interaktionssprache, 4-stufig) 1: only German 2: mostly German 3: mostly another language 4: only another language not applicable/no best friend (-20) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs3216] 32560 --end-- </pre>
<pre> --va: (zs321n) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 16 Cross section 2 --fr: (7016 ; Zeitstempel 16 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
<pre> --va: (zs3217) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 17 Cross section 2 --fr: (7017 ; Zeitstempel 17 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>--end--</p>
32509	<p>--va: (mitsend) --fn: 32509 --vb: Recording --fr: (7019 ; mitsend) Please now end the recording. --in: Do not read out aloud. Inform the respondent that you have now ended the recording . --we (410 ; Mitschnitt, 2-stufig) 1: Recording is finished 2: Recording did not take place --af: if (24152a<>1) goto 32502 if (24152a=1) goto 32599 --end--</p>
32502	<p>--va: (adress_vorname), (adress_nachname), (adress_strasse), (adress_ort), (adress_plz) --fn: 32502 --vb: Update first name, Update surname, Update street, Update place, Update postcode --fr: (7018 ; Adressaktualisierung Vorname/ Nachname/ Straße/ Ort/ Postleitzahl) I now have a few concluding questions. In the first questionnaire, you kindly consented to our contacting you again for further surveys. Could I quickly take own your address again in in order to contact you for the next survey and to send you a token of our thanks for your participation? (adress_vorname): First name (adress_nachname): surname (adress_strasse): Street (adress_ort): Place (adress_plz): Postcode --in: If "yes", the address screen appears on the next page! Record all information in its entirety and correctly spelled! Please also record additional address information such as flat number. After completion, please read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check accuracy of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97) Withdrawal of willingness to participate in the panel (-93)</p>

	<p>--af: if (32502<>-93,-97) goto 32503 if (32502=-93) goto 32599 if (32502=-97) goto 32503 --end--</p>
32503	<p>--va: (telefon) --fn: 32503 --vb: Telephone --fr: (7020 ; Telefon) Do you have any further telephone numbers (e.g., mobile phone no.) under which you can be reached? --in: Record any additional information relating to this data (e.g., private no., parents' no., friend's no., etc.) behind the number entered. If "yes" (new telephone number), the address screen appears on the next page! Please enter here all information relating to the respondent. After completion, please read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check accuracy of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97) not applicable/no other telephone number (-93) --af: goto 32504 --end--</p>
32504	<p>--va: (email) --fn: 32504 --vb: E-mail --fr: (7021 ; Email) Due to the fact that we will be conducting further online surveys in the future, I would also like to record your e-mail address. --in: Ensure that email address is correctly spelled! If "yes" (new email address), the next address screen appears on the next page! Please enter here all information relating to the respondent. After completion, please read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check accuracy of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>not applicable/currently does not have e-mail address (-93)</p> <p>--af: goto 32511 --end--</p>
32511	<p>--va: (zukumz) --fn: 32511 --vb: Future change of address --fr: (7022 ; Zukünftiger Umzug)</p> <p>In order that we can reach you if you have moved house, it would be helpful if you could let us know now whether you plan to move in the near future. Do you plan to move house in the next six months?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32511=1) goto 32512 if (32511=2,-97,-98) goto 32599 --end--</p>
32512	<p>--va: (zukadr) --fn: 32512 --vb: Future address --fr: (7023 ; Zukünftige Adresse)</p> <p>Future change of address</p> <p>--in: If the exact address is not known, record the place or, in the case of cities, the city district. If "continue", the address screen appears on the next page! After completion, please read out all entries again. Please consider upper and lower case letters! Check accuracy of names. Have the information spelled out if necessary.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 32599 --end--</p>
32599	<p>--va: (ende)</p>

	<pre> --fn: 32599 --vb: Goodbye --fr: (7024 ; Verabschiedung) 24152a=1 OR 32502=-93 We have now come to the end of our interview. I would therefore like to thank you very much for supporting our study - in the name of all the researchers involved in the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland" (Educational careers in Germany). Upon concluding your participation in our study, we will send you 10 euros by post. This should arrive in the next few days. 24152a=<>1 & 32502<>-93 We have now come to the end of our interview. I would therefore like to thank you very much for supporting our study - in the name of all the researchers involved in the study "Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland" (Educational careers in Germany). We would also like to give you our thanks in advance for agreeing to participate in further surveys. We will be sending you 10 euros by post in the next few days, as a token of our thanks. --in: [24152a<>1] Caution, do not forget the following questions! --we Offen: _____ --af: if (24152a<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3218] 33100 if (24152a=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs3218] ENDE --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: (zs3218) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 18 Cross section 2 --fr: (7025 ; Zeitstempel 18 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --st: 33 --end-- </pre>

33102	<p>--va: (ifspo) --fn: 33102 --vb: Comments regarding disruptions or problems --fr: (7028 ; Kommentar zu Störungen und Problemen) Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions, problems or irregularities you experienced! --we Offen: _____ --af: goto 33112 --end--</p>
33112	<p>--va: (ifber) --fn: 33112 --vb: Willingness to cooperate on the part of the subject --fr: (4230 ; Kooperationsbereitschaft ZP) Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions. --we (292 ; Schlechter_Besser_Gut_Schlecht, 4-stufig) 1: good at first, worsening later 2: bad at first, improving later 3: good throughout 4: bad throughout BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs332] ENDE --end--</p>
33120	<p>--va: (zs332) --fn: 33120 --vb: Time stamp 2 Interviewer questions --fr: (7029 ; Zeitstempel 2 Interviewerfragen) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>

	<p>(ngrue7): subject of survey (ngrue8): data protection concerns (ngrue9): other reason</p> <p>--in: Here, please record all the reasons for non-participation given by the respondent during the first conversation. Only read out questions if the reasons for non-participation are not known to you, e.g. when resuming a prior first conversation.</p> <p>--we (1583 ; Nennung_2) 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (ngrue9=1) goto 34302 if (ngrue9<>1) goto 34103 --end--</p>
34302	<p>--va: (nrgrues) --fn: 34302 --vb: other reason for nonresponse (open)</p> <p>--fr: (7032 ; anderer Grund für Nonresponse (offen)) Why exactly?</p> <p>--in: If reason already given, assign accordingly and have respondent confirm this.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
34103	<p>--va: (nrtext) --fn: 34103 --vb: readiness nonresponse questions</p> <p>--fr: (7033 ; Bereitschaft Nonresponse Fragen) That's a shame! I respect your decision. For quality assurance reasons, I would ask you to answer a couple of questions for our statistics. This is of great importance with regard to ensuring the representativeness of the results. Can I begin?</p> <p>--we (335 ; Angabe) 1: subject willing to give information 2: subject not willing to give information</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<pre>--ac: [AUTOIF (34103=1) 34116=2] [AUTOIF (34103=2) 34116=3] --end--</pre>
34104	<pre>--va: (nrsex) --fn: 34104 --vb: nonresponse gender --in: Only ask the following if respondent is willing to give information and only if the sex cannot be clearly ascertained from the person's name and voice: Are you male or female? --we (2962 ; Geschlecht, 3-stufig) 1: male 2: female 3: cannot be assigned --af: if (34103=2) goto 34116 if (34103<>2) goto 34105 --end--</pre>
34105	<pre>--va: (nrgebm), (nrgebj) --fn: 34105 --vb: Nonresponse month of birth, nonresponse year of birth --fr: (7035 ; Nonresponse Geburtsmonat/ Geburtsjahr/) What is your date of birth? Please tell me the month and the year. --we _ _ [month] _ _ _ _ [year] --ra: 0 - 12 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
34106	<pre>--va: (nrbeort) --fn: 34106 --vb: Non-response, place of birth in Germany/abroad --fr: (7036 ; Nonresponse Geburtsort In-/ Ausland) Where were you born?</pre>

	<pre> --in: Please read instructions aloud. --we (1473 ; Geburtsland_1, 3-stufig) 1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany 2: in Germany's former eastern territories 3: abroad / in another country BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (34106=1) goto 34108 if (34106=2) goto 34305 if (34106=3) goto 34305 if (34106=-97,-98) goto 34108 --vf: if (34105(nrgebj)>1949) 1: in Deutschland if (34105(nrgebj)<1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if (34105(nrgebj)<1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (34105(nrgebj)>1949) 3: im Ausland if (34105(nrgebj)<1950) 3: in einem anderen Land --end-- </pre>
34305	<pre> --va: (nrgebl_ausl) --fn: 34305 --vb: Non-response, country in which place of birth is located --fr: (7037 ; Nonresponse Land des Geburtsorts) 34106=3 In which country was that? 34106=2 To which country does this place belong today? --in: Please select a country name from the list! --we (1132 ; Länderliste, 321 Länder: 1 Afghanistan) -999: [list of countires] BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end-- </pre>
34107	<pre> --va: (nrzuzugj) --fn: 34107 </pre>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

--vb: Non-response,
year of relocation

--fr: (7038 ; Nonresponse Zuzugsjahr)

In what year did you move to Germany?

--in:

The area meant is that of present-day Germany.

If the respondent explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation to be followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year.

--we

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

34108

--va: (nrschul)

--fn: 34108

--vb: Non-response, secondary school qualifications

--fr: (7039 ; Nonresponse Schulabschluss)

What is your highest general school-leaving qualification?

--in:

Read options out aloud only if necessary, otherwise assign information accordingly.

If "Fachabitur" (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a "Fachhochschule" or at a university. If "Fachhochschule" is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

If qualification was obtained abroad, please ask subject to classify this:
What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

--we (2964 ; Schulabschluss, 7-stufig (1=Haupt- / Volksschulabschluss / 8. Klasse POS))

1: leaving certificate of Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: "Mittlere Reife" (school-leaving certificate from a "Realschule" or "Wirtschaftsschule", or the qualification "Fachschulreife" or "Fachoberschulreife", or achievement of 10th grade of a "POS")

4: "Fachhochschulreife" (entrance qualification for a "Fachhochschule" (university of applied sciences)/ final certificate from a "Fachoberschule" (vocational school at upper secondary level, leads to "Fachhochschulreife" higher education entrance qualification)

5: Full "Hochschulreife"/ "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" (entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution) ("Abitur" or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))

6: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" qualification (special needs schools)

7: other qualification

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) no secondary school qualifications (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (34108=1-6) goto 34110 if (34108=7) goto 34110 if (34108=99,-97,-98) goto 34110</p> <p>--end--</p>
34110	<p>--va: (nrausb)</p> <p>--fn: 34110</p> <p>--vb: Nonresponse highest professional qualification</p> <p>--fr: (7040 ; Nonresponse höchster Ausbildungsabschluss)</p> <p>What is your highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether you have completed an apprenticeship or a "Meister" (apprenticeship to qualify as a master craftsman), or have a degree, possibly obtained abroad.)</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not read options out aloud. Categorize information accordingly.</p> <p>If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about final qualification.</p> <p>Categorize qualifications gained abroad: What was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?</p> <p>--we (1516 ; __fpausb__)</p> <p>1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyman's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education and training, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate</p> <p>2: Master/foreman, technician's certificate</p> <p>3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)</p> <p>4: Leaving certificate from a school for health care service</p> <p>5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school</p> <p>6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie</p> <p>7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR</p> <p>8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)</p> <p>9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)</p> <p>10: Magister, state examination</p> <p>11: Doctorate, habilitation</p> <p>12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information</p> <p>13: College of public administration without any more specific information</p> <p>14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information</p> <p>15: University, without any more specific information</p> <p>16: Degree without any more specific information</p> <p>17: Training on the job with a company</p> <p>19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)</p> <p>21: Other vocational qualification</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

	<p>no professional training qualification (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (34110=1-17, 19) goto 34113 if (34110=21) goto 34113 if (34110=99,-97,-98) goto 34113</p> <p>--end--</p>
34113	<p>--va: (nres)</p> <p>--fn: 34113</p> <p>--vb: Non-response, current occupational status</p> <p>--fr: (7041 ; Nonresponse aktueller Erwerbsstatus)</p> <p>What are your main activities currently? Are you, for instance, employed, a housewife/househusband, doing an "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training program), or doing something else currently?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please assign accordingly! Do not read out aloud.</p> <p>--we (1571 ; __nres__)</p> <p>1: employed 2: unemployed 3: short-time work 4: one-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measure of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE 5: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase 6: in general education 7: in vocational training 8: apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 9: degree course 10: Doctorate 11: in retraining or further education 12: on maternity leave/paternity leave 13: homemaker 14: ill/temporarily unable to work 15: pensioner/ retired civil servant / in (early) retirement 16: military service / community service, voluntary year spent performing community/ecological work, European voluntary year 17: other</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
34308	<p>--va: (nrbh)</p> <p>--fn: 34308</p> <p>--vb: Non-reponse, educational background</p> <p>--fr: (7042 ; Nonresponse Bildungsherkunft)</p> <p>Can I ask you another two questions about your parents? Does either your mother or your father have a degree??</p>

	<p>--in:</p> <p>Do not read information out aloud, allocate information accordingly.</p> <p>Also includes stepparents and adoptive parents. In the case of several mothers or fathers (e.g., adoptive mother and stepmother), then the respondent is to give the people with whom he/she lived most up until the age of 15.</p> <p>--we (336 ; Ja_Nein_Eltern)</p> <p>1: yes, mother 2: yes, father 3: yes, both 4: no, neither</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) no parents/parents unknown (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (34308=1-4) goto 34309 if (34308=99) goto 34116 if (34308=-97,-98) goto 34309</p> <p>--end--</p>
34309	<p>--va: (nreaus)</p> <p>--fn: 34309</p> <p>--vb: Parents were born abroad</p> <p>--fr: (7043 ; Eltern im Ausland geboren)</p> <p>Was your mother or your father born abroad?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not read information out aloud, allocate information accordingly.</p> <p>Also includes stepparents and adoptive parents. In the case of several mothers or fathers (e.g., adoptive mother and stepmother), then the respondent is to give the people with whom he/she lived most up until the age of 15.</p> <p>--we (336 ; Ja_Nein_Eltern)</p> <p>1: yes, mother 2: yes, father 3: yes, both 4: no, neither</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
34116	<p>--va: (nrend)</p> <p>--fn: 34116</p> <p>--vb: End, non-response</p> <p>--fr: (7044 ; Ende Nonresponse)</p>

2.2 CATI (ID 55)

Thank you, that's it now.

--we (2965 ; Endstat: Nonresponse, 2-stufig)

2: Endstat: Non-response answered

3: Endstat: Non-response refused

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs342] ENDE

--end--

--va: (zs342)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 Non-response

--fr: (7045 ; Zeitstempel 2 Nonresponse)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

Studienart	Erheb.Nr	Int.typ	Befragungseinheit	Start	End
(HE) Haupterhebung	B54	Online	(T) Target Person		
Etappen					

--st: Preloads	
--end--	
PRE2	--va: tg50001 --fn: PRE2 --vb: Preload: sample --fr: (27635 ; Preload: Sample) Preload: sample --we (3128 ; h_samplePRE) 1: Recruitment questionnaire and CATI 2: Recruitment questionnaire 3: no preloaded information --end--
PRE3	--va: (tg50002) --fn: PRE3 --vb: Preload: university dropout --fr: (27636 ; Preload: Studienabbruch) Preload: university dropout --we (2486 ; Studienabbruch, 2-stufig) 0: did not drop out 1: dropped out BUTTONS: filter due to missing (-99) --end--

Studienart	Erheb.Nr	Int.typ	Befragungseinheit	Start	End
(HE) Haupterhebung	B54	Online	(T) Target Person		
Etappen					

	--st: Preloads --end--
PRE2	--va: tg50001 --fn: PRE2 --vb: Preload: sample --fr: (27635 ; Preload: Sample) Preload: sample --we (3128 ; h_samplePRE) 1: Recruitment questionnaire and CATI 2: Recruitment questionnaire 3: no preloaded information --end--
PRE3	--va: (tg50002) --fn: PRE3 --vb: Preload: university dropout --fr: (27636 ; Preload: Studienabbruch) Preload: university dropout --we (2486 ; Studienabbruch, 2-stufig) 0: did not drop out 1: dropped out BUTTONS: filter due to missing (-99) --end--

<p>PRE4</p>	<pre>--va: tg50003 --fn: PRE4 --vb: Preload: non-traditional student --fr: (27637 ; Preload: Nicht-Traditionelle) Preload: non-traditional student --we (3129 ; h_biPRE) 1: traditional student 2: non-traditional student BUTTONS: filter due to missing (-99) --end--</pre>
<p>PRE14</p>	<pre>--va: t42801x --fn: PRE14 --vb: Preload: migrant background --fr: (33755 ; Preload: Migrationshintergrund) Preload: migrant background --we (3461 ; h_migra2PRE) 0: no migrant background 1: 1st generation migrant 2: 2nd generation migrant 3: 3rd generation migrant BUTTONS: filter due to missing (-99) --end--</pre>
<p>PRE16</p>	<pre>--va: t42802x --fn: PRE16 --vb: Preload: country of origin --fr: (33756 ; Preload: Herkunftsland) Preload: country of origin --we (2641 ; Länderliste) 999997: Country List BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98), filter due to missing (-99) --end--</pre>

	<pre>--st: 00 Intro --end--</pre>
1	<pre>--va: (intro_page) --fn: 1 --vb: intro --fr: (18199 ; intro_page)</pre> <p>[ZUE# Higher Education and the Transition to Work] Welcome to the new survey as part of the NEPS study. This survey is about your transition to university, your initial experiences and decisions at university, and your financial situation. Aspects such as social background, cultural identity and religion will also be addressed. Your participation in this survey will help us to better understand the everyday experience of life at university, the circumstances of students, and, for example, why students switch fields of study or completely abandon university. Even if you are no longer studying, your participation is essential for the quality of the survey and the validity of its results. We therefore ask you for your support by completing the questionnaire, which will take about 30 minutes. As a small thank you, we will be randomly drawing winners among all participants for these prizes: 4 notebooks (2 ThinkPads, 2 MacBooks Pro) 3 iPads 2 3 digital cameras (Nikon Coolpix) 100 iPod shuffles 200 Amazon vouchers (50 for €100, 150 for €25 each) [ZUE#Privacy Policy] We assure you that all data will be kept strictly confidential and used only for research purposes. The results of the survey will be presented anonymously, i.e. without your name or address. This means that no one will be able to ascertain from the results who has provided which information. Participation in the survey is voluntary. There are no negative consequences for refusing to participate. More information about the study can be found http://www.neps-studie.de/hochschulstudium-und-uebergang-in-den-beruf here ##.</p> <pre>--we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
1	<pre>--va: (z1) --fn: 1 --vb: Timestamp 1 --fr: (4684 ; Zeitstempel 1)</pre> <p>[ZS]</p> <pre>--we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
1	<pre>--va: (PAGE_1) --fn: 1 --vb: Page Break 1 --fr: (22860 ; PAGE_1)</pre> <p>[PAGE]</p> <pre>--we</pre>

	Offen: _____ --ac: goto 2 --end--
	--st: 01 Studies since autumn --end--
2	--va: (tg51000) --fn: 2 --vb: currently at university. --fr: (18200 ; stud_wb) First, we would like to ask you some questions about what you are currently doing and your studies since autumn 2010. What are you currently doing? --we (2764 ; Studium Status, 3-stufig) 1: I am at university. 3: I left university temporarily. 2: I left university for good. --end--
2	--va: (z2) --fn: 2 --vb: Timestamp 2 --fr: (18344 ; Zeitstempel 2) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--

2	<pre> --va: (PAGE_2) --fn: 2 --vb: Page Break 2 --fr: (22861 ; PAGE_2) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [stud_wb = 1] goto 4 [stud_wb = 2, 3, -97] goto 3 --end-- </pre>
3	<pre> --va: (tg51101), (tg51102), (tg51103), (tg51104), (tg51105), (tg51106), (tg51107), (tg51108), (tg51109), (tg51110), (tg51111), (tg51112), (tg51113), (tg51114), (tg5110s) --fn: 3 --vb: curr. activity: employed, curr. activity: Volontariat, curr. activity: Internship, curr. activity: vocational training, curr. activity: studying at an administrative or business academy, curr. activity: studying at a college of public administration, curr. activity: studying at a Berufsakademie/Duale Hochschule [university of cooperative education], curr. activity: retraining, further education, curr. activity: military/alternative/civil service, voluntary social year, national voluntary service, curr. activity: on parental leave, curr. activity: homemaker, curr. activity: unemployed, curr. activity: on sick leave, curr. activity: other, curr. activity: other, open answer --fr: (18201 ; taet1_wb, taet2_wb, taet3_wb, taet4_wb, taet5_wb, taet6_wb, taet7_wb, taet8_wb) Which of the following activities are your currently doing? I am currently ... (tg51101): employed (also includes temporary jobs) (tg51102): doing a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing] (tg51103): in an internship (tg51104): doing on-the-job vocational training, school-based training (e.g. in a Berufsfachschule [full- time vocational school] or Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], or mid-level civil-service training) (tg51105): studying at an administrative or business academy (tg51106): studying at a college of public administration (tg51107): studying at a Berufsakademie/Duale Hochschule [university of cooperative education] (tg51108): in retraining or further education (also training as a master/foreman) (tg51109): in (voluntary) military/alternative/civil service, voluntary social service, ecological service or European year, national voluntary service (tg51110): on parental leave (tg51111): homemaker (tg51112): unemployed (tg51113): on sick leave </pre>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>(tg51114): other (tg5110s): Other, namely: --we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt) 0: not specified 1: specified Offen: _____ --end--</p>
3	<p>--va: (z3) --fn: 3 --vb: Timestamp 3 --fr: (4841 ; Zeitstempel 3) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
3	<p>--va: (PAGE_3) --fn: 3 --vb: Page Break 3 --fr: (22862 ; PAGE_3) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1 OR stud_wb = 3] goto 4 [taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1 &stud_wb = 2, -97] goto 16 --end--</p>
4	<p>--va: (tg51201), (tg5120s) --fn: 4 --vb: Study organization semesters/trimesters, Study organization semesters/trimesters, open answer --fr: (18206 ; stud_org, stud_orgs) stud_wb <> 3 First, we would like you to tell us how your current degree program is organized. stud_wb = 3 First, we would like you to tell us how the degree program you left temporarily was organized.</p>

	<p>(tg5120s): otherwise, namely:</p> <p>--we (2765 ; Semester/Trimester)</p> <p>1: in semesters</p> <p>2: in trimesters</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>other (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
4	<p>--va: (z4)</p> <p>--fn: 4</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 4</p> <p>--fr: (18345 ; Zeitstempel 4)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
4	<p>--va: (PAGE_4)</p> <p>--fn: 4</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 4</p> <p>--fr: (22863 ; PAGE_4)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>[h_studabbPRE = 0] goto 5</p> <p>[h_studabbPRE = 1] goto 6</p> <p>[h_studabbPRE = -99 &h_samplePRE = 2] goto 5</p> <p>[h_studabbPRE = -99 &h_samplePRE = 3] goto 96</p> <p>--end--</p>
96	<p>--va: tg51202</p> <p>--fn: 96</p> <p>--vb: Semesters in university</p> <p>--fr: (18207 ; hs)</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>For how many semesters (including the current semester) have you been enrolled in an institution of higher education in Germany?</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ Semesters in university</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>--end--</p>
96	<p>--va: tg51203</p> <p>--fn: 96</p> <p>--vb: Semesters in field of study</p> <p>--fr: (18208 ; fs)</p> <p>stud_wb <> 3</p> <p>For how many semesters (including the current semester) have you been enrolled in your current field of study?</p> <p>stud_wb = 3</p> <p>For how many semesters (including the current semester) were you enrolled in the field of study that you temporarily left?</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ Semesters in field of study</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>--end--</p>
96	<p>--va: (z96)</p> <p>--fn: 96</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 96</p> <p>--fr: (18346 ; Zeitstempel 96)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
96	<p>--va: (PAGE_96)</p> <p>--fn: 96</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 96</p> <p>--fr: (22864 ; PAGE_96)</p>

	<p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 6</p> <p>--end--</p>
5	<p>--va: tg51300</p> <p>--fn: 5</p> <p>--vb: Change of field of study since starting university</p> <p>--fr: (18209 ; fachwech)</p> <p>stud_org=1</p> <p>Have you changed your field of study since starting your studies in winter semester 2010/2011?</p> <p>stud_org=2</p> <p>Have you changed your field of study since starting your studies in autumn trimester 2010?</p> <p>stud_org= -96, -97</p> <p>Have you changed your field of study since starting your studies in autumn 2010?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>--end--</p>
5	<p>--va: (z5)</p> <p>--fn: 5</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 5</p> <p>--fr: (18347 ; Zeitstempel 5)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
5	<p>--va: (PAGE_5)</p> <p>--fn: 5</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 5</p> <p>--fr: (22865 ; PAGE_5)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p>

	<pre>--we Offen: _____ --ac: [fachwech = 1] goto 6 [fachwech = 2, -97] goto 7 --end--</pre>
6	<pre>--va: tg51311, tg5131s, tg51312 --fn: 6 --vb: Field 1 after change of field of study, Field 1 after change of field of study, open, Field 1: core/minor field of study --fr: (18210 ; neufach1, neufach1s, haupt1) stud_wb <> 3 What is the first field of study in which you are enrolled and is this is your core subject or a minor subject? stud_wb = 3 What was the first field of study in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies and is this your core subject or a minor subject? (tg5131s): Other, namely: --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) (2775 ; Studienfach, 2-stufig) 9999: List of subjects Offen: _____ 1: Core field of study 0: Minor field of study --end--</pre>
6	<pre>--va: tg51321, tg5132s, tg51322 --fn: 6 --vb: Field 2 after change of field of study, Field 2 after change of field of study, open, Field 2: core/minor field of study --fr: (18211 ; neufach2, neufach2s, haupt2) stud_wb <> 3 Please select the second field of study in which you are enrolled. Please also indicate whether this is a core subject or a minor subject. stud_wb = 3 Please select the second field of study in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies. Please also indicate whether this was a core subject or a minor subject. (tg5132s): Other, namely: --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) (2775 ; Studienfach, 2-stufig)</pre>

	<p>9999: List of subjects Offen: _____ 1: Core field of study 0: Minor field of study --end--</p>
6	<p>--va: tg51331, tg5133s, tg51332 --fn: 6 --vb: Field 3 after change of field of study, Field 3 after change of field of study, open, Field 3: core/minor field of study --fr: (18212 ; neufach3, neufach3s, haupt3) stud_wb <> 3 Please select the third field of study in which you are enrolled. Please also indicate whether this is a core subject or a minor subject. stud_wb = 3 Please select the third field of study in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies. Please also indicate whether this was a core subject or a minor subject. (tg5133s): Other, namely: --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) (2775 ; Studienfach, 2-stufig) 9999: List of subjects Offen: _____ 1: Core field of study 0: Minor field of study --end--</p>
6	<p>--va: (z6) --fn: 6 --vb: Timestamp 6 --fr: (18348 ; Zeitstempel 6) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
6	<p>--va: (PAGE_6) --fn: 6 --vb: Page Break 6 --fr: (22866 ; PAGE_6) [PAGE]</p>

	<pre>--we Offen: _____ --ac: [h_studabbPRE = 0]goto 7 [h_studabbPRE = 1]goto 8 [h_studabbPRE = -99 &h_samplePRE = 2]goto 7 [h_studabbPRE = -99 &h_samplePRE = 3]goto 8 --end--</pre>
7	<pre>--va: tg51400 --fn: 7 --vb: Change in leaving qualification since beginning university --fr: (18213 ; abswech) stud_org=1 Have you switched your chosen leaving qualification since the beginning your studies in winter semester 2010/2011 (for example, from a bachelor's degree to a state examination)? stud_org=2 Have you switched your chosen leaving qualification since the beginning your studies in autumn trimester 2010 (for example, from a bachelor's degree to a state examination)? stud_org= -96, -97 Have you switched your chosen leaving qualification since the beginning your studies in autumn 2010 (for example, from a bachelor's degree to a state examination)? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end--</pre>
7	<pre>--va: (z7) --fn: 7 --vb: Timestamp 7 --fr: (18349 ; Zeitstempel 7) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
7	<pre>--va: (PAGE_7) --fn: 7 --vb: Page Break 7</pre>

--fr: (22867 ; PAGE_7)

[PAGE]

--we

Offen: _____

--ac:

[abswech = 1] goto 8

[abswech <> 1 &((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1)] goto 10

[abswech <> 1 &(taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1) & stud_wb <> 1] goto 13

--end--

8

--va: **tg51410, tg5141s**

--fn: **8**

--vb: leaving qualification sought after change in field of study, Other leaving qualification sought after change in field of study, open

--fr: (18214 ; neuabs, neuabss)

stud_wb <> 3

What leaving qualification are you seeking with your current studies?

stud_wb = 3

What leaving qualification were you seeking in the field of study that you left?

(tg5141s): Other leaving qualification, namely:

--we (2766 ; Abschlüsse, 8-stufig)

1: Bachelor (except for those going into teaching)

5: Bachelor (for those going into teaching)

2: State examination (except for those going into teaching)

6: State examination (for those going into teaching)

3: Degree in art

7: Ecclesiastical degree

4: Master

8: Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master],

Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master]

Offen: _____

Other leaving qualification (-20)

--end--

8

--va: **(z8)**

--fn: **8**

--vb: Timestamp 8

--fr: (18350 ; Zeitstempel 8)

[ZS]

	<pre>--we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
8	<pre>--va: (PAGE_8) --fn: 8 --vb: Page Break 8 --fr: (22868 ; PAGE_8) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [neuabs = 5, 6] goto 9 [neuabs = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, -96, -97, -99 & ((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1) &h_studabbPRE = 0] goto 10 [neuabs = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, -96, -97, -99 & ((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1) &h_studabbPRE = 1] goto 11 [neuabs = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, -96, -97, -99 & ((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1) &h_studabbPRE = -99 &h_samplePRE = 2] goto 10 [neuabs = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, -96, -97, -99 & ((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1) &h_studabbPRE = -99 & h_samplePRE = 3] goto 11[neuabs = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, -96, -97, -99 & (taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1) &stud_wb<> 1] goto 13 --end--</pre>
9	<pre>--va: tg51420 --fn: 9 --vb: Teaching qualification sought --fr: (18215 ; neuabsI) Please indicate the specific teaching qualification (e.g. primary, elementary, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] , Realschule [intermediate secondary school], lower secondary level, Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur], upper secondary level). --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
9	<pre>--va: (z9) --fn: 9 --vb: Timestamp 9 --fr: (18351 ; Zeitstempel 9)</pre>

	<p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
9	<p>--va: (PAGE_9)</p> <p>--fn: 9</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 9</p> <p>--fr: (22869 ; PAGE_9)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[[((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1) &h_studabbPRE = 0] goto 10</p> <p>[[((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1) &h_studabbPRE= 1] goto 11</p> <p>[[((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1) &h_studabbPRE = -99 & h_samplePRE = 2] goto 10</p> <p>[[((taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1) OR stud_wb = 1) &h_studabbPRE= -99 & h_samplePRE = 3] goto 11</p> <p>[[taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1) & stud_wb <> 1] goto 13</p> <p>--end--</p>
10	<p>--va: tg51500</p> <p>--fn: 10</p> <p>--vb: Change in university after beginning studies</p> <p>--fr: (18216 ; hswrech)</p> <p>stud_org=1</p> <p>Have you changed universities since starting your studies in winter semester 2010/2011?</p> <p>stud_org=2</p> <p>Have you changed universities since starting your studies in autumn trimester 2010?</p> <p>stud_org= -96, -97</p> <p>Have you changed universities since starting your studies in autumn 2010?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>--end--</p>
10	<p>--va: (z10)</p> <p>--fn: 10</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>--vb: Timestamp 10</p> <p>--fr: (18352 ; Zeitstempel 10)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
10	<p>--va: (PAGE_10)</p> <p>--fn: 10</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 10</p> <p>--fr: (22870 ; PAGE_10)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[hswech = 1] goto 11 [hswech <> 1] goto 15</p> <p>--end--</p>
11	<p>--va: (tg51501)</p> <p>--fn: 11</p> <p>--vb: New university in Germany?</p> <p>--fr: (18217 ; hsneuaus)</p> <p>stud_wb<> 3</p> <p>Is your current university in Germany?</p> <p>stud_wb = 3</p> <p>Is the university at which you are studying or were studying before interrupting your studies in Germany?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>--end--</p>
11	<p>--va: (z11)</p> <p>--fn: 11</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 11</p> <p>--fr: (18353 ; Zeitstempel 11)</p>

	<p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
11	<p>--va: (PAGE_11)</p> <p>--fn: 11</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 11</p> <p>--fr: (22871 ; PAGE_11)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[hsneuaus = 2] goto 12 [hsneuaus = 1] goto 13 [hsneuaus <> 1, 2] goto 15</p> <p>--end--</p>
12	<p>--va: tg51510, tg5151s</p> <p>--fn: 12</p> <p>--vb: Country of the new university, unlisted country of the new university</p> <p>--fr: (18218 ; hsland, hslands)</p> <p>In which country is the university?</p> <p>(tg5151s): Other, namely:</p> <p>--we (2641 ; Länderliste)</p> <p>999997: Country List</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
12	<p>--va: (z12)</p> <p>--fn: 12</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 12</p> <p>--fr: (18354 ; Zeitstempel 12)</p> <p>[ZS]</p>

	<p>--we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
12	<p>--va: (PAGE_12) --fn: 12 --vb: Page Break 12 --fr: (22872 ; PAGE_12) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 15 --end--</p>
13	<p>--va: (tg51520) --fn: 13 --vb: State of the new university --fr: (18219 ; hsbland) stud_wb <> 3 In which German state is the university at which you are currently enrolled? stud_wb = 3 In which German state is the university at which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before you interrupted your studies? --we (2496 ; Bundesland_Alphabetisch, 16-stufig)</p>

8: Baden-Wuerttemberg
9: Bavaria
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
4: Bremen
2: Hamburg
6: Hesse
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
3: Lower Saxony
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
10: Saarland
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
1: Schleswig-Holstein
16: Thuringia
--end--

13 --va: **(z13)**
--fn: **13**
--vb: Timestamp 13

--fr: (18355 ; Zeitstempel 13)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

13 --va: **(PAGE_13)**
--fn: **13**
--vb: Page Break 13

--fr: (22873 ; PAGE_13)
[PAGE]

--we
Offen: _____

--ac:
[hsbland <> -97, -99] goto 14
[hsbland = -97, -99] goto 15

--end--

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

14	<p>--va: (tg51530), (tg5153s) --fn: 14 --vb: New university, other new university --fr: (18220 ; hsneu, hsneus) stud_wb <> 3 Please choose your current university from the list. stud_wb = 3 Please select the university in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies. (tg5153s): Other, namely: --we (2776 ; Hochschulliste A-P) 99997: University list Offen: _____ --end--</p>
14	<p>--va: (z14) --fn: 14 --vb: Timestamp 14 --fr: (18356 ; Zeitstempel 14) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
14	<p>--va: (PAGE_14) --fn: 14 --vb: Page Break 14 --fr: (22874 ; PAGE_14) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 15 --end--</p>
15	<p>--va: (tg51204) --fn: 15</p>

	<pre> --vb: On-campus/Distance learning --fr: (18221 ; abfern) stud_wb <>3 Is your current degree program on-campus or distance learning? stud_wb = 3 Is your current degree program or the one you interrupted on-campus or distance learning? --we (2767 ; Studium Art, 2-stufig) 0: On-campus study 1: Distance learning study --end-- </pre>
15	<pre> --va: (z15) --fn: 15 --vb: Timestamp 15 --fr: (18357 ; Zeitstempel 15) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
15	<pre> --va: (PAGE_15) --fn: 15 --vb: Page Break 15 --fr: (22875 ; PAGE_15) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 16 --end-- </pre>
16	<pre> --va: (h_abfern) --fn: 16 --vb: Aux. variable: distance learning student updated --we (2767 ; Studium Art, 2-stufig) </pre>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	0: On-campus study 1: Distance learning study --end--
16	--va: (PAGE_16) --fn: 16 --vb: Page Break 16 --fr: (22876 ; PAGE_16) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 17 --end--
	--st: 02 satisfaction --end--

17	<pre> --va: (t514001), (t514002), (t514003), (t514004), (t514005), (t514008), (t514007), (t514009) --fn: 17 --vb: Satisfaction with life, Satisfaction with standard of living, Satisfaction with health, Satisfaction with family life, Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends, Satisfaction with studies, Satisfaction with vocational training, Satisfaction with work --fr: (18234 ; satis1, satis10, satis2, satis3, satis4, satis7, satis6, satis8,) Next, we would like to ask some questions about your satisfaction with different aspects of your life. How satisfied are you ... (t514001): Satisfaction with life? (t514002): with what you have? By this we mean money, income, and things that you own. (t514003): with your health? (t514004): with your family life? (t514005): with your acquaintances and friends? (t514008): with your studies? (t514007): with your vocational training? (t514009): with your work? --we (935 ; Zufriedenheit, 11 stufig: 0 - 10) 0: entirely dissatisfied 1: 1 2: 2 3: 3 4: 4 5: 5 6: 6 7: 7 8: 8 9: 9 10: entirely satisfied BUTTONS: not true (-93) --end-- </pre>
17	<pre> --va: (z16) --fn: 17 --vb: Timestamp 16 --fr: (18358 ; Zeitstempel 16) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
17	<pre> --va: (PAGE_17) </pre>

	<p>--fn: 17 --vb: Page Break 17 --fr: (22877 ; PAGE_17) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 18 --end--</p>
	<p>--st: 03 Transition to study --end--</p>
18	<p>--va: (ZT1) --fn: 18 --vb: Transition text transitions --fr: (18235 ; ZT1) The following questions concern your transition to university study. It focuses first on your decision and plans to attend university and then on your initial university experiences. --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
18	<p>--va: (z17) --fn: 18 --vb: Timestamp 17 --fr: (18359 ; Zeitstempel 17) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>

18	<p>--va: (PAGE_18)</p> <p>--fn: 18</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 18</p> <p>--fr: (22878 ; PAGE_18)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 19</p> <p>--end--</p>
19	<p>--va: t291501, t291502, t291503, t291504, t291505, t291506, t291507</p> <p>--fn: 19</p> <p>--vb: Usefulness of parents as a source of information, Usefulness of friends as a source of information, Usefulness of current university students as a source of information, Usefulness of school teachers as a source of information, Usefulness of people currently employed in my fields of interest as a source of information, Usefulness of advice literature as a source of information, Usefulness of media in general as a source of information</p> <p>--fr: (18236 ; infoqu01, infoqu02, infoqu03, infoqu04, infoqu05, infoqu06, infoqu07)</p> <p>How helpful was the information received from the people and media listed below to your decision and plans to attend university?</p> <p>t291501: People: family members</p> <p>t291502: People: friends</p> <p>t291503: People: current university students</p> <p>t291504: People: school teachers</p> <p>t291505: People: professionals employed in my fields of interest</p> <p>t291506: Media: special information materials about choosing university and vocational training programs (flyers, brochures, books and magazines)</p> <p>t291507: Media: media in general (newspapers, magazines, internet, television, radio)</p> <p>--we (225 ; Hilfreich, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Not at all helpful</p> <p>2: Not particularly helpful</p> <p>3: Fairly helpful</p> <p>4: Very helpful</p> <p>not used/not available (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
19	<p>--va: (z18)</p> <p>--fn: 19</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 18</p>

	<p>--fr: (18360 ; Zeitstempel 18) [ZS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
19	<p>--va: (PAGE_19) --fn: 19 --vb: Page Break 19</p> <p>--fr: (22879 ; PAGE_19) [PAGE]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac: goto 20</p> <p>--end--</p>
20	<p>--va: t291508, t291509, t291510, t291511, t291512, t291513, t291514, t291515, t29151s --fn: 20 --vb: Usefulness of school events as a source of information, Usefulness of university advice services as a source of information, Usefulness of university information days as a source of information, Usefulness of Schnupperstudium [a taster/sneak peak at university] as a source of information, Usefulness of job agencies as a source of information, Usefulness of companies as a source of information, Usefulness of professional associations as a source of information, Usefulness of other sources of information, other sources of information, open</p> <p>--fr: (18237 ; infoqu08, infoqu09, infoqu10, infoqu11, infoqu12, infoqu13, infoqu14, infoqu15,) How helpful was the information received from the institutions listed below and other sources to your decision and plans to attend university?</p> <p>t291508: Institutions: events at school t291509: Institutions: counseling services at universities (e.g. student advice centers, student body in a specific program) t291510: Institutions: information days at universities t291511: Institutions: Schnupperstudium [a taster/sneak peak at university], pupils-university t291512: Institutions: employment agency, job information center (BIZ) t291513: Institutions: companies, government agencies t291514: Institutions: trade and professional associations, trade unions, chambers of commerce t291515: Other sources of information t29151s: Other sources of information: namely:</p>

	<p>--we (225 ; Hilfreich, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Not at all helpful 2: Not particularly helpful 3: Fairly helpful 4: Very helpful</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>not used/not available (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
20	<p>--va: (z19)</p> <p>--fn: 20</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 19</p> <p>--fr: (18361 ; Zeitstempel 19)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
20	<p>--va: (PAGE_20)</p> <p>--fn: 20</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 20</p> <p>--fr: (22880 ; PAGE_20)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 21</p> <p>--end--</p>
21	<p>--va: t291521, t291522, t291523, t291524</p> <p>--fn: 21</p> <p>--vb: maths skills required for my studies, German skills required for my studies, English skills required for my studies, computer skills required for my studies</p> <p>--fr: (18238 ; bekenn)</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<pre>stud_wb = 1 OR ((stud_wb<> 1 & (taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1) In the following questions, we would like to learn about your feelings about how well prepared you are for university. To what extent are knowledge and skills in the following areas needed in your studies? stud_wb<> 1 &taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<> 1 In the following questions, we would like to learn about your feelings about how well prepared you were for university. To what extent were knowledge and skills in the following areas needed in your studies? t291521: Mathematics t291522: German t291523: English t291524: Computer skills (computer and internet applications) --we (1836 ; Wenig_Viel, 4-stufig: gar nicht, eher wenig, eher viel, sehr viel) 1: not at all 2: not much 3: some 4: a lot --end--</pre>
21	<pre>--va: (z20) --fn: 21 --vb: Timestamp 20 --fr: (18362 ; Zeitstempel 20) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
21	<pre>--va: (PAGE_21) --fn: 21 --vb: Page Break 21 --fr: (22881 ; PAGE_21) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [bemathe=2-4 OR bedeu=2-4 OR beeng= 2 -4 OR beedv=2 - 4] goto 22 [bemathe = 1, -97 & bedeu = 1, -97 & beeng = 1, -97 & beedv = 1, -97] goto 24 --end--</pre>

22	<pre> --va: t291525, t291526, t291527, t291528 --fn: 22 --vb: maths skills acquired before university, German skills acquired before university, English skills acquired before university, computer skills acquired before university --fr: (18239 ; ermathe, erdeu, ereng, eredv) To what extent had you acquired the necessary knowledge and skills in the following areas before starting university? t291525: Mathematics t291526: German t291527: English t291528: Computer skills (computer and internet applications) --we (1836 ; Wenig_Viel, 4-stufig: gar nicht, eher wenig, eher viel, sehr viel) 1: not at all 2: not much 3: some 4: a lot --end-- </pre>
22	<pre> --va: (z21) --fn: 22 --vb: Timestamp 21 --fr: (18363 ; Zeitstempel 21) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
22	<pre> --va: (PAGE_22) --fn: 22 --vb: Page Break 22 --fr: (22882 ; PAGE_22) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [ermathe = 2 - 4 OR erdeu = 2 - 4 OR ereng = 2 - 4 OR eredv = 2 - 4] goto 23 [ermathe <> 2 - 4 & erdeu <> 2 - 4 & ereng <> 2 - 4 & eredv <> 2 - 4] goto 24 </pre>

	--end--
23	<p>--va: t291531, t291532, t291533, t291534</p> <p>--fn: 23</p> <p>--vb: maths skills acquired where?, German skills acquired where?, English skills acquired where?, computer skills acquired where?</p> <p>--fr: (18240 ; womathe, wodeu, woeng, woedv)</p> <p>Where did you acquire the necessary knowledge and skills in the following areas? before starting university...</p> <p>t291531: Mathematics</p> <p>t291532: German</p> <p>t291533: English</p> <p>t291534: Computer skills (computer and internet applications)</p> <p>--we (911 ; Schule)</p> <p>1: exclusively at school</p> <p>2: primarily at school</p> <p>3: equally at and outside of school</p> <p>4: primarily outside school</p> <p>5: exclusively outside school</p> <p>not sure (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
23	<p>--va: (z22)</p> <p>--fn: 23</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 22</p> <p>--fr: (18364 ; Zeitstempel 22)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
23	<p>--va: (PAGE_23)</p> <p>--fn: 23</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 23</p> <p>--fr: (22883 ; PAGE_23)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p>

	<p>--ac: goto 24 --end--</p>
24	<p>--va: t291541, t291542, t291543, t291544, t291545 --fn: 24 --vb: good preparation in work techniques, knowledge sufficient for first semester, learned academic methods at school, familiarity with academic methods, lack of skills necessary for university, overall well prepared for university --fr: (18241 ; preptech, prepwiss, prepmeth, prepfehl, prepinsg) If you think back to the time when you started university: how would you rate the following statements? t291541: When I started university, I was sufficiently familiar with and comfortable with the work techniques needed for university study (proper citation of sources, taking down a record of a discussion, planning experiments, etc.). t291542: The skills I had when I started university were enough to follow what was being taught in my first semester/trimester without major difficulties. t291543: When I started university, I was familiar with the fundamental academic methods in my field of study. t291544: I found that I lacked knowledge and skills required for university. t291545: Overall, I was well prepared for university studies. --we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu) 1: doesn't apply at all 2: hardly applies 3: partly applies 4: completely applies --end--</p>
24	<p>--va: (prep_b) --fn: 24 --vb: Preparation for university 2/2 --fr: (18242 ; prep_b) To what extent do the following apply to you? --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
24	<p>--va: t291546, t291547 --fn: 24 --vb: overall good preparation for university by school, overall good preparation for university by career --fr: (18243 ; prepsch, prepber)</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>To what extent do the following apply to you?</p> <p>t291546: Overall, school prepared me well for university.</p> <p>t291547: [h_biPRE = 2] Overall, my professional qualification and experience prepared me well for university.</p> <p>--we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu)</p> <p>1: doesn't apply at all</p> <p>2: hardly applies</p> <p>3: partly applies</p> <p>4: completely applies</p> <p>--end--</p>
24	<p>--va: (z23)</p> <p>--fn: 24</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 23</p> <p>--fr: (18365 ; Zeitstempel 23)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
24	<p>--va: (PAGE_24)</p> <p>--fn: 24</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 24</p> <p>--fr: (22884 ; PAGE_24)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[stud_wb =1,3 OR taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1] goto 25</p> <p>[taet6_wb<> 1 &taet7_wb<>1 &stud_wb =2,-97]goto 69</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--st: 04 University: Services and Facilities Offered</p> <p>--end--</p>

25	<pre>--va: (ZT2) --fn: 25 --vb: Transition text formal learning environment --fr: (18257 ; ZT2) Below, we will first ask you some questions about the counseling and information services offered by your university as well as the facilities and equipment at your university. If you are studying at more than one university, please think of the university where you do most of your coursework when answering. --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
25	<pre>--va: (z24) --fn: 25 --vb: Timestamp 24 --fr: (18366 ; Zeitstempel 24) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
25	<pre>--va: (PAGE_25) --fn: 25 --vb: Page Break 25 --fr: (22885 ; PAGE_25) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 26 --end--</pre>
26	<pre>--va: t241001, t241002, t241003, t241004, t241005, t241006, t241007, t241008, t241009, t241000, t24100s --fn: 26</pre>

	<p>--vb: University counseling services: admission, University counseling services: financial aid, University counseling services: degree program organization, University counseling services: housing, University counseling services: counseling in field of study, University counseling services: studies and parenting, University counseling services: visas (immigration), University counseling services: study abroad, University counseling services: mental health issues, University counseling services: other, Other types of counseling offered by university, open</p> <p>--fr: (18264 ; berat1, berat2, berat3, berat4, berat5, berat6, berat7, berat8,)</p> <p>Which of the following counseling and information services are offered at your university?</p> <p>t241001: counseling prior to enrollment/admissions</p> <p>t241002: counseling on financial issues/student financial aid (BAföG)</p> <p>t241003: counseling on the structure/organization of your degree program</p> <p>t241004: Information about housing in student halls of residence and private accommodation</p> <p>t241005: Personal counseling for your academic field of study</p> <p>t241006: counseling on university studies while being a parent</p> <p>t241007: counseling on visa issues</p> <p>t241008: counseling on studying abroad</p> <p>t241009: counseling on psychological or social issues (e.g. mental health and other problems related to university studies)</p> <p>t241000: Other types of counseling offered</p> <p>t24100s: Other types of counseling offered, namely:</p> <p>--we (2500 ; Angebot, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: offered</p> <p>2: not offered</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
26	<p>--va: (z25)</p> <p>--fn: 26</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 25</p> <p>--fr: (18367 ; Zeitstempel 25)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
26	<p>--va: (PAGE_26)</p> <p>--fn: 26</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 26</p> <p>--fr: (22886 ; PAGE_26)</p>

	<p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[ANY beratan1 - beratan10 = 1] goto 27 [ALL beratan1 - beratan10 = 2, -97, -98] goto 29</p> <p>--end--</p>
27	<p>--va: t242001, t242002, t242003, t242004, t242005, t242006, t242007, t242008, t242009, t242000</p> <p>--fn: 27</p> <p>--vb: counseling services used: admission, counseling services used: financial aid, counseling services used: degree program organization, counseling services used: housing, counseling services used: academic field of study, counseling services used: studies and parenting, counseling services used: visas (immigration), counseling services used: study abroad, counseling services used: mental health, counseling services used: other</p> <p>--fr: (18265 ; nutzen1, nutzen2, nutzen3)</p> <p>Which of the counseling or information services offered by your university have you used/did you use?</p> <p>t242001: counseling prior to enrollment/admission t242002: counseling on financial issues/student financial aid (BAföG) t242003: counseling on the structure/organization of your degree program t242004: Information about housing in student halls of residence and private accommodation t242005: Personal counseling for your academic field of study t242006: counseling on university studies while being a parent t242007: counseling on visa issues t242008: counseling services used: study abroad t242009: counseling on psychological or social issues (e.g. mental health and other problems related to university studies) t242000: other</p> <p>--we (914 ; Nutzung, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: used 2: not used</p> <p>--end--</p>
27	<p>--va: (z26)</p> <p>--fn: 27</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 26</p> <p>--fr: (18368 ; Zeitstempel 26)</p> <p>[ZS]</p>

	<p>--we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
27	<p>--va: (PAGE_27) --fn: 27 --vb: Page Break 27 --fr: (22887 ; PAGE_27) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [ANY nutzen1 - nutzen10 = 1]goto 28 [ALL nutzen1 - nutzen10 = 2, -97] goto 29 --end--</p>
28	<p>--va: t242011, t242012, t242013, t242014, t242015, t242016, t242017, t242018, t242019, t242010 --fn: 28 --vb: Quality of counseling services: admission, Quality of counseling services: financial aid, Quality of counseling services: degree program organization, Quality of counseling services: housing, Quality of counseling services: academic field of study, Quality of counseling services: studies and parenting, Quality of counseling services: right of residence, Quality of counseling services: study abroad, counseling services used: mental health, Quality of counseling services: other --fr: (18266 ; qualan1, qualan2, qualan3, qualan4, qualan5, qualan6, qualan7, qualan8,) How would you rate the quality of the counseling or information service you received? t242011: counseling prior to enrollment/admission t242012: counseling on financial issues/student financial aid (BAföG) t242013: counseling on the structure/organization of your degree program t242014: Information about housing in student halls of residence and private accommodation t242015: Personal counseling for your academic field of study t242016: counseling on university studies while being a parent t242017: counseling on visa issues t242018: counseling on studying abroad t242019: counseling on psychological or social issues (e.g. mental health and other problems related to university studies) t242010: Other: --we (1101 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, mittelmäßig, eher gut, sehr gut)</p>

	<p>1: very poor 2: rather poor 3: average 4: rather good 5: very good --end--</p>
28	<p>--va: (z27) --fn: 28 --vb: Timestamp 27 --fr: (18369 ; Zeitstempel 27) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
28	<p>--va: (PAGE_28) --fn: 28 --vb: Page Break 28 --fr: (22888 ; PAGE_28) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 29 --end--</p>
29	<p>--va: t242020, t242021, t242022, t242023, t242024, t242025, t242026, t242027, t242028, t242029, t242030, t242031, t242032, t242033 --fn: 29 --vb: Quality of facilities: literature, Quality of facilities: online libraries, Quality of facilities: library opening hours, Quality of facilities: labs, Quality equipment: computer services, Quality of facilities: language classes, Quality of facilities: regional centers, Quality of facilities: examination dates, Quality of facilities: on-campus events, Quality of facilities: virtual campus availability, Quality of facilities: virtual campus functionality, Quality of facilities: virtual campus information, Quality of facilities: virtual campus communication, Quality of facilities: administrative availability --fr: (18267 ; equip1, equip13, equip2, equip3, equip4, equip5, equip6, equip7, equip8, equip9) How would you rate the following facilities or equipment at your university? t242020: Availability of important literature (books, journals and literature databases) in the library</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>t242021: Online libraries/literature databases offered t242022: Library opening hours t242023: Laboratory equipment t242024: computer services (internet, computer labs, etc.) offered t242025: Foreign language classes offered at your university t242026: Regional, study, testing centers offered t242027: Examination dates offered t242028: Dates for on-campus events offered t242029: Availability of the virtual/online campus t242030: Functionality of the virtual/online campus t242031: Information provided by the virtual/online campus t242032: Communication options for the virtual/online campus t242033: Availability/opening hours of university administration (e.g. examination office, dean's office)</p> <p>--we (1101 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, mittelmäßig, eher gut, sehr gut) 1: very poor 2: rather poor 3: average 4: rather good 5: very good unsure or does not apply (-20) --end--</p>
29	<p>--va: (z28) --fn: 29 --vb: Timestamp 28 --fr: (18370 ; Zeitstempel 28) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
29	<p>--va: (PAGE_29) --fn: 29 --vb: Page Break 29 --fr: (22889 ; PAGE_29) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____</p>

	--ac: goto 30 --end--
	--st: 05 Time --end--
30	--va: (t241011), (t241012), (t241013), (t241014), (t241015), (t241016) --fn: 30 --vb: Time budget semester: classes, Time budget semester: self-study, Time budget semester: other study-oriented activities, Time budget semester: occupation, Time budget semester: household, Time budget semester: childcare --fr: (18202 ; Zeitbudget Semester) Now we would like to discuss another topic: time. How many hours in a typical week during term time do you spend doing the following activities? (t241011): attend classes (lectures, seminars, tutorials, internships, etc.) (t241012): self-study (e.g. preparing, reviewing for class, preparing presentations, specialist reading, revision courses, student learning groups, homework, papers, exam preparation) (t241013): Other study-oriented activities (e.g. library work, office hours, travel time) (t241014): Occupation (t241015): Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.) (t241016): Childcare --we _ _ hours per week --ra: 0 - 99 no time expenditure / not applicable (-20), no time expenditure/not applicable (-20) --end--
30	--va: (z29) --fn: 30 --vb: Timestamp 29 --fr: (22975 ; z29) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
30	--va: (PAGE_30) --fn: 30

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<pre> --vb: Page Break 30 --fr: (22977 ; PAGE_30) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [ALL zb1_lv zb1_selb zb1_son zb1_job zb1_haus zb1_kid <> -97] goto 31 [ALL zb1_lv zb1_selb zb1_son zb1_job zb1_haus zb1_kid = -97] goto 31 [ANY zb1_lv zb1_selb zb1_son zb1_job zb1_haus zb1_kid <> -97 & ANY zb1_lv zb1_selb zb1_son zb1_job zb1_haus zb1_kid = -97] goto 98 --end-- </pre>
98	<pre> --va: (zb1_lv_plausi), (zb1_selb_plausi), (zb1_son_plausi), (zb1_job_plausi), (zb1_haus_plausi), (zb1_kid_plausi) --fn: 98 --vb: Time budget semester: classes plausible, Time budget semester: self-study plausible, Time budget semester: other study-oriented activities plausible, Time budget semester: occupation plausible, Time budget semester: household plausible, Time budget semester: childcare plausible --fr: (18203 ; Zeitbudget Semester Plausi) </pre> <p>You did not provide an answer for one or more activities. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not spend time on the activity or it is otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no time expenditure/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how many hours in a typical week during term time that you spend on each activity.</p> <p>(zb1_lv_plausi): attend classes (lectures, seminars, tutorials, internships, etc.)</p> <p>(zb1_selb_plausi): self-study (e.g. preparing, reviewing for class, preparing presentations, specialist reading, revision courses, student learning groups, homework, papers, exam preparation)</p> <p>(zb1_son_plausi): Other study-oriented activities (e.g. library work, office hours, travel time)</p> <p>(zb1_job_plausi): Occupation</p> <p>(zb1_haus_plausi): Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.)</p> <p>(zb1_kid_plausi): Childcare</p> <pre> --we _ _ hours per week --ra: 0 - 99 no time expenditure/not applicable (-93) --end-- </pre>
98	<pre> --va: (z98) --fn: 98 --vb: Timestamp 98 </pre>

	<p>--fr: (22979 ; z98)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
98	<p>--va: (PAGE_98)</p> <p>--fn: 98</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 98</p> <p>--fr: (22980 ; PAGE_98)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 31</p> <p>--end--</p>
31	<p>--va: (t241021), (t241022), (t241023)</p> <p>--fn: 31</p> <p>--vb: Time budget term break: studying, Time budget term break: occupation, Time budget term break: household and childcare</p> <p>--fr: (18204 ; Zeitbudget Ferien)</p> <p>And how many hours in a typical week during semester breaks do you spend on the following activities?</p> <p>(t241021): studies (attending lectures, self-study and other activities related to your study)</p> <p>(t241022): Occupation</p> <p>t241023: Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.) and childcare</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ hours per week</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>no time expenditure / not applicable (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
31	<p>--va: (z30)</p> <p>--fn: 31</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<pre>--vb: Timestamp 30 --fr: (22981 ; z30) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
31	<pre>--va: (PAGE_31) --fn: 31 --vb: Page Break 31 --fr: (22982 ; PAGE_31) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [ALL zb2_stud zb2_job zb2_hauskid <> -97] goto 32 [ANY zb2_stud zb2_job zb2_hauskid <> -97 & ANY zb2_stud zb2_job zb2_hauskid = -97] goto 100 --end--</pre>
100	<pre>--va: (zb2_stud_plausi), (zb2_job_plausi), (zb2_hauskid_plausi) --fn: 100 --vb: Time budget term break: studying plausible, Time budget term break: occupation, Time budget term break: household and childcare --fr: (18205 ; Zeitbudget Ferien Plausi) You did not provide an answer for one or more activities. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not spend time on the activity or it is otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no time expenditure/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how many hours in a typical week during term time that you spend on each activity. (zb2_stud_plausi): studies (attending lectures, self-study and other activities related to your study) (zb2_job_plausi): Occupation (zb2_hauskid_plausi): Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.) and childcare --we _ _ hours per week --ra: 0 - 99 no time expenditure / not applicable (-93)</pre>

	--end--
100	--va: (z100) --fn: 100 --vb: Timestamp 100 --fr: (22984 ; z100) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
100	--va: (PAGE_100) --fn: 100 --vb: Page Break 100 --fr: (22985 ; PAGE_100) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 32 --end--
	--st: 06 Field of Study --end--
32	--va: (h_fach1) --fn: 32 --vb: Auxiliary variable: current 1st field of study --fr: (25339 ; h_fach1) [HILF] --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects --end--

32	<pre>--va: (h_fach2) --fn: 32 --vb: Auxiliary variable: current 2nd field of study --fr: (25340 ; h_fach2) [HILF] --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects --end--</pre>
32	<pre>--va: (h_fach3) --fn: 32 --vb: Auxiliary variable: current 3rd field of study --fr: (25341 ; h_fach3) [HILF] --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects --end--</pre>
32	<pre>--va: (h_fachzahl) --fn: 32 --vb: Auxiliary variable: number of fields of study --fr: (25342 ; h_fachzahl) [HILF] --we (2947 ; Fächeranzahl, 4-stufig (0= 0 Fächer)) 0: 0 fields of study 1: 1 field of study 2: 2 fields of study 3: 3 fields of study --end--</pre>
32	<pre>--va: (h_hauptzahl) --fn: 32 --vb: Auxiliary variable: number of major fields of study --fr: (25343 ; h_hauptzahl) [HILF]</pre>

	<pre>--we (2948 ; Hauptfächer, 5-stufig) 0: 0 major fields of study 1: 1 major field of study 2: 2 major fields of study 3: 3 major fields of study 4: named, but not specified for at least one field of study --end--</pre>
32	<pre>--va: (h_reffach) --fn: 32 --vb: Auxiliary variable: reference field enquiry --fr: (25344 ; h_reffach) [HILF] --we (2501 ; Bezugsfachvariable, 5-stufig) 1: ref field 1 2: ref field 2 3: ref field 3 4: ref field 4 5: ref field 5 --end--</pre>
32	<pre>--va: tg50004 --fn: 32 --vb: Auxiliary variable: current qualification sought --fr: (25345 ; h_abs) [HILF] --we (2766 ; Abschlüsse, 8-stufig) 1: Bachelor (except for those going into teaching) 5: Bachelor (for those going into teaching) 2: State examination (except for those going into teaching) 6: State examination (for those going into teaching) 3: Degree in art 7: Ecclesiastical degree 4: Master 8: Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master] Other leaving qualification (-20) --end--</pre>
32	<pre>--va: (PAGE_32) --fn: 32 --vb: Page Break 32</pre>

	<pre>--fr: (22986 ; PAGE_32) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 33 --end--</pre>
33	<pre>--va: (reffach3), (reffach4), (reffach5), (reffach5s) --fn: 33 --vb: Field of study referenced in questions about learning environment 3, Field of study referenced in questions about learning environment 4, Field of study referenced in questions about learning environment 5, Field of study referenced in questions about learning environment 5, open --fr: (18244 ; Bezugsfach für Lernumweltfragen) h_reffach = 1 After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. Please answer with reference to this degree program. h_reffach = 2 After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. If you are enrolled in several degree programs, they can sometimes be quite different, for example, in terms of content and/or the organization of the curriculum. For this reason, we ask you to please answer with reference to your primary or major field of study. h_reffach = 3 After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. You are enrolled in two or more degree programs. They can sometimes be quite different, for example, in terms of content and/or the organization of the curriculum. For this reason, we ask you to please answer with reference only to one of your major fields of study. You are free to choose. h_reffach = 4 After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. You are enrolled in two or more degree programs. They can sometimes be quite different, for example, in terms of content and/or the organization of the curriculum. For this reason, we ask you to please answer with reference only to one of your major fields of study. You are free to choose. h_reffach = 5 After answering just a few questions about your university, the next section will ask about your current field of study. Please tell us which degree program you are thinking of as you answer the following questions. If you are enrolled in more than one degree program, please select a major program from the list. If your subject is not listed, please enter the exact name in the input field. (reffach5s): Other, namely: --we (2787 ; Hauptfach, 3-stufig, [1] <h_fach1> [2] <h_fach2> [3] <h_fach3>) (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 1: <h_fach1> 2: <h_fach2> 3: <h_fach3> 9999: List of subjects Offen: _____</pre>

	--end--
33	--va: (z31) --fn: 33 --vb: Timestamp 31 --fr: (22987 ; z31) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
33	--va: (PAGE_33) --fn: 33 --vb: Page Break 33 --fr: (22988 ; PAGE_33) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 34 --end--
34	--va: (h_reffach1) --fn: 34 --vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced 1 --fr: (25346 ; h_reffach1) [HILF] --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects --end--
34	--va: (h_reffach2) --fn: 34 --vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced 2

	<p>--fr: (25347 ; h_reffach2) [HILF]</p> <p>--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects</p> <p>--end--</p>
34	<p>--va: (h_reffach3) --fn: 34 --vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced 3</p> <p>--fr: (25348 ; h_reffach3) [HILF]</p> <p>--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects</p> <p>--end--</p>
34	<p>--va: (h_reffach4) --fn: 34 --vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced 4</p> <p>--fr: (25349 ; h_reffach4) [HILF]</p> <p>--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects</p> <p>--end--</p>
34	<p>--va: t242400 --fn: 34 --vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced for questions about learning environment</p> <p>--fr: (25350 ; reffach) [HILF]</p> <p>--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects</p> <p>--end--</p>

34	<p>--va: (t242401)</p> <p>--fn: 34</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable: field of study referenced for questions about learning environment, open</p> <p>--fr: (25351 ; reffachs)</p> <p>[HILF]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
34	<p>--va: (PAGE_34)</p> <p>--fn: 34</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 34</p> <p>--fr: (25352 ; PAGE_34)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 35</p> <p>--end--</p>
35	<p>--va: t245401, t246401, t246413, t246411, t249400, t245403</p> <p>--fn: 35</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: high performance standards, SSCO: research component, SSCO: close link between theory and practice, SSCO: a practical focus, Learning environment: overcrowded classes, SSCO: overburdened testing center</p> <p>--fr: (18245 ; Charakteristika Studiengang an der Hochschule)</p> <p>To what extent is your degree program at your university characterized by ...</p> <p>t245401: high performance standards/demands?</p> <p>t246401: research component in instruction?</p> <p>t246413: a close link between theory and practice?</p> <p>t246411: a practical focus?</p> <p>t249400: overcrowding of classes?</p> <p>t245403: an overburdened testing center?</p> <p>--we (2502 ; Wenig_Stark, 5-stufig: sehr wenig, eher wenig, teils/teils, eher stark, sehr stark)</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>1: very little 2: not much 3: some 4: quite a bit 5: a lot --end--</p>
35	<p>--va: (z32) --fn: 35 --vb: Timestamp 32 --fr: (22989 ; z32) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
35	<p>--va: (PAGE_35) --fn: 35 --vb: Page Break 35 --fr: (22990 ; PAGE_35) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 36 --end--</p>
36	<p>--va: t242411, t242412 --fn: 36 --vb: Job opportunities in general: Germany, Job opportunities in general: abroad --fr: (18280 ; Arbeitsmarktchancen Deutschland/Ausland) How would you generally rate the job opportunities for graduates of your degree program? t242411: in Germany t242412: outside of Germany --we (1101 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, mittelmäßig, eher gut, sehr gut)</p>

	<p>1: very poor 2: rather poor 3: average 4: rather good 5: very good not sure (-20) --end--</p>
36	<p>--va: t242413 --fn: 36 --vb: Job opportunities bachelor vs. master --fr: (18281 ; Arbeitsmarktchancen Vergleich Bachelor / Master) How do you rate the job prospects for recipients of Bachelor's degrees compared to those earning Master's degrees in your field of study? --we (2503 ; Schlechter_Besser, 5-stufig: sehr viel schlechter, schlechter, genauso gut, besser, sehr viel besser) 1: much worse 2: worse 3: the same 4: better 5: much better not sure (-20) --end--</p>
36	<p>--va: (z33) --fn: 36 --vb: Timestamp 33 --fr: (22991 ; z33) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
36	<p>--va: (PAGE_36) --fn: 36 --vb: Page Break 36 --fr: (22992 ; PAGE_36) [PAGE] --we</p>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 37</p> <p>--end--</p>
37	<p>--va: t245414, t245411, t245413</p> <p>--fn: 37</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: emphasis on independent thinking, SSCO: emphasis on understanding contexts, SSCO: emphasis on critical comparison of theories</p> <p>--fr: (18249 ; Studienanforderungen)</p> <p>What is your opinion of the requirements placed on students in your degree program? In your degree program, how much value is placed on the following aspects? []</p> <p>t245414: thinking and working independently</p> <p>t245411: understanding fundamental contexts</p> <p>t245413: being able to compare and evaluate different theories and concepts critically</p> <p>--we (917 ; Wert, 5-stufig: sehr wenig Wert, wenig Wert, einiger Wert, viel Wert, sehr viel Wert)</p> <p>1: very little value</p> <p>2: little value</p> <p>3: some value</p> <p>4: considerable value</p> <p>5: a lot of value</p> <p>--end--</p>
37	<p>--va: (z34)</p> <p>--fn: 37</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 34</p> <p>--fr: (22993 ; z34)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
37	<p>--va: (PAGE_37)</p> <p>--fn: 37</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 37</p> <p>--fr: (22994 ; PAGE_37)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p>

	<pre>--we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 38 --end--</pre>
38	<pre>--va: t246402 --fn: 38 --vb: SSCO: instructors addressing issues of current research --fr: (18252 ; Fragen der laufenden Forschung) h_abfern <> 1 How often do instructors address current research issues in their lectures? h_abfern = 1 How often do instructors and course materials address current research issues? --we (1083 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: sehr selten, selten, manchmal, oft, sehr oft) 1: Very seldom 2: Seldom 3: Sometimes 4: Often 5: Very often --end--</pre>
38	<pre>--va: (z35) --fn: 38 --vb: Timestamp 35 --fr: (22996 ; z35) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
38	<pre>--va: (PAGE_38) --fn: 38 --vb: Page Break 38 --fr: (22997 ; PAGE_38) [PAGE] --we</pre>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 39</p> <p>--end--</p>
39	<p>--va: t243402, t244422, t244421, t243401, t244423, t243403, t249401</p> <p>--fn: 39</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: good sequencing of courses, SSCO: instructors convey enjoyment of field of study, SSCO: instructors make material interesting., SSCO: curriculum allows meaningful connections among courses, SSCO: instructors interest students in material., SSCO: good coordination of course content, Learning environment: access to courses</p> <p>--fr: (18255 ; Aussagen zur Lehre im Studiengang)</p> <p>To what extent do the following statements describe the classes in your degree program?</p> <p>t243402: The individual courses are well sequenced.</p> <p>t244422: Instructors communicate their enjoyment of the field of study.</p> <p>t244421: The instructors make the material interesting.</p> <p>t243401: The curriculum is structured so that meaningful connections can be made among the individual courses.</p> <p>t244423: The instructors manage to get students interested in the field of study/material.</p> <p>t243403: The content of the individual courses is well coordinated.</p> <p>t249401: For required courses, there are access restrictions so that not every student can register.</p> <p>--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)</p> <p>1: Does not apply 2: hardly applies 3: Partly applies 4: Applies 5: Applies completely</p> <p>--end--</p>
39	<p>--va: (t244422), (t244421), (t243401), (t244423), (t243403)</p> <p>--fn: 39</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: instructors convey enjoyment of field of study, SSCO: instructors make material interesting., SSCO: curriculum allows meaningful connections among courses, SSCO: instructors interest students in material., SSCO: good coordination of course content</p> <p>--fr: (18282 ; Aussagen zur Lehre im Studium (inkl. Studienmaterialien))</p> <p>To what extent do the following statements describe the classes in your degree program?</p> <p>(t244422): The instructors and/or study materials communicate their enjoyment of the field of study.</p> <p>(t244421): The instructors and/or study materials make the material interesting.</p> <p>(t243401): The curriculum is structured so that meaningful connections can be made among the individual courses and study materials.</p> <p>(t244423): The instructors and/or study materials manage to get students interested in the field of study/material.</p>

	<p>(t243403): The content of the individual courses and study materials is well coordinated.</p> <p>--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)</p> <p>1: Does not apply 2: hardly applies 3: Partly applies 4: Applies 5: Applies completely</p> <p>--end--</p>
39	<p>--va: (zs36)</p> <p>--fn: 39</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 36</p> <p>--fr: (22998 ; z36)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
39	<p>--va: (PAGE_39)</p> <p>--fn: 39</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 39</p> <p>--fr: (22999 ; PAGE_39)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 40</p> <p>--end--</p>
40	<p>--va: t249410, t249411</p> <p>--fn: 40</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: mandatory study abroad?, SSCO: duration of mandatory study abroad</p> <p>--fr: (18283 ; verpflichtende Studienphase im Ausland)</p> <p>Does your degree program require study abroad at a foreign university?</p> <p>--we (2504 ; Ja_Nein_Dauer, 2-stufig)</p>

	<p>1: yes, with a duration of: 2: no __ __ months --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</p>
40	<p>--va: t249412, t249413 --fn: 40 --vb: SSCO: mandatory internship abroad?, SSCO: duration of mandatory internship abroad --fr: (18284 ; verpflichtendes Auslandspraktikum?) Does your degree program required an internship abroad? --we (2504 ; Ja_Nein_Dauer, 2-stufig) 1: yes, with a duration of: 2: no __ __ months --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</p>
40	<p>--va: (z37) --fn: 40 --vb: Timestamp 37 --fr: (23000 ; z37) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
40	<p>--va: (PAGE_40) --fn: 40 --vb: Page Break 40 --fr: (23001 ; PAGE_40) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____</p>

	<pre>--ac: [ssco_o54 = 1 OR ssco_o55 = 1]goto 41 [ssco_o55 <> 1 & ssco_o54 <> 1]goto 43 --end--</pre>
41	<pre>--va: t249414 --fn: 41 --vb: mandatory study abroad completed? --fr: (18285 ; schon obligatorisches Auslandsstudium gemacht?) Have you already completed the mandatory study abroad required for your degree program? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end--</pre>
41	<pre>--va: t249415 --fn: 41 --vb: mandatory internship abroad completed? --fr: (18286 ; schon obligatorisches Auslandspraktikum gemacht?) Have you already completed the mandatory internship abroad required for your degree program? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end--</pre>
41	<pre>--va: (z38) --fn: 41 --vb: Timestamp 38 --fr: (23002 ; z38) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
41	<pre>--va: (PAGE_41) --fn: 41</pre>

	<p>--vb: Page Break 41</p> <p>--fr: (23003 ; PAGE_41)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 43</p> <p>--end--</p>
43	<p>--va: t243411, t243412, t243413, t245421, t245441, t245442</p> <p>--fn: 43</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: clear definition of course learning objective, SSCO: regular summary of the material, SSCO: instructor connects to previous session, SSCO: instructors encourage active student participation, SSCO: instruction consists mainly of lectures, SSCO: instructors active, students passive</p> <p>--fr: (18287 ; Aussagen zu Lehrveranstaltungen)</p> <p>Please estimate how many of the courses in your current degree program are described by the following statements. applies to ... classes</p> <p>t243411: The objective of the course is clearly defined.</p> <p>t243412: The material is summarized on a regular basis.</p> <p>t243413: At the start of a session, the instructor establishes the connection to the previous session.</p> <p>t245421: The instructors encourage the active participation of the students.</p> <p>t245441: Instruction consists mainly of lectures by instructors.</p> <p>t245442: In class, the instructor is active and the students are passive.</p> <p>--we (2505 ; Menge, 5-stufig: keine, wenige, etwa die Hälfte, die meisten, alle)</p> <p>1: none</p> <p>2: few</p> <p>3: about half</p> <p>4: most</p> <p>5: all</p> <p>No in-person classes attended (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
43	<p>--va: (t243411), (t243412), (t243413), (t245421), (t245441), (t245442)</p> <p>--fn: 43</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: clear definition of course learning objective, SSCO: regular summary of the material, SSCO: instructor connect to previous session, SSCO: instructors encourage active student participation, SSCO: instruction consists mainly of lectures, SSCO: instructors active, students passive</p> <p>--fr: (18288 ; Aussagen zu Lehrveranstaltungen/Kurse)</p>

Please estimate how many of the courses (in-person classes or online classes) in your current degree program are described by the following statements. applies to ... classes

(t243411): The objective of the course is clearly defined.

(t243412): The material is summarized on a regular basis.

(t243413): At the beginning of a session/course unit or a portion of a study booklet, the connection is made to the previous unit.

(t245421): The instructors encourage the active participation of the students.

(t245441): During in-person classes, instruction consists mainly of lectures by instructors.

(t245442): During in-person classes, the instructor is active and the students are passive.

--we (2505 ; Menge, 5-stufig: keine, wenige, etwa die Hälfte, die meisten, alle)

1: none

2: few

3: about half

4: most

5: all

No in-person classes attended (-93)

--end--

43

--va: **(z40)**

--fn: **43**

--vb: Timestamp 40

--fr: (23004 ; z40)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

43

--va: **(PAGE_43)**

--fn: **43**

--vb: Page Break 43

--fr: (23005 ; PAGE_43)

[PAGE]

--we

Offen: _____

--ac:

goto 44

--end--

<p>44</p>	<p>--va: t245424, t243414, t245422, t245423, t246423, t246403, t246421, t245443</p> <p>--fn: 44</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: instructors enable discussions, SSCO: instructors give introductory overview of class, SSCO: thinking through material encouraged, SSCO: balanced mix of instruction and discussion, SSCO: inclusion of multi-disciplinary perspectives, SSCO: introduction to application of research methods, SSCO: relationship with other subjects shown, SSCO: predominantly teacher-centered</p> <p>--fr: (18289 ; Aussagen zu Lehrveranstaltungen - Fortsetzung)</p> <p>Continuing: Please estimate how many of the courses in your current degree program are described by the following statements. applies to ... classes</p> <p>t245424: The instructors provide opportunities for discussion.</p> <p>t243414: At the beginning of a session, the instructor introduces the objectives, process and structure of the session.</p> <p>t245422: Following the arguments and thinking through the material is encouraged.</p> <p>t245423: There is a balanced mix of information communicated and discussion.</p> <p>t246423: Questions are addressed from the perspectives of various disciplines.</p> <p>t246403: The instructors provide an introduction to the use of research methods.</p> <p>t246421: The relationship with other subjects is shown.</p> <p>t245443: The class is usually teacher-centered.</p> <p>--we (2505 ; Menge, 5-stufig: keine, wenige, etwa die Hälfte, die meisten, alle)</p> <p>1: none 2: few 3: about half 4: most 5: all</p> <p>No in-person classes attended (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
<p>44</p>	<p>--va: (t245424), (t243414), (t245422), (t245423), (t246423), (t246403), (t246421), (t245443)</p> <p>--fn: 44</p> <p>--vb: SSCO: instructors enable discussions, SSCO: instructors give introductory overview of class, SSCO: thinking through material encouraged, SSCO: balanced mix of instruction and discussion, SSCO: inclusion of multi-disciplinary perspectives, SSCO: introduction to application of research methods, SSCO: relationship with other subjects shown, SSCO: predominantly teacher-centered</p> <p>--fr: (18290 ; Aussagen zu Lehrveranstaltungen/Kursen - Fortsetzung)</p> <p>Continuing: Please estimate how many of the courses (in-person classes and study materials) in your current degree program are described by the following statements. applies to ... classes</p> <p>--we (2505 ; Menge, 5-stufig: keine, wenige, etwa die Hälfte, die meisten, alle)</p> <p>1: none 2: few 3: about half 4: most 5: all</p> <p>No in-person classes attended (-93)</p> <p>--end--</p>

44	<pre>--va: (z41) --fn: 44 --vb: Timestamp 41 --fr: (23006 ; zs41) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
44	<pre>--va: (PAGE_44) --fn: 44 --vb: Page Break 44 --fr: (23008 ; PAGE_44) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 45 --end--</pre>
45	<pre>--va: t245412, t246404, t246412, t246422 --fn: 45 --vb: SSCO: promoting critical engagement with study content, SSCO: promoting independent research, SSCO: promoting practical professional skills, SSCO: promoting interdisciplinarity --fr: (23009 ; Förderung folgender Aspekte im Studiengang) Please indicate to what extent your degree program promotes the following aspects. t245412: critical engagement with the study content t246404: ability to conduct independent research t246412: practical professional skills t246422: interdisciplinary knowledge --we (2506 ; Förderung, 5-stufig: gar nicht gefördert, wenig gefördert, teils/teils, stark gefördert, sehr stark gefördert)</pre>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>1: not at all 2: little 3: some 4: strongly 5: very strongly --end--</p>
45	<p>--va: (z42) --fn: 45 --vb: Timestamp 42 --fr: (23017 ; z42) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
45	<p>--va: (PAGE_45) --fn: 45 --vb: Page Break 45 --fr: (23018 ; PAGE_45) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 46 --end--</p>
46	<p>--va: t244403, t244411, t244402, t245432, t244413, t244401, t245402, t245431, t244412 --fn: 46 --vb: SSCO: instructors address study problems, SSCO: students help each other, SSCO: instructors are cooperative, SSCO: only good memory needed for academic success, SSCO: students work together, SSCO: instructors respond to students, SSCO: study leaves enough free time, SSCO: tests mostly require reproduction of knowledge, SSCO: students stand up for each other --fr: (23020 ; typische Erlebnisse im Studiengang) To what extent do the following statements correspond to your experience in your degree program? t244403: The instruction staff address difficulties experienced by students during their studies. t244411: In general, students support each other. t244402: The instructors are cooperative and open-minded.</p>

t245432: To pass the degree program with a good grade, you really only need a good memory.
t244413: It is common for students to work together in their studies.
t244401: The instructors take the time to respond to the students.
t245402: The requirements of my degree program give students plenty of time for other activities.
t245431: Tests mostly require reproduction of learned information.
t244412: Students stand up for each other.

--we (2507 ; Stimmen, 5-stufig: stimmt gar nicht, stimmt überwiegend nicht, teils/teils, stimmt überwiegend, stimmt genau)

1: not at all
2: mostly not
3: some
4: mostly
5: all the time
--end--

46

--va: **(z43)**
--fn: **46**
--vb: Timestamp 43
--fr: (23021 ; z43)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

46

--va: **(PAGE_46)**
--fn: **46**
--vb: Page Break 46
--fr: (23023 ; PAGE_46)

[PAGE]

--we

Offen: _____

--ac:

[stud_wb = 1 OR taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1] goto 47
[stud_wb <> 1 & taet6_wb <> 1 & taet7_wb <> 1] goto 51

--end--

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	--st: 07 Grades --end--
47	--va: (ZT4) --fn: 47 --vb: --fr: (23024 ; Zwischentext 4) After having answered a few questions about your fellow students, instructors and classes/courses, we will now turn to your previous academic achievements and grades. We are also interested in how you evaluate your own efforts and achievements. --we Offen: _____ --end--
47	--va: (z44) --fn: 47 --vb: Timestamp 44 --fr: (23026 ; z44) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
47	--va: (PAGE_47) --fn: 47 --vb: Page Break 47 --fr: (23027 ; PAGE_47) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 48 --end--
48	--va: (tg52000) --fn: 48

	<p>--vb: Performance Evaluation per ECTS</p> <p>--fr: (23028 ; Leistungspunkte Studiegang)</p> <p>Does your program award ECTS credits?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>--end--</p>
48	<p>--va: (z45)</p> <p>--fn: 48</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 45</p> <p>--fr: (23030 ; z45)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
48	<p>--va: (PAGE_48)</p> <p>--fn: 48</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 48</p> <p>--fr: (23031 ; PAGE_48)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[ects = 1] goto 49</p> <p>[ects <> 1] goto 50</p> <p>--end--</p>
49	<p>--va: (tg52010), (tg5201s)</p> <p>--fn: 49</p> <p>--vb: prescribed ECTS credits for graduation, prescribed ECTS credits for graduation, open</p> <p>--fr: (23035 ; Vorgeschriebene ECTS-Punkte für Abschluss)</p> <p>How many ECTS credits do you need, including your thesis, to earn a degree in your current degree program?</p>

	<pre>--we (2885 ; ECTS-Punkte für Abschluss, 3-stufig, [1] 180 [2] 210 [3] 240) 180: 180 (typical for a 6-semester degree program) 210: 210 (typical for a 7-semester degree program) 240: 240 (typical for a 8-semester degree program) _ _ _ _ Credits --ra: 0 - 999 BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) another number, namely: ... credits (-20) --end--</pre>
49	<pre>--va: (tg52011) --fn: 49 --vb: ECTS credits earned to date --fr: (23036 ; bislang erreichte ECTS-Punkte) stud_org = 1 How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current degree program prior to the beginning of the 2011-12 winter semester? stud_org = 2 How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current degree program prior to the beginning of the 2011 autumn trimester? stud_org = -96, -97 How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current degree program to date? --we _ _ _ _ credits --ra: 0 - 999 BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
49	<pre>--va: (z46) --fn: 49 --vb: Timestamp 46 --fr: (23037 ; z46) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
49	<pre>--va: (PAGE_49)</pre>

--fn: **49**
--vb: Page Break 49
--fr: (23038 ; PAGE_49)
[PAGE]
--we
Offen: _____
--ac:
goto 50
--end--

50 --va: **(tg52020)**
--fn: **50**
--vb: Current grade point average
--fr: (23039 ; Note für bisherige Studienleistungen)
What is your current grade point average?
--we
|_| , |_|
--ra:
1.0 - 6.0
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
I have not yet received any grades (-20)
--end--

50 --va: **(tg52030)**
--fn: **50**
--vb: Comparing progress to curriculum plan
--fr: (23040 ; Entsprechung Studienpensum mit Studienordnung)
When you think of your degree program to date: to what extent does your progress correspond to the curriculum plan? (number of courses, number of tests passed, credits earned, etc.) I have earned... credits
--we (1069 ; Menge, 5-stufig: viel weniger, etwas weniger, etwa genauso viel, etwas mehr, viel mehr)
1: much fewer
2: slightly fewer
3: approximately the same number of
4: slightly more
5: many more
--end--

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

50	--va: (z47) --fn: 50 --vb: Timestamp 47 --fr: (23041 ; z47) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
50	--va: (PAGE_50) --fn: 50 --vb: Page Break 50 --fr: (23042 ; PAGE_50) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 51 --end--
	--st: 08 Experiences in University --end--
51	--va: (ZT5) --fn: 51 --vb: --fr: (23043 ; Zwischentext 5) We would now like to ask about your experiences in your degree program and at your university, for example, your relationships with instructors and your fellow students and how you are coping with university study. --we Offen: _____ --end--

51	<p>--va: (z48)</p> <p>--fn: 51</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 48</p> <p>--fr: (23044 ; z48)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
51	<p>--va: (PAGE_51)</p> <p>--fn: 51</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 51</p> <p>--fr: (23045 ; PAGE_51)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 52</p> <p>--end--</p>
52	<p>--va: (tg53111), (tg54111), (tg53211), (tg53112), (tg53221), (tg54112), (tg54121), (tg53113), (tg53222), (tg53114)</p> <p>--fn: 52</p> <p>--vb: Soc. integration: acceptance by instructors, Costs of study: giving up other, competing goals, Grades: better than expected, Soc. Integration: get along well with instructors, Intention of dropping out: often thought of dropping out, Costs of study: fear of failure, Importance of study: degree important step for life goals, Soc. integration: fair treatment from instructors, Intention of dropping out: choose another field of study if allowed to make choice again, Soc. Integration: instructors interested</p> <p>--fr: (23046 ; akademische und soziale Integration 1)</p> <p>How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?</p> <p>(tg53111): I feel accepted by the instructors.</p> <p>(tg54111): I have had to give up things that are very important to me so that I can be in this degree program (such as maintaining existing social contacts, early economic independence).</p> <p>(tg53211): My academic achievements (grades) are better than I had originally expected.</p> <p>(tg53112): I get along well with the instructors in my degree program.</p> <p>(tg53221): I've often thought about dropping out.</p> <p>(tg54112): I find situations where my skills are put to the test disagreeable.</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>(tg54121): My degree is an important step to achieving my goals in life. (tg53113): Most of the instructors treat me fairly. (tg53222): If I could choose again, I would opt for another field of study. (tg53114): The instructors are interested in what I have to say.</p> <p>--we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu) 1: doesn't apply at all 2: hardly applies 3: partly applies 4: completely applies --end--</p>
52	<p>--va: (z49) --fn: 52 --vb: Timestamp 49 --fr: (23047 ; z49) [ZS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
52	<p>--va: (PAGE_52) --fn: 52 --vb: Page Break 52 --fr: (23048 ; PAGE_52) [PAGE]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac: goto 53 --end--</p>
53	<p>--va: (tg53212), (tg53121), (tg53223), (tg53122), (tg54211), (tg53224), (tg54113), (tg53123), (tg53213), (tg54212), (tg53225) --fn: 53</p>

--vb: Grades: expectations met, Soc. integration: able to establish contacts with students, Intention of dropping out: serious thought of dropping out, Soc. integration: speak with classmates about questions in field of study, Expectation of anxious situations: not able to handle tasks, Intention of dropping out: serious thought of changing field of study, Cost of studies: fear of failure, even if no one noticed, Soc. integration: many contacts with students, Grades: satisfied with performance, Expectation of anxious situations: skills put to the test, Intention of dropping out: graduate no matter what

--fr: (23049 ; akademische und soziale Integration 2)

How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?

(tg53212): I have fully met my own expectations for my performance and grades in this degree program.

(tg53121): I have been successful in building contacts with other students during my studies to date.

(tg53223): I am seriously thinking of completely abandoning the degree program.

(tg53122): I know a lot of classmates with whom I can exchange ideas about questions in my field of study.

(tg54211): I expect that, in the remainder of this degree program, I will often be unable to cope with the tasks, which will go unnoticed by others.

(tg53224): I am seriously thinking about changing my major field of study.

(tg54113): If I have failed at something, I feel embarrassed, even if no one has noticed.

(tg53123): I have many contacts with students in my cohort.

(tg53213): I am satisfied with my performance in the degree program.

(tg54212): I expect that, in the remainder of this degree program, I will find myself in many situations where my skills will be put to the test.

(tg53225): I will complete this degree program no matter what.

--we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu)

1: doesn't apply at all

2: hardly applies

3: partly applies

4: completely applies

--end--

53

--va: **(z50)**

--fn: **53**

--vb: Timestamp 50

--fr: (23050 ; z50)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

53

--va: **(PAGE_53)**

--fn: **53**

--vb: Page Break 53

	<p>--fr: (23051 ; PAGE_53) [PAGE]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac: goto 54 --end--</p>
54	<p>--va: t66007a, t66007b, t66007d, t66007e --fn: 54 --vb: academic self-concept: talent, academic self-concept: learning new material, academic self-concept: study-related skills, academic self-concept: completing tasks</p> <p>--fr: (23052 ; akademisches Selbstkonzept) How would you describe yourself in terms of your university studies?</p> <p>t66007a: I think my talent for studying ... is t66007b: Learning new material in this degree program is ... t66007d: My study-related skills are ... t66007e: I find the tasks required in this degree program...</p> <p>--we (2510 ; Niedrig_Hoch_Skala (1-7), 7-stufig) (2886 ; Schwer_Leicht Skala, 7-stufig, [1] schwer ... [7] leicht)</p>

1: low
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: high
1: difficult
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: easy
1: low
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: high
1: difficult
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: easy
--end--

54 --va: **(t300400)**
--fn: **54**
--vb: Subjective probability of graduation

--fr: (23053 ; Subjektive Erfolgswahrscheinlichkeit Studienabschluss)
How likely is it in your opinion that you will complete the degree program and graduate?

--we (2691 ; Wahrscheinlichkeit, 5-stufig)
1: very unlikely
2: fairly unlikely
3: a 50/50 likelihood
4: fairly likely
5: very likely
--end--

54 --va: **(z51)**
--fn: **54**

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>--vb: Timestamp 51</p> <p>--fr: (23054 ; z51)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
54	<p>--va: (PAGE_54)</p> <p>--fn: 54</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 54</p> <p>--fr: (23055 ; PAGE_54)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 55</p> <p>--end--</p>
55	<p>--va: (tg53231), (tg53232), (t66010d), (tg54131), (t66010b), (tg53233), (tg53234), (tg53235), (tg53236), (t66010a)</p> <p>--fn: 55</p> <p>--vb: Commitment to study: no more than is required, Commitment to study: enjoyment of degree program, Helplessness: effort does not result in better grades, Personal importance of degree, Helplessness: always perform poorly on tests, Commitment to study: high demands on self, Commitment to study: little fun with studies, Commitment to study: invest a lot of energy for academic success, Commitment to study: self-identification, Helplessness: never better grades</p> <p>--fr: (23056 ; Studienbindung)</p> <p>How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?</p> <p>(tg53231): I no longer do anything more for my studies than that which is absolutely necessary.</p> <p>(tg53232): I really enjoy my degree program.</p> <p>t66010d: No matter whether I try or not, my grades do not get any better.</p> <p>tg54131: It's very important to me to do well in my studies.</p> <p>t66010b: Extensive revision for tests is not worth it because I perform poorly anyway.</p> <p>(tg53233): When it comes to performing in this degree program, I always set myself the highest standards.</p> <p>(tg53234): Frankly, my degree program is not really all that fun.</p> <p>(tg53235): I invest a lot of energy in being successful in my degree program.</p> <p>(tg53236): I can fully identify with my degree program.</p>

t66010a: No matter whether I try or not, I think I'll never get better grades.

--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)

1: Does not apply

2: hardly applies

3: Partly applies

4: Applies

5: Applies completely

--end--

55

--va: **(z52)**

--fn: **55**

--vb: Timestamp 52

--fr: (23057 ; z52)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

55

--va: **(PAGE_55)**

--fn: **55**

--vb: Page Break 55

--fr: (23058 ; PAGE_55)

[PAGE]

--we

Offen: _____

--ac:

[stud_wb = 1 OR taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1] goto 56

[stud_wb <> 1 & taet6_wb <> 1 & taet7_wb <> 1] goto 69

--end--

--st: 09 Financing University

--end--

<p>56</p>	<pre>--va: (ZT6) --fn: 56 --vb: --fr: (23059 ; Zwischentext 6) In the following, we would like to ask you a few questions about how you are financing your studies. --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
<p>56</p>	<pre>--va: (z53) --fn: 56 --vb: Timestamp 53 --fr: (23060 ; z53) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
<p>56</p>	<pre>--va: (PAGE_56) --fn: 56 --vb: Page Break 56 --fr: (23061 ; PAGE_56) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [stud_wb = 1] goto 57 [stud_wb<> 1 & (taet6_wb = 1 OR taet7_wb = 1)] goto 61 --end--</pre>
<p>57</p>	<pre>--va: (t531042) --fn: 57 --vb: ever applied for student financial aid (BAföG)?</pre>

	<pre>--fr: (23062 ; jemals BAföG-Antrag für Studium gestellt?) Have you ever filed an application for student financial aid (BAföG) to finance your studies? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end--</pre>
57	<pre>--va: (z54) --fn: 57 --vb: Timestamp 54 --fr: (23063 ; z54) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
57	<pre>--va: (PAGE_57) --fn: 57 --vb: Page Break 57 --fr: (23064 ; PAGE_57) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [s_antrag = 1] goto 58 [s_antrag <>1] goto 60 --end--</pre>
58	<pre>--va: (t531043) --fn: 58 --vb: currently receive student financial aid (BAföG)? --fr: (23065 ; derzeit BAföG-gefördert?) Do you currently receive BAföG (student financial aid)?</pre>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end--</p>
58	<p>--va: (z55) --fn: 58 --vb: Timestamp 55 --fr: (23066 ; z55) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
58	<p>--va: (PAGE_58) --fn: 58 --vb: Page Break 58 --fr: (23067 ; PAGE_58) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [baf_gef = 1] goto 59 [baf_gef<>1] goto 60 --end--</p>
59	<p>--va: (t531044) --fn: 59 --vb: student financial aid (BAföG) independent of parent income? --fr: (23068 ; elternunabhängiges BAföG?) Is the student financial aid (BAföG) granted independent of your parents' income? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p>

	--end--
59	--va: (z56) --fn: 59 --vb: Timestamp 56 --fr: (23069 ; z56) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--
59	--va: (PAGE_59) --fn: 59 --vb: Page Break 59 --fr: (23070 ; PAGE_59) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 61 --end--
60	--va: (t531045) --fn: 60 --vb: eligible for student financial aid (BAföG)? --fr: (23071 ; evtl. BAföG-berechtigt?) Would you have probably been eligible for student financial aid (regardless of whether you filed an application)? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--
60	--va: (z57) --fn: 60 --vb: Timestamp 57

	<p>--fr: (23072 ; z57) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
60	<p>--va: (PAGE_60) --fn: 60 --vb: Page Break 60 --fr: (23073 ; PAGE_60) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 61 --end--</p>
61	<p>--va: (t531020), (t531021), (t531022), (t531023), (t531024), (t531025), (t531026), (t531027), (t531028), (t531029) --fn: 61 --vb: Source of funding: family, Financial source: student financial aid (BAföG), Source of funding: bank loan, Source of funding: earnings, Source of funding: apprenticeship pay, Source of funding: own resources, Source of funding: government benefits, Source of funding: scholarship, Source of funding: other, Other source of funding --fr: (23074 ; Finanzquellen) stud_org = 1 How much money did you have available on average in a month during winter semester 2011/2012? stud_org = 2 How much money did you have available on average in a month during autumn trimester 2011? stud_org = -96, -97 How much money do you have available on average in a month? (t531020): Parents, spouse/partner, relative (t531021): student financial aid (BAföG) (current funding amount) (t531022): education loan from bank (such as an education loan applied for through the Federal Office of Administration and paid by the KfW banking group, a loan to finance your studies from the KfW banking group or loans to finance your studies from another bank or building society) (t531023): own income from work during the term time and/or term breaks (net) (t531024): Apprenticeship pay (e.g. for dual vocational training and degree program) (t531025): own resources earned/saved before starting university</p>

	<p>(t531026): government benefits (e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension) (t531027): Scholarship (t531028): Other sources of funding, namely:</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ euros per month Offen: _____</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 9,999 no funds received/not applicable (-20) --end--</p>
61	<p>--va: (z58) --fn: 61 --vb: Timestamp 58 --fr: (23075 ; z58) [ZS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
61	<p>--va: (PAGE_61) --fn: 61 --vb: Page Break 61 --fr: (23076 ; PAGE_61) [PAGE]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac: [ALL finanz1 - finanz11 <> -97] goto 62 [ALL finanz1 - finanz11 = -97] goto 62 [ANY finanz1 - finanz11 <> -97 & ANY finanz1 - finanz11 = -97] goto 99</p> <p>--end--</p>
99	<p>--va: (finanz1_plausi), (finanz2_plausi), (finanz3_plausi), (finanz6_plausi), (finanz7_plausi), (finanz8_plausi), (finanz9_plausi), (finanz10_plausi), (finanz11_plausi), (finanzs_plausi) --fn: 99</p>

--vb: Source of funding: family plausible, Source of funding: student financial aid (BAföG) plausible, Source of funding: bank loan plausible, Source of funding: earnings plausible, Source of funding: apprenticeship pay plausible, Source of funding: own resources plausible, Source of funding: government benefits plausible, Source of funding: scholarship plausible, Source of funding: other plausible, Other source of funding plausible

--fr: (23077 ; Finanzquellen plausi)

stud_org = 1

You did not provide an answer for one or more funding sources. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not receive funds from the source(s) or they are otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no funding received/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how much money you have available on average in a month in winter semester 2011/2012.

stud_org = 2

You did not provide an answer for one or more funding sources. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not receive funds from the source(s) or they are otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no funding received/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how much money you have available on average in a month in autumn trimester 2011.

stud_org = -96, -97

You did not provide an answer for one or more funding sources. However, for the quality of the data, it is important to obtain the maximum information from all participants. Perhaps you do not spend time on the activity or it is otherwise not applicable to you. In this case, please mark "no funding received/not applicable". Otherwise, please indicate how much money you have available on average in a month.

(finanz1_plausi): Parents, spouse/partner, relative

(finanz2_plausi): student financial aid (BAföG) (current funding amount)

(finanz3_plausi): education loan from bank (such as an education loan applied for through the Federal Office of Administration and paid by the KfW banking group, a loan to finance your studies from the KfW banking group or loans to finance your studies from another bank or building society)

(finanz6_plausi): own income from work during the school year and/or semester breaks (net)

(finanz7_plausi): Apprenticeship pay (e.g. for dual vocational training and degree program)

(finanz8_plausi): own resources earned/saved before starting university

(finanz9_plausi): state benefits (e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension)

(finanz10_plausi): Scholarship

(finanz11_plausi): Other sources of funding, namely:

--we

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros per month

Offen: _____

--ra:

0 - 9,999

no funds received/not applicable (-93)

--end--

99

--va: (z99)

--fn: 99

--vb: Timestamp 99

--fr: (23078 ; z99)

[ZS]

	<p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
99	<p>--va: (PAGE_99)</p> <p>--fn: 99</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 99</p> <p>--fr: (23079 ; PAGE_99)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 62</p> <p>--end--</p>
62	<p>--va: (t531030)</p> <p>--fn: 62</p> <p>--vb: indirect financial support from third parties</p> <p>--fr: (23080 ; indirekte finanz. Zuwendung Dritter)</p> <p>stud_org = 1</p> <p>What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others (parents, partner) on average in a month during winter semester 2011/2012?</p> <p>stud_org = 2</p> <p>What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others (parents, partner) on average in a month during autumn trimester 2011?</p> <p>stud_org = -96, -97</p> <p>What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others (parents, partner) on average in a month?</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ _ euros per month</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>I do not receive any indirect financial support (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
62	<p>--va: (z59)</p> <p>--fn: 62</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 59</p>

	<p>--fr: (23081 ; z59) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
62	<p>--va: (PAGE_62) --fn: 62 --vb: Page Break 62 --fr: (23082 ; PAGE_62) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 63 --end--</p>
63	<p>--va: (t531006) --fn: 63 --vb: Getting by with available money --fr: (23083 ; Auskommen mit dem verfügbaren Geld) How well do you get by with the funds you have available in an average month? --we (1101 ; Güte, 5-stufig: sehr schlecht, eher schlecht, mittelmäßig, eher gut, sehr gut) 1: very poor 2: rather poor 3: average 4: rather good 5: very good --end--</p>
63	<p>--va: (z60) --fn: 63 --vb: Timestamp 60 --fr: (23084 ; z60)</p>

	<p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
63	<p>--va: (PAGE_63)</p> <p>--fn: 63</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 63</p> <p>--fr: (23085 ; PAGE_63)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 64</p> <p>--end--</p>
64	<p>--va: (t289900)</p> <p>--fn: 64</p> <p>--vb: Type of accommodation</p> <p>--fr: (23086 ; Wohnungsart)</p> <p>Now we would like to ask you a few questions about your living situation and your spending. During term time, do you stay primarily...</p> <p>--we (2512 ; Wohnsituation, 5-stufig)</p> <p>1: with parents or relatives</p> <p>2: in a dormitory</p> <p>3: in some other rental accommodation</p> <p>4: in an apartment/house that you own</p> <p>5: in a sublet</p> <p>--end--</p>
64	<p>--va: (z61)</p> <p>--fn: 64</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 61</p> <p>--fr: (23087 ; z61)</p> <p>[ZS]</p>

	<p>--we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
64	<p>--va: (PAGE_64) --fn: 64 --vb: Page Break 64 --fr: (23088 ; PAGE_64) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 65 --end--</p>
65	<p>--va: (t289901), (t289902), (t289903) --fn: 65 --vb: Living alone, Living with roommates, Living with partner/children --fr: (23089 ; Wohnen) Do you live there ... (t289901): alone? (t289902): with roommates? (t289903): with your spouse/partner and/or child/children? --we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt) 0: not specified 1: specified --end--</p>
65	<p>--va: (t30300b) --fn: 65 --vb: Amount of rent --fr: (23090 ; Miethöhe) How much monthly rent including utilities (electricity, heating, water, gas, garbage fees, waste water, etc.) do you pay? --we</p>

	<p> _ _ _ _ _ euros per month</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) no rent / living rent-free (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
65	<p>--va: (z62)</p> <p>--fn: 65</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 62</p> <p>--fr: (23091 ; z62)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
65	<p>--va: (PAGE_65)</p> <p>--fn: 65</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 65</p> <p>--fr: (23092 ; PAGE_65)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 66</p> <p>--end--</p>
66	<p>--va: (t531007)</p> <p>--fn: 66</p> <p>--vb: Tuition charged?</p> <p>--fr: (23093 ; Studiengebühren erhoben?)</p> <p>Does your university charge general tuition?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>1: yes 2: no --end--</p>
66	<p>--va: (z63) --fn: 66 --vb: Timestamp 63 --fr: (23094 ; z63) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
66	<p>--va: (PAGE_66) --fn: 66 --vb: Page Break 66 --fr: (23095 ; PAGE_66) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [stugeb1 = 2, -97] goto 69 [stugeb1 = 1 & stud_org = 1] goto 68 [stugeb1 = 1 & stud_org = 2 , -96, -97] goto 67 --end--</p>
67	<p>--va: (t531008), (t531009) --fn: 67 --vb: Tuition collection interval, Other tuition collection interval, open --fr: (23096 ; Studiengebühren Erhebungsintervall) How often are tuition fees collected by your university? --we (2514 ; Erhebungsintervall_Studiengebühren, 3-stufig) 1: per semester 2: per trimester 3: monthly Offen: _____</p>

	<p>Other, namely: (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
67	<p>--va: (z64)</p> <p>--fn: 67</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 64</p> <p>--fr: (23097 ; z64)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
67	<p>--va: (PAGE_67)</p> <p>--fn: 67</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 67</p> <p>--fr: (23098 ; PAGE_67)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 68</p> <p>--end--</p>
68	<p>--va: t531010, t531011</p> <p>--fn: 68</p> <p>--vb: Tuition paid?, Tuition amount</p> <p>--fr: (23099 ; Studiengebühren bezahlt?)</p> <p>stud_org = 1 OR stugeb2 = 1</p> <p>Did you have to pay general tuition for winter semester 2011/2012?</p> <p>stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 2</p> <p>Did you have to pay general tuition for autumn trimester 2011?</p> <p>stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 3</p> <p>Did you have to pay general tuition this month?</p> <p>stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = -96, -97</p> <p>Did you have to pay general tuition this current fee cycle?</p> <p>--we (2515 ; Ja_Nein_Studiengebühren, 3-stufig)</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>1: yes, in the amount of: 2: no, I am exempt from tuition fees 3: no, I have deferred payment of my tuition fees _ _ _ _ _ euros per semester/trimester/month/fee cycle --ra: 0 - 9,999 --end--</p>
68	<p>--va: (z65) --fn: 68 --vb: Timestamp 65 --fr: (23100 ; z65) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
68	<p>--va: (PAGE_68) --fn: 68 --vb: Page Break 68 --fr: (23101 ; PAGE_68) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [stugeb3 <> 1] goto 69 [stugeb3 = 1] goto 97 --end--</p>
97	<p>--va: (t531012) --fn: 97 --vb: Tuition loan --fr: (23102 ; Studiengebührendarlehen)</p>

```
stud_org = 1 OR stugeb2 = 1
Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for winter semester 2011/2012
(tuition loan)?
stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 2
Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for autumn trimester 2011 (tuition
loan)?
stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 3
Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for this month (tuition loan)?
stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = -96, -97
Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for this fee cycle (tuition loan)?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
--end--
```

```
97 --va: (z97)
--fn: 97
--vb: Timestamp 97

--fr: (23103 ; z97)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--
```

```
97 --va: (PAGE_97)
--fn: 97
--vb: Page Break 97

--fr: (23104 ; PAGE_97)
[PAGE]

--we
Offen: _____

--ac:
goto 69
--end--
```

```
--st: 10 Religion
--end--
```

<p>69</p>	<p>--va: t435000 --fn: 69 --vb: Religiosity --fr: (23105 ; Religiosität) Below, we would like to ask you some more general questions. Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are? --we (1709 ; Religiösität, 4-stufig: gar nicht religiös, eher nicht religiös, eher religiös, sehr religiös) 1: not at all religious 2: slightly non-religious 3: slightly religious 4: very religious --end--</p>
<p>69</p>	<p>--va: t435010 --fn: 69 --vb: Religion --fr: (23106 ; Religionszugehörigkeit) Do you belong to a denomination or religion? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end--</p>
<p>69</p>	<p>--va: (z66) --fn: 69 --vb: Timestamp 66 --fr: (23107 ; z66) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
<p>69</p>	<p>--va: (PAGE_69) --fn: 69 --vb: Page Break 69 --fr: (23108 ; PAGE_69) [PAGE]</p>

	<pre> --we Offen: _____ --ac: [t43501 = 1] goto 70 [t43501 <> 1&t43500b<> 1] goto 73 [t43501 <> 1&t43500b == 1 &h_migra2PRE = 1,2,3] goto 74 [t43501 <> 1&t43500b == 1 &h_migra2PRE<> 1,2,3] goto 94 --end-- </pre>
70	<pre> --va: t435020, t435030 --fn: 70 --vb: Religious community, other religious community --fr: (23109 ; Religionsgemeinschaft) Which religious denomination or religion do you belong to? --we (2778 ; Religions-/Konfessionszugehörigkeit, 3-stufig) 1: Christian 2: Jewish 3: Muslim Offen: _____ another, namely: (-20) --end-- </pre>
70	<pre> --va: (z67) --fn: 70 --vb: Timestamp 67 --fr: (23110 ; z67) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
70	<pre> --va: (PAGE_70) --fn: 70 --vb: Page Break 70 --fr: (23111 ; PAGE_70) [PAGE] </pre>

	<pre>--we Offen: _____ --ac: [t43502 = 2, -96, -97, -99] goto 72 [t43502 = 1, 3] goto 71 --end--</pre>
71	<pre>--va: t435040 --fn: 71 --vb: Details: Christian religious community --fr: (23112 ; Details: Christliche Religionsgemeinschaft) Which Christian religious community do you belong to? Are you ... --we (2779 ; Christliche Religionsgemeinschaft_?, 4-stufig) 1: Roman Catholic? 2: Protestant? 3: Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox)? 4: Member of another Christian community? --end--</pre>
71	<pre>--va: t435050 --fn: 71 --vb: Details: Muslim religious community --fr: (23113 ; Details: Muslimische Religionsgemeinschaft) Which Muslim religious community do you belong to? Are you ... --we (2780 ; Muslimische Religionsgemeinschaft_?, 4-stufig) 1: Sunni 2: Shia 3: Alevi 4: Member of another Muslim religious community? --end--</pre>
71	<pre>--va: (z68) --fn: 71 --vb: Timestamp 68 --fr: (23114 ; z68) [ZS]</pre>

	<p>--we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
71	<p>--va: (PAGE_71) --fn: 71 --vb: Page Break 71 --fr: (23115 ; PAGE_71) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 72 --end--</p>
72	<p>--va: t435070 --fn: 72 --vb: Religiosity: active in community --fr: (23116 ; Religiosität: in Gemeinde aktiv) t43502 = 1 Are you active in a church or similar? Do you attend regular gatherings or other events there? t43502 = 2 Are you active in a Jewish community? Do you attend regular gatherings or other events there? t43502 = 3 Are you active in a mosque or similar religious community? Do you attend regular gatherings or other events there? t43502 = 3 Are you active in a religious community or similar? Do you attend regular gatherings or other events there? --we (2789 ; Religiosität: in Gemeinde aktiv, 3-stufig) 1: yes 2: no 3: does not exist in my religion --vf: 1: ja 2: nein if [t43502 = -96, -97] 3: gibt es nicht in meiner Religion --end--</p>
72	<p>--va: (z69)</p>

	<p>--fn: 72 --vb: Timestamp 69 --fr: (23117 ; z69) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
72	<p>--va: (PAGE_72) --fn: 72 --vb: Page Break 72 --fr: (23118 ; PAGE_72) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 73 --end--</p>
73	<p>--va: t435060 --fn: 73 --vb: Frequency of prayer --fr: (23119 ; Häufigkeit Gebete) How often do you pray? --we (2781 ; Häufigkeit Gebete, 7-stufig) 1: every day 2: more than once a week 3: once a week 4: several times a month 5: several times a year 6: once a year 7: never --end--</p>
73	<p>--va: (z70) --fn: 73</p>

--vb: Timestamp 70

--fr: (23120 ; z70)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

73

--va: **(PAGE_73)**

--fn: **73**

--vb: Page Break 73

--fr: (23121 ; PAGE_73)

[PAGE]

--we

Offen: _____

--ac:

[h_migra2PRE = 1, 2, 3]goto 74

[h_migra2PRE <> 1, 2, 3]goto 94

--end--

--st: 11 Relationship to Germany

--end--

74	<p>--va: t428000, t428010, t428030, t428040, t428050</p> <p>--fn: 74</p> <p>--vb: Connection to people in Germany, Unpleasant to be associated with people in Germany, It is important to me to be associated with the people of Germany., Comfort around people from Germany, Sense of belonging to people in Germany</p> <p>--fr: (18268 ; t43100, t43101, t43103, t43104, t43105)</p> <p>Now we would like to know about your relationship to Germany and the people of Germany. Please indicate the extent to which each of the following statements applies to you.</p> <p>t428000: I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.</p> <p>t428010: I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people of Germany.</p> <p>t428030: I think it is important to be associated with the people of Germany.</p> <p>t428040: I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from Germany.</p> <p>t428050: And how much do you feel that you belong to the people in Germany?</p> <p>--we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu) (755 ; Intensität, 5-stufig: gar nicht, kaum, mittelmäßig, stark, sehr stark)</p> <p>1: doesn't apply at all 2: hardly applies 3: partly applies 4: completely applies</p> <p>1: Not at all 2: weak 3: moderate 4: strong 5: very strong</p> <p>--end--</p>
74	<p>--va: (z71)</p> <p>--fn: 74</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 71</p> <p>--fr: (18262 ; Zeitstempel 71)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
74	<p>--va: (PAGE_74)</p> <p>--fn: 74</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 74</p> <p>--fr: (22890 ; PAGE_74)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p>

	<pre>--we Offen: _____ --ac: [h_hIPRE = 1] goto 75 [h_hIPRE <> 1] goto 101 --end--</pre>
101	<pre>--va: t42800x --fn: 101 --vb: Selection of country of origin, open --fr: (18269 ; herland) You have stated in a previous interview that your mother, your father or one of your grandparents was not born in Germany. Please enter your family's country of origin here. --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
101	<pre>--va: (z101) --fn: 101 --vb: Timestamp 101 --fr: (18371 ; Zeitstempel 101) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
101	<pre>--va: (PAGE_101) --fn: 101 --vb: Page Break 101 --fr: (22891 ; PAGE_101) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____</pre>

	<p>--ac:</p> <p>[herland <> -97] goto 102 [herland = -97] goto 76</p> <p>--end--</p>
102	<p>--va: t428120, t428130, t428140, t428150, t428170, t428180, t428190, t428210</p> <p>--fn: 102</p> <p>--vb: Connection to people from country of origin, Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin, It is important to me to be associated with people from this country of origin., Comfort around people from country of origin, I like doing things with people from this country of origin., Behavior often typical of country of origin, Importance of traditions country of origin, Importance of friends from the country of origin</p> <p>--fr: (18270 ; t43112_b, t43113_b, t43115_b, t43116_b, t431187_b, t43118_b, t43119_b, t43121_b)</p> <p>We are now interested in your relationship with this country and to the people of this country. Please think of the people in the country you just entered, as well as to people who themselves or whose families moved from this country to Germany.</p> <p>t428120: I feel closely connected to people from this country.</p> <p>t428130: I find it unpleasant to be associated with people from this country of origin.</p> <p>t428140: I think it is important to be associated with people from this country.</p> <p>t428150: I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from this country.</p> <p>t428170: I like doing things with people from this country.</p> <p>t428180: I often act in a way that is typical for people from this country.</p> <p>t428190: It is important to me to live according to the traditions of this country of origin.</p> <p>t428210: I think it is important to have friends from this country.</p> <p>--we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu)</p> <p>1: doesn't apply at all 2: hardly applies 3: partly applies 4: completely applies</p> <p>--end--</p>
102	<p>--va: (z102)</p> <p>--fn: 102</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 102</p> <p>--fr: (18372 ; Zeitstempel 102)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
102	<p>--va: (PAGE_102)</p> <p>--fn: 102</p>

	<p>--vb: Page Break 102</p> <p>--fr: (22892 ; PAGE_102)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 76</p> <p>--end--</p>
75	<p>--va: (t428120), (t428130), (t428140), (t428150), (t428170), (t428180), (t428190), (t428210)</p> <p>--fn: 75</p> <p>--vb: Connection to people from country of origin, Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin, I think it is important to be associated with people from this country of origin., Comfort around people from country of origin, I like doing things with people from this country., Behavior often typical of country of origin, Importance of traditions country of origin, Importance of friends from the country of origin</p> <p>--fr: (18271 ; t43112, t43113, t43115, t43116, t43117, t43118, t43119, t43121,)</p> <p>You have stated in a previous interview that you, your mother, your father or one of your grandparents was born in <h_hlanddPRE> We are interested in your relationship to this country and its people. Think of people in <h_hlanddPRE> as well as people who themselves or whose family moved to Germany from <h_hlandd2PRE>. Please indicate the extent to which the following statements apply to you.</p> <p>(t428120): I feel closely connected to the people in <h_hlandd2PRE>.</p> <p>(t428130): I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people of <h_hlandd2PRE>.</p> <p>(t428140): It is important to me to be associated with the people of <h_hlandd2PRE>.</p> <p>(t428150): I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from <h_hlandd2PRE>.</p> <p>(t428170): I like doing things with people from <h_hlandd2PRE>.</p> <p>(t428180): My actions are "typical for <h_hland_adj3PRE> people."</p> <p>(t428190): It is important to me to live according to <h_hland_adj1PRE> traditions.</p> <p>(t428210): I think it is important to have friends from <h_hlandd2PRE>.</p> <p>--we (144 ; Zutreffen, 4-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht/eher/völlig zu)</p> <p>1: doesn't apply at all</p> <p>2: hardly applies</p> <p>3: partly applies</p> <p>4: completely applies</p> <p>--end--</p>
75	<p>--va: (z72)</p> <p>--fn: 75</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 72</p> <p>--fr: (18373 ; Zeitstempel 72)</p>

	<p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
75	<p>--va: (PAGE_75)</p> <p>--fn: 75</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 75</p> <p>--fr: (22893 ; PAGE_75)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 76</p> <p>--end--</p>
76	<p>--va: t42803x</p> <p>--fn: 76</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable: country of birth mother SU, TRK</p> <p>--we (2777 ; Geburtsland, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: former SU</p> <p>2: Turkey</p> <p>3: Other countries</p> <p>4: Germany/former German eastern territories/do not know/refused to answer</p> <p>--end--</p>
76	<p>--va: t42804x</p> <p>--fn: 76</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable: country of birth father SU, TRK</p> <p>--we (2777 ; Geburtsland, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: former SU</p> <p>2: Turkey</p> <p>3: Other countries</p> <p>4: Germany/former German eastern territories/do not know/refused to answer</p> <p>--end--</p>
76	<p>--va: (PAGE_76)</p> <p>--fn: 76</p>

--vb: Page Break 76

--fr: (22937 ; PAGE_76)

[PAGE]

--we

Offen: _____

--ac:

[h_hIPRE = 1] goto 77

[h_hIPRE <> 1 & herland <> -97] goto 103

[h_hIPRE <> 1 & herland = -97 & h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 4] goto 94

[h_hIPRE <> 1 & herland = -97 & h_mgebl = 1] goto 78

[h_hIPRE <> 1 & herland = -97 & h_mgebl = 2] goto 81

[h_hIPRE <> 1 & herland = -97 & h_mgebl = 3] goto 84

[h_hIPRE <> 1 & herland = -97 & h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 1] goto 86

[h_hIPRE <> 1 & herland = -97 & h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 2] goto 89

[h_hIPRE <> 1 & herland = -97 & h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 3] goto 92

--end--

103

--va: **t42825a**

--fn: **103**

--vb: Cultural habits - music

--fr: (18272 ; t41800_b)

How often do you listen to music from this country?

--we (929 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, selten, manchmal, oft, immer)

1: Never

2: Seldom

3: Sometimes

4: Often

5: Always

Does not apply to me; I never listen to music (-20)

--end--

103

--va: **t42825b**

--fn: **103**

--vb: Cultural habits - cooking

--fr: (18273 ; t41801_b)

How often do you cook according to the traditions of this country?

--we (929 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, selten, manchmal, oft, immer)

	<p>1: Never 2: Seldom 3: Sometimes 4: Often 5: Always</p> <p>Does not apply to me, because I/we do not cook. (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>
103	<p>--va: t42825c --fn: 103 --vb: Cultural habits - holidays</p> <p>--fr: (18274 ; t41802_b)</p> <p>Do you celebrate this country's holidays?</p> <p>--we (1756 ; Häufigkeit, 4-stufig: nein, keine; ja, manche; ja, die meisten; ja, alle)</p> <p>1: no, none 2: yes, some 3: yes, most of them 4: yes all of them</p> <p>--end--</p>
103	<p>--va: t428300 --fn: 103 --vb: Connection to people from country of origin</p> <p>--fr: (18275 ; t43122_b)</p> <p>To what extent do you identify yourself with the people from this country?</p> <p>--we (755 ; Intensität, 5-stufig: gar nicht, kaum, mittelmäßig, stark, sehr stark)</p> <p>1: Not at all 2: weak 3: moderate 4: strong 5: very strong</p> <p>--end--</p>
103	<p>--va: (z103) --fn: 103 --vb: Timestamp 103</p> <p>--fr: (18374 ; Zeitstempel 103)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
103	<p>--va: (PAGE_103)</p> <p>--fn: 103</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 103</p> <p>--fr: (22894 ; PAGE_103)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 4] goto 94 [h_mgebl = 1] goto 78 [h_mgebl = 2] goto 81 [h_mgebl = 3] goto 84 [h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 1] goto 86 [h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 2] goto 89 [h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 3] goto 92</p> <p>--end--</p>
77	<p>--va: (t42825a)</p> <p>--fn: 77</p> <p>--vb: Cultural habits - music</p> <p>--fr: (18276 ; t41800)</p> <p>How often do you listen to <h_hland_adj2PRE> music?</p> <p>--we (929 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, selten, manchmal, oft, immer)</p> <p>1: Never 2: Seldom 3: Sometimes 4: Often 5: Always</p> <p>Does not apply to me; I never listen to music. (-93)</p> <p>--end--</p>
77	<p>--va: (t42825b)</p> <p>--fn: 77</p> <p>--vb: Cultural habits - cooking</p> <p>--fr: (18277 ; t41801)</p>

	<p>How often do you cook <h_hland_adj1PRE> food?</p> <p>--we (929 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, selten, manchmal, oft, immer)</p> <p>1: Never 2: Seldom 3: Sometimes 4: Often 5: Always</p> <p>Does not apply to me, because I/we do not cook. (-93)</p> <p>--end--</p>
77	<p>--va: (t42825c)</p> <p>--fn: 77</p> <p>--vb: Cultural habits - holidays</p> <p>--fr: (18278 ; t41802)</p> <p>Do you celebrate <h_hland_adj2PRE> holidays?</p> <p>--we (1756 ; Häufigkeit, 4-stufig: nein, keine; ja, manche; ja, die meisten; ja, alle)</p> <p>1: no, none 2: yes, some 3: yes, most of them 4: yes all of them</p> <p>--end--</p>
77	<p>--va: (t428300)</p> <p>--fn: 77</p> <p>--vb: Connection to people from country of origin</p> <p>--fr: (18279 ; t43122)</p> <p>To what extent do you identify yourself with people from <h_hlandd2PRE>?</p> <p>--we (755 ; Intensität, 5-stufig: gar nicht, kaum, mittelmäßig, stark, sehr stark)</p> <p>1: Not at all 2: weak 3: moderate 4: strong 5: very strong</p> <p>--end--</p>
77	<p>--va: (z73)</p> <p>--fn: 77</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 73</p> <p>--fr: (18375 ; Zeitstempel 73)</p>

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

77

--va: **(PAGE_77)**

--fn: **77**

--vb: Page Break 77

--fr: (22895 ; PAGE_77)

[PAGE]

--we

Offen: _____

--ac:

[h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 4] goto 94

[h_mgebl = 1] goto 78

[h_mgebl = 2] goto 81

[h_mgebl = 3] goto 84

[h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 1] goto 86

[h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 2] goto 89

[h_mgebl = 4 & h_vgebl = 3] goto 92

--end--

--st: 12 Parents

--end--

<p>78</p>	<p>--va: t406700 --fn: 78 --vb: Mother's schooling in SU --fr: (18316 ; p40350) h_vgebl = 1, 2, 3 Now we would like to ask about your parents' educational qualifications. In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in the territory of the former Soviet Union. Did your mother also attend school there? h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3 Now we would like to ask about your mother's educational qualifications. In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in the territory of the former Soviet Union. Did your mother also attend school there? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
<p>78</p>	<p>--va: (z74) --fn: 78 --vb: Timestamp 74 --fr: (18376 ; Zeitstempel 74) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
<p>78</p>	<p>--va: (PAGE_78) --fn: 78 --vb: Page Break 78 --fr: (22896 ; PAGE_78) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____</p>

```
--ac:
[p40350 = 1] goto 79
[p40350 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 1] goto 86
[p40350 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 2] goto 89
[p40350 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 3] goto 92
[p40350 <> 1 & h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3] goto 94
--end--
```

79

```
--va: t406710, t406711
--fn: 79
--vb: Mother's leaving qualification in SU, Mother's other leaving qualification SU

--fr: (18317 ; p40351, p40352)

Since it can be difficult to distinguish between academic and vocational qualifications in the former Soviet Union, we would like to ask you to simply indicate the highest level of education your mother acquired in the former Soviet Union.
t406711: Other leaving qualification, namely:

--we (2782 ; Bildungsabschluss SU, 12-stufig (mit original-Text))
1: Left school with no qualifications
2: 1-6 классов Years 1-6
3: 7-9 классов Years 7-9
4: 10-11 классов без аттестата о среднем образовании Years 10-11, but did not graduate
5: Диплом ПТУ, ФЗУ, ФЗО без среднего образования (начальное профессионально-техническое образование) Completed polytechnic vocational school, school for factory/business without secondary education (technical vocational basic education)
6: Аттестат о среднем образовании (общее среднее образование) Completed secondary education (general secondary education)
7: Диплом ПТУ со средним образованием (среднее профессионально-техническое образование) Completed polytechnic vocational school with secondary education (secondary technical vocational training)
8: Диплом технического, медицинского, музыкального, педагогического, художественного и т.п. училища / колледжа (среднее специальное образование, степень младшего специалиста / бакалавра) Completed art or music school, or technical, medical or educational school (secondary specialist education, Bachelor's degree)
9: Диплом бакалавра института, университета, академии (незаконченное или базовое высшее образование) Bachelor's degree (university of applied sciences), university degree, completed academy (incomplete or undergraduate studies)
10: Диплом специалиста института, университета, академии Diploma from university of applied sciences, university, academy
11: Диплом магистра института, университета, академии (полное высшее образование) Master's degree (completed higher education)
12: Научная степень (кандидат, доктор наук) Candidate of Sciences, Doctor of Sciences
Offen: _____
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
Other leaving qualification (-20)
--end--
```

79

```
--va: (z75)
--fn: 79
--vb: Timestamp 75
```

	<p>--fr: (18377 ; Zeitstempel 75) [ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
79	<p>--va: (PAGE_79)</p> <p>--fn: 79</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 79</p> <p>--fr: (22897 ; PAGE_79) [PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 80</p> <p>--end--</p>
80	<p>--va: t406712</p> <p>--fn: 80</p> <p>--vb: Mother's years of education in SU</p> <p>--fr: (18318 ; p40353)</p> <p>For how many years did your mother attend school and any professional/vocational training in the former Soviet Union?</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ years</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
80	<p>--va: (z76)</p> <p>--fn: 80</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 76</p> <p>--fr: (18378 ; Zeitstempel 76)</p>

	<p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
80	<p>--va: (PAGE_80)</p> <p>--fn: 80</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 80</p> <p>--fr: (22898 ; PAGE_80)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[h_vgebl = 1] goto 86 [h_vgebl = 2] goto 89 [h_vgebl = 3] goto 92 [h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3] goto 94</p> <p>--end--</p>
81	<p>--va: t406720</p> <p>--fn: 81</p> <p>--vb: Mother's schooling in Turkey</p> <p>--fr: (18319 ; p40355)</p> <p>h_vgebl = 1, 2, 3</p> <p>Now we would like to ask about your parents' educational qualifications.</p> <p>In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in Turkey. Did your mother also attend school there?</p> <p>h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3</p> <p>Now we would like to ask about your mother's educational qualifications.</p> <p>In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in Turkey. Did your mother also attend school there?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
81	<p>--va: (z77)</p>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>--fn: 81 --vb: Timestamp 77 --fr: (18379 ; Zeitstempel 77) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
81	<p>--va: (PAGE_81) --fn: 81 --vb: Page Break 81 --fr: (22899 ; PAGE_81) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [p40355 = 1] goto 82 [p40355 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 1] goto 86 [p40355 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 2] goto 89 [p40355 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 3] goto 92 [p40355 <> 1 & h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3] goto 94 --end--</p>
82	<p>--va: t406730, t406731 --fn: 82 --vb: Mother's schooling in Turkey, Mother's other leaving qualification Turkey --fr: (18320 ; p30356, p30357) Since it can be difficult to distinguish between academic and vocational qualifications in Turkey, we would like to ask you to simply indicate the highest level of education your mother acquired in Turkey. t406731: Other leaving qualification, namely: --we (2783 ; Bildungsabschluss in Türkei, 14-stufig (mit original-Text))</p>

1: Left school with no qualifications
2: İlkokul (5 yıllık) Elementary school (5 years)
3: İlköğretim okulu (8 yıllık) Eight years of elementary education
4: Ortaokul Middle school
5: Genel Lise General lyceum
6: Anadolu Lisesi Foreign language lyceum
7: Fen Lisesi Scientific lyceum
8: Sosyal Bilimler Lisesi Social science lyceum
9: Açıköğretim Lisesi Distance education lyceum
10: Özel Lise Private lyceum
11: Meslek ve teknik Lisesi Vocational and technical lyceum
12: Mesleki Açıköğretim Lisesi Vocational distance education lyceum
13: Üniversite mezunu University degree
14: Doktora diploması / Promosyon Doctorate
Offen: _____
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)
Other leaving qualification (-20)
--end--

82 --va: **(z78)**
--fn: **82**
--vb: Timestamp 78
--fr: (18380 ; Zeitstempel 78)
[ZS]
--we
Offen: _____
--end--

82 --va: **(PAGE_82)**
--fn: **82**
--vb: Page Break 82
--fr: (22900 ; PAGE_82)
[PAGE]
--we
Offen: _____
--ac:
goto 83
--end--

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

83	<p>--va: t406732 --fn: 83 --vb: Mother's years of education in Turkey --fr: (18321 ; p30358) For how many years did your mother attend school and any professional/vocational training in Turkey? --we _ _ _ years --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
83	<p>--va: (z79) --fn: 83 --vb: Timestamp 79 --fr: (18381 ; Zeitstempel 79) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
83	<p>--va: (PAGE_83) --fn: 83 --vb: Page Break 83 --fr: (22901 ; PAGE_83) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: [h_vgebl = 1] goto 86 [h_vgebl = 2] goto 89 [h_vgebl = 3] goto 92 [h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3] goto 94 --end--</p>

84	<pre>--va: t406740 --fn: 84 --vb: Mother's schooling in another country --fr: (18322 ; p40370) h_vgebl = 1, 2, 3 Now we would like to ask about your parents' educational qualifications. In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in <mgebldPRE>. Did your mother also attend school there? h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3 Now we would like to ask about your mother's educational qualifications. In the last survey, you indicated that your mother was born in <mgebldPRE>. Did your mother also attend school there? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
84	<pre>--va: (z80) --fn: 84 --vb: Timestamp 80 --fr: (18382 ; Zeitstempel 80) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
84	<pre>--va: (PAGE_84) --fn: 84 --vb: Page Break 84 --fr: (22902 ; PAGE_84) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____</pre>

	<pre>--ac: [p40370 = 1] goto 85 [p40370 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 1] goto 86 [p40370 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 2] goto 89 [p40370 <> 1 & h_vgebl = 3] goto 92 [p40370 <> 1 & h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3] goto 94 --end--</pre>
85	<pre>--va: t406752 --fn: 85 --vb: Mother's years of education in other country --fr: (18323 ; p40371) For how many years did your mother attend school and any professional/vocational training in <mgebldPRE>? --we _ _ years --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
85	<pre>--va: (z81) --fn: 85 --vb: Timestamp 81 --fr: (18383 ; Zeitstempel 81) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
85	<pre>--va: (PAGE_85) --fn: 85 --vb: Page Break 85 --fr: (22903 ; PAGE_85) [PAGE] --we</pre>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[h_vgebl = 1] goto 86 [h_vgebl = 2] goto 89 [h_vgebl = 3] goto 92 [h_vgebl <> 1, 2, 3] goto 94</p> <p>--end--</p>
86	<p>--va: t406800</p> <p>--fn: 86</p> <p>--vb: Father's schooling in SU</p> <p>--fr: (18324 ; p40360)</p> <p>h_mgebl = 1, 2, 3</p> <p>In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in the territory of the former Soviet Union. Did your father also attend school there?</p> <p>h_mgebl <> 1, 2, 3</p> <p>Now we would like to ask about your father's educational qualifications.</p> <p>In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in the territory of the former Soviet Union. Did your father also attend school there?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
86	<p>--va: (z82)</p> <p>--fn: 86</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 82</p> <p>--fr: (18384 ; Zeitstempel 82)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
86	<p>--va: (PAGE_86)</p> <p>--fn: 86</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 86</p> <p>--fr: (22904 ; PAGE_86)</p>

	<p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[p40360 =1] goto 87 [p40360 <>1] goto 94</p> <p>--end--</p>
87	<p>--va: t406810, t406811</p> <p>--fn: 87</p> <p>--vb: Father's leaving qualification in SU, Father's other leaving qualification SU</p> <p>--fr: (18325 ; p40361, p40362)</p> <p>Since it can be difficult to distinguish between academic and vocational qualifications in the former Soviet Union, we would like to ask you to simply indicate the highest level of education your father acquired in the former Soviet Union.</p> <p>t406811: Other leaving qualification, namely:</p> <p>--we (2782 ; Bildungsabschluss SU, 12-stufig (mit original-Text))</p> <p>1: Left school with no qualifications</p> <p>2: 1-6 классов Years 1-6</p> <p>3: 7-9 классов Years 7-9</p> <p>4: 10-11 классов без аттестата о среднем образовании Years 10-11, but did not graduate</p> <p>5: Диплом ПТУ, ФЗУ, ФЗО без среднего образования (начальное профессионально-техническое образование) Completed polytechnic vocational school, school for factory/business without secondary education (technical vocational basic education)</p> <p>6: Аттестат о среднем образовании (общее среднее образование) Completed secondary education (general secondary education)</p> <p>7: Диплом ПТУ со средним образованием (среднее профессионально-техническое образование) Completed polytechnic vocational school with secondary education (secondary technical vocational training)</p> <p>8: Диплом технического, медицинского, музыкального, педагогического, художественного и т.п. училища / колледжа (среднее специальное образование, степень младшего специалиста / бакалавра) Completed art or music school, or technical, medical or educational school (secondary specialist education, Bachelor's degree)</p> <p>9: Диплом бакалавра института, университета, академии (незаконченное или базовое высшее образование) Bachelor's degree (university of applied sciences), university degree, completed academy (incomplete or undergraduate studies)</p> <p>10: Диплом специалиста института, университета, академии Diploma from university of applied sciences, university, academy</p> <p>11: Диплом магистра института, университета, академии (полное высшее образование) Master's degree (completed higher education)</p> <p>12: Научная степень (кандидат, доктор наук) Candidate of Sciences, Doctor of Sciences</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p> <p>Other leaving qualification (-20)</p> <p>--end--</p>

87	<pre>--va: (z83) --fn: 87 --vb: Timestamp 83 --fr: (18385 ; Zeitstempel 83) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
87	<pre>--va: (PAGE_87) --fn: 87 --vb: Page Break 87 --fr: (22905 ; PAGE_87) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 88 --end--</pre>
88	<pre>--va: t406812 --fn: 88 --vb: Father's years of education in SU --fr: (18326 ; p40363) For how many years did your father attend school and any professional/vocational training in the former Soviet Union? --we _ _ years --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
88	<pre>--va: (z84) --fn: 88</pre>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>--vb: Timestamp 84</p> <p>--fr: (18386 ; Zeitstempel 84)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
88	<p>--va: (PAGE_88)</p> <p>--fn: 88</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 88</p> <p>--fr: (22906 ; PAGE_88)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>goto 94</p> <p>--end--</p>
89	<p>--va: t406820</p> <p>--fn: 89</p> <p>--vb: Father's schooling in Turkey</p> <p>--fr: (18327 ; p40365)</p> <p>h_mgebl = 1, 2, 3</p> <p>In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in Turkey. Did your father also attend school there?</p> <p>h_mgebl <> 1, 2, 3</p> <p>Now we would like to ask about your father's educational qualifications.</p> <p>n the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in Turkey. Did your father also attend school there?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
89	<p>--va: (z85)</p> <p>--fn: 89</p>

--vb: Timestamp 85
--fr: (18387 ; Zeitstempel 85)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

89 --va: **(PAGE_89)**
--fn: **89**
--vb: Page Break 89
--fr: (22907 ; PAGE_89)
[PAGE]

--we
Offen: _____

--ac:
[p40365 = 1] goto 90
[p40365 <> 1] goto 94

--end--

90 --va: **t406830, t406831**
--fn: **90**
--vb: Father's leaving qualification in Turkey, Father's other leaving qualification Turkey
--fr: (18328 ; p30366, p30367)
Since it can be difficult to distinguish between academic and vocational qualifications in Turkey, we would like to ask you to simply indicate the highest level of education your father acquired in Turkey.
t406831: Other leaving qualification, namely:

--we (2783 ; Bildungsabschluss in Türkei, 14-stufig (mit original-Text))

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>1: Left school with no qualifications 2: İlkokul (5 yıllık) Elementary school (5 years) 3: İlköğretim okulu (8 yıllık) Eight years of elementary education 4: Ortaokul Middle school 5: Genel Lise General lyceum 6: Anadolu Lisesi Foreign language lyceum 7: Fen Lisesi Scientific lyceum 8: Sosyal Bilimler Lisesi Social science lyceum 9: Açıköğretim Lisesi Distance education lyceum 10: Özel Lise Private lyceum 11: Meslek ve teknik Lisesi Vocational and technical lyceum 12: Mesleki Açıköğretim Lisesi Vocational distance education lyceum 13: Üniversite mezunu University degree 14: Doktora diploması / Promosyon Doctorate Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) Other leaving qualification (-20) --end--</p>
90	<p>--va: (z86) --fn: 90 --vb: Timestamp 86 --fr: (18388 ; Zeitstempel 86) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
90	<p>--va: (PAGE_90) --fn: 90 --vb: Page Break 90 --fr: (22908 ; PAGE_90) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 91 --end--</p>

91	<pre>--va: t406832 --fn: 91 --vb: Father's years of education in Turkey --fr: (18329 ; p30368) For how many years did your father attend school and any professional/vocational training in Turkey? --we _ _ years --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
91	<pre>--va: (z87) --fn: 91 --vb: Timestamp 87 --fr: (18389 ; Zeitstempel 87) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
91	<pre>--va: (PAGE_91) --fn: 91 --vb: Page Break 91 --fr: (22909 ; PAGE_91) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 94 --end--</pre>
92	<pre>--va: t406840 --fn: 92</pre>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

	<p>--vb: Father's schooling in another country</p> <p>--fr: (18330 ; p40375)</p> <p>h_mgebl=1,2,3</p> <p>In the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in <vgebldPRE>. Did your father also attend school there?</p> <p>h_mgebl<> 1,2, 3</p> <p>Now we would like to ask about your father's educational qualifications.</p> <p>n the last survey, you indicated that your father was born in <vgebldPRE>. Did your father also attend school there?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
92	<p>--va: (z88)</p> <p>--fn: 92</p> <p>--vb: Timestamp 88</p> <p>--fr: (18390 ; Zeitstempel 88)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
92	<p>--va: (PAGE_92)</p> <p>--fn: 92</p> <p>--vb: Page Break 92</p> <p>--fr: (22910 ; PAGE_92)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[p40375 = 1] goto 93</p> <p>[p40375 <> 1] goto 94</p> <p>--end--</p>
93	<p>--va: t406852</p>

	<pre>--fn: 93 --vb: Father's years of education in other country --fr: (18331 ; p40376) For how many years did your father attend school and any professional/vocational training in <vgeblPRE>? --we _ _ years --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
93	<pre>--va: (z89) --fn: 93 --vb: Timestamp 89 --fr: (18391 ; Zeitstempel 89) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
93	<pre>--va: (PAGE_93) --fn: 93 --vb: Page Break 93 --fr: (22911 ; PAGE_93) [PAGE] --we Offen: _____ --ac: goto 94 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: 13 End --end--</pre>

3 Wave 2: CAWI (ID 96)

94	<p>--va: (comment) --fn: 94 --vb: Comments --fr: (18332 ; comment)</p> <p>With that, we have reached the end of our survey. Perhaps the questions did not raise issues that you find important. Please let us know your ideas and suggestions.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
94	<p>--va: (z90) --fn: 94 --vb: Timestamp 90 --fr: (18392 ; Zeitstempel 90)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
94	<p>--va: (PAGE_94) --fn: 94 --vb: Page Break 94 --fr: (22912 ; PAGE_94)</p> <p>[PAGE]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--ac: goto 95 --end--</p>
95	<p>--va: (end) --fn: 95 --vb: End Page --fr: (18343 ; end)</p>

h_samplePRE = 1

Thank you very much for participating in this survey. In the spring of next year, we will contact you again to set up a telephone interview about your future plans. [ZUE# contact data update] If your address, phone number or the email address has changed recently, please let us know so that we can reach you for follow-up surveys (and so you can participate in our drawings for prizes). Please use the encrypted website <h_adresslinkPRE> to update your contact information. The information from this online questionnaire is as always stored without your name and without your address. Your name and contact information are kept solely at infas in Bonn. This is why the link above redirects you to a server of the infas Institute in Bonn. This ensures that your contact details are always kept separate from your survey responses. To specify your current contact or phone number, you can also directly contact: infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18 53113 Bonn Email:

##neps7@infas.de | neps7@infas.de## Tel.: 0800 66 47 436 (kostenfrei) [ZUE# Contact] For any questions about this online survey or for any technical problems, please contact: Thomas Weiß Email: ##neps7@his.de | neps7@his.de## Tel.: 0511 12 20 369 For any questions about this online survey and the NEPS study in general, please contact the NEPS team in Bamberg: Anna Kammerer Email: ##info.neps@uni-bamberg.de | info.neps@uni-bamberg.de ## Tel.: 0951 86 33 409

h_samplePRE <> 1

Thank you very much for participating in this survey. In the spring of next year, we will contact you again to set up a telephone interview about your future plans. [ZUE# contact data update] Unfortunately, we do not currently have your telephone number in our records. Please let us know your telephone number, so that we can reach you for follow-up surveys. Please use the encrypted website <h_adresslinkPRE> to update your contact information. The information from this online questionnaire is as always stored without your name and without your address. Your name and contact information are kept solely at infas in Bonn. This is why the link above redirects you to a server of the infas Institute in Bonn. This ensures that your contact details are always kept separate from your survey responses. To specify your current contact or phone number, you can also directly contact: infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18 53113 Bonn Email: ##neps7@infas.de | neps7@infas.de## Tel.: 0800 66 47 436 (kostenfrei) [ZUE# Contact] For any questions about this online survey or for any technical problems, please contact: Thomas Weiß Email: ##neps7@his.de | neps7@his.de## Tel.: 0511 12 20 369 For any questions about this online survey and the NEPS study in general, please contact the NEPS team in Bamberg: Anna Kammerer Email: ##info.neps@uni-bamberg.de | info.neps@uni-bamberg.de ## Tel.: 0951 86 33 409

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

4

Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

Studienart	Erheb.Nr	Int.typ	Befragungseinheit	Start	End
(HE) Haupterhebung	B55	CATI	(T) Target Person		
Etappen					

--st: B55_T_00_ML_non_response_120207_1-0-0	
--end--	
I1	<p>--va: (I1) --fn: I1 --vb: I1 --fr: (17491 ; I1)</p> <p>Hello, my name is ..., I call from the Infas Institute in Bonn. INT: make sure that target person from the address field is speaking! It's about the student survey of the NEPS Study. A couple of months ago you took part in this study. You then allowed us that we may get back to you later on. We've already been talking about shifting to the study that you took up in autumn 2010 as well as about your first experiences that you made with it in an online survey, today we would like to get to know something about your educational career and the course of your life ever since the last telephone survey. We would also like to talk about some different aspects such as happiness with your studies or the reasons for dropping out of them, your mother tongue, origin and family as well as gainful activity, health, and political persuasion. Issues concerning the study The inquiry "University Education and Shift to the Vocational Career" is part of the NEPS Study and was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and University Informational System. It is to find out which pathway students pursue, what students learn, under which conditions they do their studies. Issues concerning data protection We assure to keep your statements in strict confidence. The results of the study do not allow conclusions to be drawn concerning your identity, i.e. your name and your address will never be merged with details you gave in the interview. Utilisation of your name and address for purposes different from that survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Detailed information may be found online under www.neps-studie.de. Issues concerning sampling and origin of the addresses For the survey specific university courses at specified universities were randomly selected. Since you enrolled for one of these selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and you agreed to making contact by telephone you were contacted by us. Issues concerning the persons who are conducting the study The study is part of the NEPS Study "Educational Pathways in Germany". This survey is coordinated from the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and is supported by renowned research institutes all over Germany. Issues concerning further possibilities of information Contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free) or by email (neps7@infas.de).</p> <p>--we (2701 ; interview, 2-stufig:1= weiter, 2=legt sofort auf) 1: Proceed 2: hung up immediately</p> <p>New contact data (3)</p> <p>--af: if (I1=1) goto I2 if (I1=2,3) goto [END] --end--</p>
I2	<p>--va: (I2) --fn: I2 --vb: I2 --fr: (17492 ; I2)</p>

Studienart	Erheb.Nr	Int.typ	Befragungseinheit	Start	End
(HE) Haupterhebung	B55	CATI	(T) Target Person		
Etappen					

	<pre>--st: B55_T_00_MI_non_response_120207_1-0-0 --end--</pre>
I1	<pre>--va: (I1) --fn: I1 --vb: I1 --fr: (17491 ; I1)</pre> <p>Hello, my name is ..., I call from the Infas Institute in Bonn. INT: make sure that target person from the address field is speaking! It's about the student survey of the NEPS Study. A couple of months ago you took part in this study. You then allowed us that we may get back to you later on. We've already been talking about shifting to the study that you took up in autumn 2010 as well as about your first experiences that you made with it in an online survey, today we would like to get to know something about your educational career and the course of your life ever since the last telephone survey. We would also like to talk about some different aspects such as happiness with your studies or the reasons for dropping out of them, your mother tongue, origin and family as well as gainful activity, health, and political persuasion. Issues concerning the study The inquiry "University Education and Shift to the Vocational Career" is part of the NEPS Study and was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and University Informational System. It is to find out which pathway students pursue, what students learn, under which conditions they do their studies. Issues concerning data protection We assure to keep your statements in strict confidence. The results of the study do not allow conclusions to be drawn concerning your identity. i.e. your name and your address will never be merged with details you gave in the interview. Utilisation of your name and address for purposes different from that survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Detailed information may be found online under www.neps-studie.de. Issues concerning sampling and origin of the addresses For the survey specific university courses at specified universities were randomly selected. Since you enrolled for one of these selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and you agreed to making contact by telephone you were contacted by us. Issues concerning the persons who are conducting the study The study is part of the NEPS Study "Educational Pathways in Germany". This survey is coordinated from the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and is supported by renowned research institutes all over Germany. Issues concerning further possibilities of information Contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free) or by email (neps7@infas.de).</p> <pre>--we (2701 ; interview, 2-stufig:1= weiter, 2=legt sofort auf) 1: Proceed 2: hung up immediately New contact data (3) --af: if (I1=1) goto I2 if (I1=2,3) goto [END] --end--</pre>
I2	<pre>--va: (I2) --fn: I2 --vb: I2 --fr: (17492 ; I2)</pre>

	<p>About this issue I would like to talk to [TP]</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Interviewer: please wait until person is on the phone - if person changes read out introduction again: infas is currently conducting the student survey in the context of the NEPS study. We already announced our call some days ago in a letter.</p> <p>--we (2794 ; ZP Status, 12-stufig)</p> <p>1: TP is on the phone 2: TP is not available in a short time, try again the next day (make a note at which time) 3: TP is not available in a long time - within the next 2 weeks 4: TP does not live there any more/ relocated 6: CP refuses to provide information/ access 7: CP does not speak sufficiently German 8: TP deceased 9: TP cannot be interviewed / permanently ill or disabled 10: TP not known under this phone number 11: TP does not speak sufficiently German 16: TP not in target group: no private person 17: Has already been interviewed => make a note of date and time</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (I2=1) goto I21 if (I2=2,7) goto IZ1 if (I2=3) goto I5 if (I2=4) goto I6 if (I2=6) goto I8 if (I2=8,9,10) goto z200 if (I2=11) goto I7 if (I2=16, 17) goto z200</p> <p>--end--</p>
I21	<p>--va: (I21)</p> <p>--fn: I21</p> <p>--vb: I21</p> <p>--fr: (17493 ; I21)</p>

Hello, my name is ..., I call from the Infas Institute in Bonn. INT: make sure that target person from the address field is speaking! It's about the student survey of the NEPS Study. A couple of months ago you took part in this study. You then allowed us that we may get back to you later on. We've already been talking about shifting to the study that you took up in autumn 2010 as well as about your first experiences that you made with it in an online survey, today we would like to get to know something about your educational career and the course of your life ever since the last telephone survey. We would also like to talk about some different aspects such as happiness with your studies or the reasons for dropping out of them, your mother tongue, origin and family as well as gainful activity, health, and political persuasion. Issues concerning the study The inquiry "University Education and Shift to the Vocational Career" is part of the NEPS Study and was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and University Informational System. It is to find out which pathway students pursue, what students learn, under which conditions they do their studies. Issues concerning data protection We assure to keep your statements in strict confidence. The results of the study do not allow conclusions to be drawn concerning your identity. i.e. your name and your address will never be merged with details you gave in the interview. Utilisation of your name and address for purposes different from that survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Detailed information may be found online under www.neps-studie.de. Issues concerning sampling and origin of the addresses For the survey specific university courses at specified universities were randomly selected. Since you enrolled for one of these selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and you agreed to making contact by telephone you were contacted by us. Issues concerning the persons who are conducting the study The study is part of the NEPS Study "Educational Pathways in Germany". This survey is coordinated from the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and is supported by renowned research institutes all over Germany. Issues concerning further possibilities of information Contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free) or by email (neps7@infas.de).

--we (2795 ; I21, 6-stufig)

1: Next

2: Hangs up the phone

3: TP did not receive an application letter, wants a new one

4: TP needs further study information

5: TP refuses

6: Appointment

--af:

if (I21=1) goto 20402

if (I21=2) goto [END]

if (I21=3) goto I32

if (I21=4) goto I3

if (I21=5) goto I8

if (I21=6) goto IZ1

--end--

I5

--va: **(I5)**

--fn: **I5**

--vb: I5

--fr: (17494 ; I5)

May I make sure? [TP] is not available within the next two weeks but is basically still living in this home?

--in:

INT: fix unassertive appointment - if outside the time given in the field enter code 3. INT: in case of follow up contact / repetitive call enter code 4

--we (2796 ; I5, 4-stufig)

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>1: Yes, take note of appointment date 2: No, respondent has moved 3: Yes, but not available during field research period 4: Continuation at repeat call</p> <p>--af: if (I5=1) goto IZ1 if (I5=2) goto I6 if (I5=3) goto Z200 if (I5=4) goto I4 --end--</p>
I4	<p>--va: (I4) --fn: I4 --vb: I4</p> <p>--fr: (17495 ; I4)</p> <p>Infas is currently conducting the student survey in the context of the NEPS Study. We have announced our call some days ago with an application letter. We would like to talk to [TP] about this.</p> <p>--in: Interviewer: Interviewer: please wait until person is on the phone - if person changes read out introduction again:</p> <p>--we (2797 ; I4, 8-stufig)</p> <p>1: Respondent is on the phone 2: Respondent is currently not available, try again on (note down date) 3: Respondent unavailable for a longer period, i.e. for the next two weeks 5: Respondent refuses 6: Contact refuses to provide information/ access to respondent 7: Contact person's knowledge of German is insufficient 8: Respondent has passed away 9: Respondent's knowledge of German is insufficient</p> <p>--af: if (I4=1) goto 20402 if (I4=2) goto IZ1 if (I4=3) goto I5 if (I4=5,6) goto I8 if (I4=7) goto IZ1 if (I4=8) goto Z200 if (I4=9) goto I7 --end--</p>
I6	<p>--va: (I6) --fn: I6 --vb: I6</p> <p>--fr: (17496 ; I6)</p> <p>Can you tell us how we can reach [TP]?</p>

	<p>--in:</p> <p>INT: Please try to get any hint on the whereabouts of target person. Please also register address and/or telephone number (including prefix) abroad!</p> <p>--we (2798 ; I6, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: Yes, new address/telephone number, abroad, if any 3: No, new address/ telephone number unknown (hint -> OPEN) [OPEN] 4: No, refuses passing on of address</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (I6=1) goto I62 if (I6=4) goto I64</p> <p>--end--</p>
I7	<p>--va: (I7), (I7w)</p> <p>--fn: I7</p> <p>--vb: I7, Other languages, which ones</p> <p>--fr: (17497 ; I7)</p> <p>In which language the target person is able to communicate?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>INT: Interviews will only be conducted in German.</p> <p>--we (2799 ; I7, 6-stufig)</p> <p>1: Turkish 2: Russian 3: English 4: French 5: Other languages, which ones 6: TP refuses</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto z200</p> <p>--end--</p>
I8	<p>--va: (I8)</p> <p>--fn: I8</p> <p>--vb: I8</p> <p>--fr: (17498 ; I8)</p> <p>I21=5 OR I4=5 OR I32=3 Why don't you want to take part in the survey? I2=6 OR I4=6</p> <p>For the significance of our scientific study it is important that we contact [TP]. We would like to talk to [TP] ourselves and we will get back later at a more convenient time.</p>

	<pre>--in: INT: Please exactly assign reason of refusal in order to call up argumentation aid. If multiple reasons are given call up successively. --we (2803 ; Grund Nichtteilnahme, 20-stufig) 1: Hung up the phone. 2: Is hesitating / recall/ 2nd contact 3: TP is ready to participate 4: TP refuses - absolutely 5: TP refuses due to lack of time 6: TP refuses on the phone 7: TP refuses - ill 8: TP refuses - not a student any more / dropped out 9: TP refuses - education and starting a career doesn't interest me 10: TP is not allowed to participate - forbidden by another person 11: TP refuses - not interested 12: TP refuses - due to issue 13: TP refuses - to many questions 14: TP refuses - concerns due to data protection 15: TP refuses - Length of interview 16: TP refuses - other reasons 20: TP refuses - too many questions in NEPS 17: TP refuses due poor command of German 18: HH/ TP refuses absolutely 19: CP refuses access to TP --af: if (I8=1) goto [END] if (I8=2) goto lz1 if (I8=3) goto 20402 if (I8=4-16, 20) goto I81 if (I8=17) goto I82 if (I8=18,19) goto z200 --end--</pre>
I62	<pre>--va: (I62a), (I62b), (I62c), (I62d), (I62e), (I62f), (I62g), (I62h), (I62i) --fn: I62 --vb: First name, Name, Street and HNR, Zip code, City, Prefix1, Telephone 1, Prefix2, Telephone2 --fr: (17499 ; I62) Please give the following details: --in: INT: enter complete address of TP here. After completion read out one all entries one more time. Please be case-sensitive! Check name details for correctness. Have details spell, if necessary. It is also possible to solely give the phone number. Always enter phone number with prefix. --we</pre>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto z200</p> <p>--end--</p>
I64	<p>--va: (I64)</p> <p>--fn: I64</p> <p>--vb: I64</p> <p>--fr: (17500 ; I64)</p> <p>For the sake of significance of our scientific studies it is essential to contact [TP]. Could you do us a favour and ask [TP] if she/he agrees upon handing out her/his number to us? We will contact her/ him again within a couple of days.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>INT: on 2nd contact/ repetitive call</p> <p>--we (2804 ; Erlaubnis, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Yes, that is okay, a call at later date is possible.</p> <p>2: No, does not agree.</p> <p>3: New address can be given</p> <p>4: Address date cannot be passed on</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (I64=1) goto IZ1</p> <p>if (I64=2,4) goto z200</p> <p>if (I64=3) goto I62</p> <p>--end--</p>
I81	<p>--va: (I81)</p> <p>--fn: I81</p> <p>--vb: I81</p> <p>--fr: (17501 ; I81)</p> <p>I8=5</p> <p>I don't want to bother you at all. I just call back at a better time. Just tell me when it is convenient for you. We can also divide the survey, if necessary, if it is more convenient for you.</p> <p>I8=6</p> <p>Unfortunately the survey may only be performed by telephone. infers assures that all your details will be treated with strict confidence and will remain anonymously, i.e. will be analysed separately from your address. All employees of the Infas Institute are obliged to strictly comply with data secrecy. Utilisation for purposes different from this survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Your details will exclusively be analysed for scientific purposes.</p> <p>I8=7</p> <p>If you are ill for the time being we don't like to bother you at all. I can call you back at a later time when you feel better. We can also divide the survey, if necessary, if it is more convenient for you.</p> <p>I8=8</p>

It is important for our study that all persons which have been selected also will take part again this time, at most independent of the fact whether they are still enrolled in their studies which they have taken up in autumn 2010 or if they are for example gainfully employed or if they are unemployed. We also would like to find out - how students develop - which difficulties they encounter. We are especially interested in which pathways will be struck by those who drop out of university before finishing the study. In order to be able to answer this question we will need your cooperation.

I8=4,16

It is important for our NEPS Study that all persons which have been selected also will take part again this time, at most independent of the fact whether they are still enrolled in their studies which they have taken up in autumn 2010 or if they are for example gainfully employed or if they are unemployed. Only if you provide us with details again we will be able to show changes and developments in order to gain a overall image of the students' situation in our country and of the actual problems. this will only be accomplished if as many participants as possible which have been selected will take part in the study. Therefore we cordially ask you for your cooperation.

I8=9

It is important to our study that all persons which have been selected also will take part again this time, at most independent of the fact whether they are still enrolled in their studies or if they are gainfully employed or if they are unemployed. We also would like to find out - how students develop - which decisions they make - and which difficulties they encounter.

I8=10

For the sake of significance of our scientific studies it is essential to contact [TP]. Could you do us a favour and ask [TP] if she/he agrees upon handing out her/his number to us? We will contact her/ him again within a couple of days.

I8=11,13

In the context of the NEPS Study a total of 60.000 persons from eight different groups of age will be interviewed, starting from new-born babies, Kindergarten kids and elementary school kids, to fifth graders, Abitur students, apprentices and students up to adults. The study thus contributes very much to improve educational offerings on the long run in general as well as the conditions at university especially. For this it is important that all persons which have been selected will take part in order to make sure that a real image may be drafted. They thus will make an important contribution to the fact that scientists will be able to transfer the right recommendations to politics. We therefore need your cooperation. To says thank you to you for taking part in the survey we will hand you the amount of 10 Euro.

I8=12

For our study "university studies and Transition to Job World" ("Hochschulstudium und Übergang in den Beruf") we need your experience. Because we want to find out how students develop, which decisions they make, under which conditions they study and how those are doing who drop out of university before finishing the study. The study is supported by the Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (BMBF). We would like to ask you about your personal history, at most independent from the fact whether you are still studying or do something different. In this way we gain a overall image of the students' situation in our country and of the actual problems. this will only be accomplished if as many participants as possible which have been selected will take part in the study. Therefore we cordially ask you for your cooperation.

I8=15

The length of the interview depends on what has changed with you ever since our last survey. We will be happy to make an appointment at a time which suits your schedule.

I8=14

Infas guarantees that all your details will be treated with strict confidence and will remain anonymously, i.e. will be analysed separately from your address. All employees of the Infas Institute are obliged to strictly comply with data secrecy. Utilisation for purposes different from this survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Your details will exclusively be analysed for scientific purposes. This was also confirmed by us in the declaration of data protection which was sent to you together with the first application letter. The data protection declaration may also be looked up on the internet under www.neps-studie.de at any time.

I8=20

In order to be able to investigate educational processes and generally life histories it is inevitable to survey persons several times over a long period of time. This is the only possibility to be able to estimate life histories, i.e. in that a good or a bad start into studies on the long run has good or bad effects, respectively, on the lives of students, graduates and drop outs or not. However, we endeavour to keep stress for our participants as low as possible and we appreciate their cooperation by payment of compensations and by drawing prizes.

--in:

<<As to issues concerning the ongoing survey program>> Next, an online survey will be performed in autumn. [I8=14] <<As to issues concerning where the addresses come from>> For the survey specific courses at different universities were randomly selected. Since you registered for one of these selected courses in autumn 2010 and you agreed upon making contact in the initial questionnaire or in a reply card you were contacted by us.

--we (2805 ; I81)

1: uses new line of argumentation
 2: is now willing to participate
 3: is willing to participate at a later date
 4: refuses to participate

--af:

if (I81=1) goto I8
if (I81=2) goto 20402
if (I81=3) goto IZ1
if (I81=4) goto Z200

--end--

I32

--va: **(I32)**
 --fn: **I32**
 --vb: I32

--fr: (17503 ; I32)

In order to forward the application letter to the right address we would like to register your exact address.

--we (2806 ; I32)

1: continue with address recording
 2: Respondent now willing to participate without letter
 3: Respondent refuses to answer
 4: Letter sent without gathering address anew

--af:

if (I32=1) goto I321
if (I32=2) goto 20402
if (I32=3) goto I8
if (I32=4) goto I322

--end--

I321

--va: **(I321a), (I321b), (I321c), (I321d), (I321e)**
 --fn: **I321**
 --vb: First name, Name, Street and HNR, Zip code, City

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>--in: Please enter complete address of TP here. After completion read out all entries one more time. Please be case-sensitive! Double check name details for correctness. Have details spell, if necessary.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--af: goto I322 --end--</p>
I322	<p>--va: (I322) --fn: I322 --vb: I322 --fr: (17505 ; I322)</p> <p>The application letter will be shipped to you within the next few days. We will then get in contact to you again.</p> <p>--in: INT: please enter unassertive appointment - one week later, ask for availability of TP, if necessary. INT: enter Code 3 upon follow up contact/ repetitive call.</p> <p>--we (2807 ; I322, 3-stufig: vagen Termin vereinbaren, will direkt weitermachen/weiter, weiter bei Wiederholungsanruf)</p> <p>1: agree on vague appointment date 2: wants to continue now/ continue 3: continue at repeat call</p> <p>--af: if (I322=1) goto [END] if (I322=2) goto 20402 if (I322=3) goto I4 --end--</p>
I3	<p>--va: (I3) --fn: I3 --vb: I3 --in: INT: Please make selection for further information. Only one entry possible. If there are multiple arguments please successively go through them.</p> <p>--we (2808 ; Informationen, 9-stufig)</p>

- 1: Respondent requests information on the contracting entity
- 2: Respondent requests information regarding the selection/ where address was obtained
- 3: Respondent requests information regarding data protection
- 4: Respondent requests information regarding the voluntary nature/ anonymity
- 5: Respondent requests that the letter be sent again
- 6: Respondent wants to use the hotline first/ speak with the project management
- 7: Respondent requests information regarding the incentive
- 8: No further information requested, wants to continue
- 9: No further information requested, refuses participation

--af:

if (I3=1-4, 7) goto I31

if (I3=5) goto I32

if (I3=6) goto I33

if (I3=8) goto 20402

if (I3=9) goto I8

--end--

I31

--va: **(I31)**

--fn: **I31**

--vb: I31

--fr: (17507 ; I31)

I3=1

The study is part of the NEPS Study "Educational pathways in Germany" ("Bildungsverläufe in Deutschland"). The NEPS Study is seated at the University of Bamberg and comprises renowned research institutes, the student survey will be conducted in cooperation with the HIS University Information System, Hannover.

I3=2

For the survey courses which have been randomly determined at specified universities were selected. Since you registered for one of these selected study courses in autumn 2010 and since you agreed by way of the initial questionnaire in written form or by way of a reply card, respectively, to establishing contact, we have already been allowed to conduct an interview with you by telephone. Your repeated cooperation is essential for the quality and reliability of the results.

I3=3

Infas guarantees that all your details will be treated with strict confidence and will remain anonymously, i.e. will be analysed separately from your address. All employees of the Infas Institute are obliged to strictly comply with data secrecy. Utilisation for purposes different from this survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part.

I3=4

Participation this time is of course voluntary again. Even though it is essential that all persons, if possible, will take part, so that the study will give a reliable and representative result. Analysis of your answers will be done anonymously, i.e. nobody will recognize who was giving which answer.

I3=7

The 10 Euro reward will be forwarded by mail after completion of the survey.

--in:

[I3=3] See application letter and privacy policy.

--we (2840 ; Wunsch Informationen, 3-stufig: benötigt weitere Informationen/ keine weitere Infos gewünscht, will mitmachen/ keine weitere Infos gewünscht, verweigert)

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>1: Needs more information 2: No further information required, wants to participate 3: No further information requested, refuses participation</p> <p>--af: if (I31=1) goto I3 if (I31=2) goto 20402 if (I31=3) goto I8 --end--</p>
I33	<p>--va: (I33) --fn: I33 --vb: I33</p> <p>--fr: (17508 ; I33)</p> <p>You will reach our hotline during regular office hours. Your personal contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone: 0800 - 66 47 436 (toll free) or by mail: NEPS7@infas.de</p> <p>--in: INT: please enter unassertive appointment - one week later, ask TP for availability, if necessary. INT: enter Code 3 upon follow up contact / repetitive call</p> <p>--we (2841 ; Termin, 3-stufig: vagen Termin eintragen, will direkt weitermachen/ weiter, weiter bei Wiederholungsanruf)</p> <p>1: Enter unassertive appointment 2: Wants to go on immediately/next 3: Go to repetitive call</p> <p>--af: if (I33=1) goto I31 if (I33=2) goto 20402 if (I33=3) goto I4 --end--</p>
Iz1	<p>--va: (Iz1) --fn: Iz1 --vb: Iz1</p> <p>--in: Please enter type of appointment</p> <p>--we (2842 ; Appointment, 2-stufig: Appointment, Definite Appointment)</p> <p>6: Appointment 7: Definite appointment</p> <p>--af: goto z100 --end--</p>
Iz100	<p>--va: (Iz100a), (Iz100b), (Iz100c), (Iz100d), (Iz100e), (Iz100f), (Iz100g), (Iz100h), (Iz100i) --fn: Iz100</p>

--vb: Appointment date: day, Appointment date: month, Appointment date: year, Appointment time: hour, Appointment time: minutes, Appointment with, Notes, Address, Cancel

--we

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|

Offen: _____

--ra:

0 - 31

0 - 12

1,900 - 9,999

0 - 24

0 - 59

--end--

lz3

--va: **(lz3)**

--fn: **lz3**

--vb: lz3

--fr: (17511 ; lz3)

No, TP does not agree to survey

--in:

Specify:

--we

Offen: _____

--af:

if ((20402=2 OR l8=18,19)) goto z200

if ((20402<>2 & l8=4-16,20)) goto l81

if ((20402<>2 & l8=17)) goto l82

--end--

lz200

--va: **(z200)**

--fn: **lz200**

--vb: z200

--fr: (17512 ; z200)

Thank you and good bye.

--we

	<pre> --va: (h_gp) --fn: --vb: Type of study --fr: (17515 ; h_gp) [HILF] --we (2699 ; Studienart) 1: Large-scale pilot study 0: Main survey --ac: [AUTOIF (caseid<>.) h_gp=0] [AUTOIF (caseid=.) h_gp=1] --end-- </pre>
20102	<pre> --va: intd, intm, inty --fn: 20102 --vb: Interview: date (day), Interview: date (month), Interview: date (year) --fr: (4238 ; Interviewdatum) [AUTO] Interview date --we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 31 0 - 12 1,900 - 9,999 --end-- </pre>
20401	<pre> --va: (intro page) --fn: 20401 --vb: Intro page --fr: (17517 ; intro page) </pre>

Hello, my name is ..., I call from the Infas Institute in Bonn. INT: make sure that target person from the address field is speaking! It's about the student survey of the NEPS Study. A couple of months ago you took part in this study. You then allowed us that we may get back to you later on. We've already been talking about shifting to the study that you took up in autumn 2010 as well as about your first experiences that you made with it in an online survey, today we would like to get to know something about your educational career and the course of your life ever since the last telephone survey. We would also like to talk about some different aspects such as happiness with your studies or the reasons for dropping out of them, your mother tongue, origin and family as well as gainful activity, health, and political persuasion. Issues concerning the study The inquiry "University Education and Shift to the Vocational Career" is part of the NEPS Study and was developed by the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and University Informational System. It is to find out which pathway students pursue, what students learn, under which conditions they do their studies. Issues concerning data protection We assure to keep your statements in strict confidence. The results of the study do not allow conclusions to be drawn concerning your identity. i.e. your name and your address will never be merged with details you gave in the interview. Utilisation of your name and address for purposes different from that survey is excluded. Participation in the survey is voluntary. No disadvantages will arise if you refuse to take part. Detailed information may be found online under www.neps-studie.de. Issues concerning sampling and origin of the addresses For the survey specific university courses at specified universities were randomly selected. Since you enrolled for one of these selected courses for the winter semester 2010/2011 and you agreed to making contact by telephone you were contacted by us. Issues concerning the persons who are conducting the study The study is part of the NEPS Study "Educational Pathways in Germany". This survey is coordinated from the Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg and is supported by renowned research institutes all over Germany. Issues concerning further possibilities of information Contact person at Infas is Ilka Gräber, telephone 0800 – 66 47 436 (toll free) or by email (neps7@infas.de).

--we (2701 ; interview, 2-stufig:1= weiter, 2=legt sofort auf)

1: Proceed

2: hung up immediately

New contact data (3)

--af:

if (20401=1) goto 20402

if (20401=2,3) goto [END]

--end--

20402

--va: **(einw)**

--fn: **20402**

--vb: Consent

--fr: (17518 ; einw)

(Hello, my name is ... - I call from the Infas - Institute in Bonn. Infas is currently conducting a student survey in the context of the NEPS Study.) May we now start with the survey?

--in:

INT: In case of repetitive call: TP has already been contacted. Issues concerning duration of survey: Duration of survey is about 45 min.

--we (2702 ; Einwilligung, 3-stufig: Interview beginnen, nein, ZP ist mit Befragung nicht einverstanden, Interview später)

1: Start interview

2: No, TP does not agree to survey

3: Interview later

	<p>--af:</p> <p>if (20402=1) goto 20435 if (20402=2 & l8=.) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] l8 if (20402=2 & l8<>.) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] z200 if (20402=3) goto lz1</p> <p>--end--</p>
20435	<p>--va: (mitsup)</p> <p>--fn: 20435</p> <p>--vb: mitsup</p> <p>--fr: (17519 ; mitsup)</p> <p><<CAUTION, do not ask this question!>> Did you get the order to record the interview from the supervision?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20435=1) goto 20403 if (20435=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103</p> <p>--end--</p>
20403	<p>--va: (mitschn)</p> <p>--fn: 20403</p> <p>--vb: Consent to record interview</p> <p>--fr: (4242 ; Einverständnis zum Mitschnitt des Interviews)</p> <p>Before we begin the interview I would like to ask whether you would agree to our recording this conversation. The sole purpose of this recording is to enable us to better evaluate the interview. And, of course, we absolutely guarantee that all the information you provide will be evaluated anonymously; i.e., without your name and address.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Read out entire text!</p> <p>--we (183 ; DEF# 2010-12-17 10:42:44.880)</p> <p>1: yes, agrees to recording 2: no, does not agree to recording</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20403=1) goto 20404 if (20403=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103</p> <p>--end--</p>
20404	<p>--va: (mitsa)</p> <p>--fn: 20404</p> <p>--vb: Recording is enabled</p>

	<p>--fr: (17521 ; mitsa) Do not ask this question: is recording enabled?</p> <p>--we (184 ; Ja_Nein_Mitschnitt, 2-stufig) 1: Yes, activated 2: No, technical problems</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs202] 20103 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs202) --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 1</p> <p>--fr: (4976 ; Zeitstempel 2 Querschnitt 1) [ZS]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
20103	<p>--va: t700001 --fn: 20103 --vb: Gender</p> <p>--in: <<Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.>></p> <p>--we (157 ; Geschlecht: männlich/weiblich) 1: Male 2: Female --end--</p>
20104	<p>--va: (psex1) --fn: 20104 --vb: Indication of sex correct?</p> <p>--fr: (17524 ; psex1) [AUTO] Verification (20103=sexPRE)</p> <p>--we</p>

Offen: _____

--af:

if (20104=1) goto 20106
if (20104=2) goto 20105

--ac:

[AUTO] Prüfung (20103=sexPRE)

--end--

20105

--va: **(Psex2)**

--fn: **20105**

--vb: Check gender entry

--fr: (15572 ; Überprüfung Geschlechtsangabe)

[NCS]

--in:

<<Variation in gender, please check entry>>

--we (1131 ; Überprüfung Preload: 1: Angabe richtig (Fehler im Preload) 2: Angabe falsch, Eingabe ...)

1: Information correct (preload error)

2: Information wrong, entry must be corrected

--af:

if (20105=1) goto 20106
if (20105=2) goto 20103

--end--

20106

--va: **(t70000d), (t70000m), (t70000y)**

--fn: **20106**

--vb: Date of birth: day, Date of birth: Month, Date of birth: Year

--fr: (17526 ; gebt,gebm,gebj)

First of all I have a short question concerning your own person. Please tell me your date of birth to begin with! Please specify day, month and year.

--we

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

1 - 31

1 - 12

1,900 - 9,999

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre>--af: if (20106=[Geburtsdatum]) goto 20107 if (20106=-97, -98) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20201 --end--</pre>
20107	<pre>--va: (Pgeb1) --fn: 20107 --vb: Age entry correct? --fr: (4672 ; Altersangabe korrekt?) [AUTO] Check (20106=gebjPRE) --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --af: if (20107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20201 if (20107=2) goto 20108 --ac: [AUTO] Prüfung (20106=gebjPRE) --end--</pre>
20108	<pre>--va: (Pgeb2) --fn: 20108 --vb: Check age entry --fr: (15573 ; Überprüfung Altersangabe) [NCS] --in: <<Variation in age. Please check entry>> --we (1131 ; Überprüfung Preload: 1: Angabe richtig (Fehler im Preload) 2: Angabe falsch, Eingabe ...) 1: Information correct (preload error) 2: Information wrong, entry must be corrected --af: if (20108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs203] 20201 if (20108=2) goto 20106 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs203)</pre>

--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 cross-section 1
--fr: (15579 ; Zeitstempel 3 Querschnitt 1)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

20201 --va: **t31300a, t31300b, t31300c, t31300d, t31300e, t31300f, t31300g, t31300h, t31300i, t31300j, t31300k, t31300l, t31300m, t31300n, t31300o**
--fn: **20201**
--vb: Generalized opinion concerning education: Income and education, Generalized opinion concerning education: income and education, Generalized opinion concerning education: economical competitiveness, Generalized opinion concerning education: School education waste of time, Generalized opinion concerning education: intellectual horizon, Generalized opinion concerning education: cultural life, Generalized opinion concerning education: critical faculty, Generalized opinion concerning education: snobbish, Generalized opinion concerning education: Things that are more important than reaching a high school leaving qualification., Generalized opinion concerning education: A value itself, Generalized opinion concerning education: being ashamed without Abitur, Generalized opinion concerning education: Abitur at any price, Generalized opinion concerning university education: good job, Generalized opinion concerning university education: More important things than reaching a university degree., Generalized opinion concerning university education: waste of time
--fr: (17530 ; t30013a,t30013b,t30013j,t30013c,t30013k,t30013d,t30013l,t30013i,t30013f,t30013n)
[ITEMBAT] Now it is all about your opinion concerning questions in relation to the education issue. How strongly do you agree to the following statement?

t31300a: Much education allows moving up the social ladder even for children from working class families. Do you agree to this statement not at all, rather not, do you partially agree, partially not agree, do you rather agree or do you completely agree?
t31300b: Much education does not mean much income.
t31300c: A high educational level assures international competitiveness of Germany's economy.
t31300d: Go to school for a long time is a waste of time.
t31300e: A high educational level broadens the intellectual horizon of men.
t31300f: A high educational level is essential for the cultural life in our country.
t31300g: A high educational level promotes critical faculties of men.
t31300h: If people go to school for a long time they become snobbish.
t31300i: There a things that are much more important in life than reaching a high school leaving qualification.
t31300j: A good school education is a value itself.
t31300k: Without Abitur [university entrance qualification] you have to feel a little bit ashamed.
t31300l: Pupils should take the Abitur at any price.
t31300m: Without university education you will hardly get a good job.
t31300n: There a things that are much more important in life than reaching an university degree.
t31300o: Going to university for a long time is a waste of time.

	<p>--in: Read out answering options one more time, if necessary.</p> <p>--we (511 ; Zustimmung 02, 5-stufig)</p> <p>1: completely disagree 2: rather disagree 3: half and half 4: rather agree 5: completely agree</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs204] 20202</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zqs1_4)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 4 cross-section 1</p> <p>--fr: (15581 ; Zeitstempel 4 Querschnitt 1)</p> <p>[ZS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
20202	<p>--va: t66800a, t66800b, t66800c, t66800d, t66800e, t66800f, t66800g, t66800h, t66800i, t66800j, t66800k</p> <p>--fn: 20202</p> <p>--vb: Big Five: extraversion 1, Big Five: tolerability 1, Big Five: conscientiousness 1, Big Five: neuroticism 1, Big Five: candidness 1, Big Five: extraversion 2, Big Five: tolerability 2, Big Five: thoroughness 2, Big Five: neuroticism 2, Big Five: candidness 2, Big Five: tolerability 3</p> <p>--fr: (17532 ; t36800a,t36800b,t36800c,t36800d,t36800e,t36800f,t36800g,t36800h,t36800i,t36800j)</p> <p>[ITEMBAT] Now I would like to ask you some questions concerning your person. For each statement, please tell me if it does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, rather applies or completely applies?</p> <p>t66800a: I am rather reluctant, reserved.</p> <p>t66800b: I easily place my trust in someone, I believe in the good in people.</p> <p>t66800c: I am modest, tend to be lazy.</p> <p>t66800d: I am relaxed, I stay unperturbed even under stress.</p> <p>t66800e: I am not very much interested in fine arts.</p> <p>t66800f: I am extroverted, I like socialising</p> <p>t66800g: I tend to criticise other people.</p> <p>t66800h: I fulfil tasks with thoroughness.</p>

t66800i: I easily get nervous and self-conscious.

t66800j: I have a vivid imagination, I am imaginative.

t66800k: I am thoughtful towards others, sensitive.

--in:

Repeat answering options, if necessary.

--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)

1: Does not apply

2: hardly applies

3: Partly applies

4: Applies

5: Applies completely

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs205] 20205

--end--

--va: (zs205)

--fn:

--vb: Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 1

--fr: (6207 ; Zeitstempel 5 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

20205

--va: **t66003a, t66003b, t66003c, t66003d, t66003e, t66003f, t66003g, t66003h, t66003i, t66003j**

--fn: **20205**

--vb: Global self-esteem: satisfied, Global self-esteem: no good, Global self-esteem: good features, Global self-esteem: competence, Global self-esteem: not proud, Global self-esteem: useless, Global self-esteem: precious, Global self-esteem: respect, Global self-esteem: miserable, Global self-esteem: positive attitude

--fr: (17534 ; t36003a,t36003b,t36003c,t36003d,t36003e,t36003f,t36003g,t36003h,t36003i,t36003j)

[ITEMBAT] And to what extent do the following statements apply to you?

t66003a: On the whole I am satisfied with me.

t66003b: Every once in a while I think that I am no good.

t66003c: I have a number of good features.

t66003d: I can do many things as good as other people.

t66003e: I am afraid that there is not very much which I can be proud of.

t66003f: I feel pretty much useless from time to time.

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

t66003g: I think that I am a precious person, in any case I don't feel less precious than other people.
t66003h: I wish I could have more respect with myself.
t66003i: On the whole, I tend to consider myself miserable.
t66003j: I have found a positive attitude with myself.

--in:

Read out answering options one more time, if necessary.

--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)

1: Does not apply

2: hardly applies

3: Partly applies

4: Applies

5: Applies completely

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs206] 20421

--end--

--va: **(zs206)**

--fn:

--vb: Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 1

--fr: (5066 ; Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: B55_T_02_M20-2-QS1-2_120207_1-0-0

--end--

	<pre> --va: (zs207) --fn: --vb: Zeitstempel 7 Querschnitt 1 --fr: (5077 ; Zeitstempel 7 Querschnitt 1) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
20421	<pre> --va: t751001 --fn: 20421 --vb: Community of residence --fr: (17537 ; wohnort) </pre> <p>Now I would like to enter your place of residence in our questionnaire. Please let me know the exact name of this place or the community, respectively!</p> <pre> --in: </pre> <p>Please select name of place from the list! In case that student-interviewees have more than one place of residence: please refer to the place where you reside most of the time during the semester. In case that interviewees which have already completed their universal education in more than one</p> <pre> --we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste) 999997: list of municipalities </pre> <p>BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Place is in-country (99)</p> <pre> --af: if (20421=[Gemeindeliste] & h_migstatusPRE=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 22101 if (20421=[Gemeindeliste] & h_migstatusPRE<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20500 if (20421=99) goto 20424 if (20421=-96) goto 20422 if (20421=-97,-98 & h_migstatusPRE=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 22101 if (20421=-97,-98 & h_migstatusPRE<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20500 --end-- </pre>
20422	<pre> --va: (t751002) --fn: 20422 --vb: Place of residence (open) --fr: (4265 ; Wohngemeinde (offen)) </pre> <p>This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.</p>

	<pre>--in: <<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling!>> --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (20422<> -97,-98) goto 20423 if (20422=-97,-98 & h_migstatusPRE=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 22101 if (20422=-97,-98 & h_migstatusPRE<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20500 --end--</pre>
20423	<pre>--va: (t751003) --fn: 20423 --vb: Federal state of place of residence --fr: (4674 ; Bundesland des Wohnorts) To which federal state does this place belong? --in: <<Do not read out, mark applicable code!>> --we (1644 ; Bundeslandliste) 999998: List federal states BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_migstatusPRE=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 22101 if (h_migstatusPRE<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20500 --end--</pre>
20424	<pre>--va: (t751004) --fn: 20424 --vb: Country of residence (abroad) --fr: (17540 ; Land des Wohnorts) To which country does this place belong? --in: Please select a country name from the list! --we (2641 ; Länderliste)</pre>

999997: Country List

**BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (20424=[Länderliste] & h_migstatusPRE=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 22101
if (20424=[Länderliste] & h_migstatusPRE<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20500
if (20424=-96) goto 20425
if (20424=-97,-98 & h_migstatusPRE=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 22101 if (20424=-97,-98 &
h_migstatusPRE<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20500

--end--

20425

--va: **(t751005)**

--fn: **20425**

--vb: Country of residence (abroad), open

--fr: (6205 ; Land des Wohnorts (Ausland), offen)

This country is not on our list. Please exactly name the country of your residence one more time so we can put it on our list.

--in:

<<Please register name of country exactly and in correct spelling.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_migstatusPRE=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208]
22101
if (h_migstatusPRE<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs208] 20500

--end--

--va: **(zs208)**

--fn:

--vb: Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 1

--fr: (5091 ; Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 1)

[ZS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

20500

--va: **t421000**

	<p>--fn: 20500</p> <p>--vb: Number of visits in country of origin.</p> <p>--fr: (17543 ; t42100)</p> <p>h_migstatusPRE=1</p> <p>In the last survey you told us about where you come from. We still have some questions on this issue. You were not born in Germany but you immigrated. How many times did you visit your country of origin ever since you live in Germany?</p> <p>h_migstatusPRE=2</p> <p>Your mother was not born in Germany, but immigrated. How many times did you visit your mother's country of origin?</p> <p>h_migstatusPRE=3</p> <p>Your father was not born in Germany, but immigrated. How many times did you visit your father's country of origin?</p> <p>h_migstatusPRE=4</p> <p>Both your mother and your father were not born in Germany, but come from different countries. How many times did you visit your parents' country? I am interested for the land you visited more often.</p> <p>h_migstatusPRE=5</p> <p>Both your mother and your father were not born in Germany, but come from different countries. How many times did you visit your mother's or father's country of origin? I am interested for the land you visited more often.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please do not read out answer options, but assign answer. Please inquire in case of ambiguities.</p> <p>--we (1589 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: noch nie, ein bis fünf Mal, sechs bis zehn Mal, elf bis 15 Mal, mehr als 15 Mal)</p> <p>1: never so far</p> <p>2: one to five times</p> <p>3: six to seven times</p> <p>4: eleven to fifteen times</p> <p>5: more than 15 times</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>Target person disagrees (-20)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20500=1-5) goto 20501</p> <p>if (20500=-93) goto [AUTOFILL zs209] 22101</p> <p>if (20500=-97,-98) goto 20501</p> <p>--end--</p>
20501	<p>--va: t421010</p> <p>--fn: 20501</p> <p>--vb: For how long will you live in Germany?</p> <p>--fr: (17544 ; t42101)</p> <p>How is your current status: For how long do you expect to live in Germany?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please read out answer options.</p>

--we (2711 ; Verbleib in Deutschland, 3-Stufig)

1: I will stay here for good.

2: I will leave Germany within the next three years.

3: I definitely will leave Germany some time, but not yet within the next three years.

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 20502

--end--

20502

--va: **t421020**

--fn: **20502**

--vb: Percentage of persons from the same country of consignment in neighbourhood

--fr: (17545 ; t42102)

h_migstatusPRE=1

How many persons in your neighbourhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your parents? Are there ... persons

h_migstatusPRE=2

How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents come from the same country as your mother or immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your mother? Are there ... persons

h_migstatusPRE=3

How many persons in your neighbourhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of consignment as your father? Are there ... persons

h_migstatusPRE=4

How many persons in your neighbourhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of consignment as your parents? Are there ... persons

h_migstatusPRE=5

How many persons in your neighbourhood or their parents come from the same country as your mother or immigrated to Germany from the same country of consignment as your mother or your father, respectively? Please consider your parents' country of consignment to which you feel closer. Are there ... persons?

--in:

Please read out answer options. If the person is not sure, please explain: „By country of consignment I mean the country where you or your parents were born.“

--we (1928 ; Prozentskala, 6-stufig: keine, 1-10, 11-20, 21-30, 31-40, >40)

1: none

2: 1 to 10 per cent

3: 11 to 20 per cent

4: 21 to 30 per cent

5: 31 to 40 per cent

6: over 40 per cent

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs209] 22101

--end--

--va: **(zs209)**
--fn:
--vb: Zeitstempel 9 Querschnitt 1
--fr: (5094 ; Zeitstempel 9 Querschnitt 1)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

--st: B55_T_03_M22_AS_120217_1-0-0

--end--

	<p>[AUTO] Episode mode</p> <p>--we (2575 ; Episodenmodus, 4-stufig: neu aufgenommene/aufgesetzte Episode, im X-Modul ergänzt, Abitur erreicht)</p> <p>2: newly integrated episode in the panel 3: imposed episode in the panel 4: completed in the X-module 6: Abitur achieved</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22103=2 & (22105(n-1)=1 OR 22103(n-1)=3) goto 22105 if (22103=2 & (22106(n-1)=1) goto 22106 if (22103=3) goto 22104 if (22103=4) goto 22107 if (22103=6 & 20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)<30) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 23101 if (22103=6 & 20102(intj)-20106(gebjahr)>=30) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 24101</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (asnrPRE<>.) 22103=3] [AUTOIF (22103<>3 & 30300<>2) 22103=2] [AUTOIF (22103<>3 & 30300=2) 22103=4] [AUTOIF (ANY(aszabi=2 & asinaus=1) OR aszPRE=1)] asmod=6 [AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=1) 22108=1]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (22103=3 & asinausPRE=2) 22108=2]</p> <p>--end--</p>
22104	<p>--va: asintrop</p> <p>--fn: 22104</p> <p>--vb: Episode update</p> <p>--fr: (17551 ; asintrop)</p> <p>asnrPRE=1</p> <p>Now let's have a look at your school education. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded that you were attending <astypsPRE> at that time.</p> <p>asnrPRE>1</p> <p>We furthermore recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that you were attending <astypsPRE> at that time.</p> <p>--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 22107</p> <p>--end--</p>
22105	<p>--va: ts11101</p> <p>--fn: 22105</p> <p>--vb: Intro Schools</p> <p>--fr: (17552 ; asintro1)</p>

22103=2 & 22107(n-1)=.

Now let's have a look at your school education. Were you attending a general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. (Please also consider general education schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

22103=2 & 22104(n-1)=2

Now let's have a look at your school education. Were you attending a general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. (Please also consider general education schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

22103=2 & 22104(n-1)<>2 & 22107(n-1)>=1

Now let's have a look at your school education. Were you attending a general education school since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. (Please also consider general education schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

--in:

General education leaving certificates are for example the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], the leaving certificate of the Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Fachhochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification] or the Abitur [university entrance qualification]; these are no apprenticeship for a vocation.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (22105=1) goto 22107
if (22105=2,-97,-98) goto 22106

--end--

22106 --va: **ts11102**

--fn: **22106**

--vb: Intro schools

--fr: (17553 ; asintro2)

22107(n-1)=.

Did you acquire or were you awarded (e.g. by way of an external examination or by accomplishing the 11th grade of a Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur] any further general education leaving certificate since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

22107(n-1)<>.

Did you acquire or were you awarded (e.g. by way of an external examination or by accomplishing the 11th grade of a Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur] any further general education leaving certificate since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--in:

General education leaving certificates are for example the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], the leaving certificate of the Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Fachhochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification] or the Abitur [university entrance qualification]; these are no apprenticeship for a vocation.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes
2: no

	<pre>--af: if (22108=1 & 22106=1) goto 22119 if (22108=1 & 22106<>1) goto 22109 if (22108=2) goto 22112 if (22108=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto 22119 if (22108=-97,-98 & 22106<>1) goto 22114 --end--</pre>
22109	<pre>--va: ts11202 --fn: 22109 --vb: Municipality of the school --fr: (17556 ; asgem) Can you tell me the place or the municipality, respectively, were your school is/was? --in: Please select place name from list! --we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste) 999997: list of municipalities BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22103<>3) goto 22114 if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115 if (22109=[Gemeindeliste] & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119 if (22109=-96) goto 22110 if (22109=-97,-98 & 22103<>3) goto 22114 if (22109=-97,-98 & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115 if (22109=-97,-98 & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119 --end--</pre>
22110	<pre>--va: (asgems) --fn: 22110 --vb: Other municipality name of the school --fr: (5103 ; sonstiger Gemeindenamen der Schule) This place is not on our list. Please exactly name the place where your school is/was one more time so we can put it on our list. --in: <<Please exactly register place name and in correct spelling.>> --we</pre>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22110<>-97,-98) goto 22111 if (22110=-97,-98 & 22103<>3) goto 22114 if (22110=-97,-98 & 22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115 if (22110=-97,-98 & 22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119 --end--</p>
22111	<p>--va: (ts11203)</p> <p>--fn: 22111</p> <p>--vb: Federal state in which school is located</p> <p>--fr: (5104 ; Bundesland der Schule)</p> <p>To which federal state does this place belong today?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Please select a federal state from the list.>></p> <p>--we (1644 ; Bundeslandliste)</p> <p>999998: List federal states</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22103<>3) goto 22114 if (22103=3 & astypPRE=6,7,9) goto 22115 if (22103=3 & astypPRE<>6,7,9) goto 22119 --end--</p>
22112	<p>--va: ts1120s</p> <p>--fn: 22112</p> <p>--vb: School state</p> <p>--fr: (17559 ; asland)</p> <p>22105=1 What federal state was the school in 22106=1 Which federal state did you complete your school-leaving qualifications in?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please select a state from the list.</p> <p>--we (2641 ; Länderliste)</p>

999997: Country List

**BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22112=[Länderliste] & (22106=1 OR 22103=3)) goto 22119

if (22112=[Länderliste] & 22106<>1 & 22103<>3) goto 22118

if (22112=-96) goto 22113

if (22112=-97,-98 & (22106=1 OR 22103=3)) goto 22119

if (22112=-97,-98 & 22106<>1 & 22103<>3) goto 22118

--end--

22113

--va: **(aslands)**

--fn: **22113**

--vb: Country in which school is/was located, open

--fr: (5105 ; Land der Schule, offen)

This country does not feature in our list Please give me the exact name of the country in which the school was again so that I can include it in our list!

--in:

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled.>>

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (22106=1 OR 22103=3) goto 22119

if (22106<>1 & 22103<>3) goto 22118

--end--

22114

--va: **ts11204**

--fn: **22114**

--vb: Type of school

--fr: (17561 ; astyp)

Which type of school did you attend there?

--in:

Do not read out options, please assign indications. Only schools shall be included which (also) lead to a general education school leaving certificate.

--we (2703 ; Schultypen, 14-stufig)

1: Elementary school
 2: Orientation stage [first two years of secondary education] (also trial and remedial stage)
 3: Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]
 4: Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]
 5: Realschule [intermediate secondary school]
 6: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education (also Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce, Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education and extended Realschule])
 7: Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]
 8: Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur (auch Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife])
 9: Extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification]
 10: Comprehensive school (also integrated schools)
 11: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school
 12: Special school (also centres of special schools)
 13: Vocational school (to acquire a general education school leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife])
 14: Another school

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (22114=1-7) goto 22118
if (22114=8) goto 22115
if (22114=9-12) goto 22118
if (22114=13,14) goto 22115
if (22114= -97,-98) goto 22117

--end--

22115

--va: **ts11205**
 --fn: **22115**
 --vb: Type of school
 --fr: (17562 ; astyps1)
 22114=14
 What type of other school was it?
 --in:
 Here only schools shall be included which also lead to a general education school leaving certificate.
 --we (2710 ; Schulliste A/ Schulliste B)
 999997: School list A/ School list B

BUTTONS: Schule nicht in Liste not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre> --af: if (22115=10,19-26) goto 22117 if (22115=11-18 & 22103=2,4) goto 22118 if (22115=11-18 & 22103=3) goto 22119 if (22115=-96) goto 22116 if (22115=-97,-98 & 22103=2,4) goto 22118 if (22115=-97,-98 & 22103=3) goto 22119 --vf: if (22114=13,14 OR astypPRE=7,9) Schulliste A if (22114=8 OR astypPRE=6) Schulliste B --end-- </pre>
22116	<pre> --va: ts11206 --fn: 22116 --vb: Another type of school --fr: (17563 ; astyps2) </pre> <p>This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.</p> <pre> --we Offen: _____ </pre> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <pre> --end-- </pre>
22117	<pre> --va: ts11207 --fn: 22117 --vb: Integrated vocational training course --fr: (3952 ; Integrierte Berufsausbildung) </pre> <p>Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?</p> <pre> --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no </pre> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <pre> --af: if (22103=2,4) goto 22118 if (22103=3) goto 22119 --end-- </pre>
22118	<pre> --va: ts1111m, ts1111y </pre>

	<p>--fn: 22118</p> <p>--vb: Start month, Start year</p> <p>--fr: (5110 ; Startmonat Schulepisode/ Startjahr Schulepisode)</p> <p>From when to when did you attend this school?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year>></p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ </p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
22119	<p>--va: ts1112m, ts1112y</p> <p>--fn: 22119</p> <p>--vb: Final month school episode, Final year school episode</p> <p>--fr: (17566 ; asenddat (asendm,asendj))</p> <p>22103=2,4 OR 22105=1</p> <p>(Until when did you attend this school?)</p> <p>22103=3]</p> <p>Until when did you attend this school?</p> <p>22106=1</p> <p>When did you acquire or were awarded, resp., this leaving certificate?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>still attending this school/in this month (99)</p>

```

--af:
if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119=20102(intm/intj) & 22106=.) goto 22120 if (22119<>99,-97,-98 &
((22119<20102(intm/intj) & 22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) OR (22106=1))) goto 22122 if
(22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119<20102(intm/intj) & 22119-20106>168 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121 if
(22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119<20102(intm/intj) & 22114 =1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222]
22103 if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119<20102(intm/intj) & 22114 =1,2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL
zs222] 30150 if (22119<>99,-97,-98 & 22119=20102(intm/intj) & 22106=1) goto 22122
if (22119=99 & 22106=1) goto 22122 if (22119=99 & 22106 <>1 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121
if (22119=99 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
if (22119=99 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150
if (22119=-97,-98 & 22106<>1 & 22114<>1,2) goto 22121
if (22119=-97,-98 & 22106=1) goto 22122
if (22119=-97,-98 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
if (22119=-97,-98 & 22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150

--ac:
[AUTOIF (22119=99) 22120=1]
[AUTOIF (22119<20102(intm/intj)) 22120=2]

--vf:
if (22105=1) 99: BUTTON besucht noch diese Schule

if (22106=1) 99: BUTTON in diesem Monat"

--end--

```

```

22120 --va: ts1112c
--fn: 22120
--vb: Continuing duration of school stage
--fr: (3955 ; Andauern der Schulepisode)
Do you still attend this school?

--we (355 ; Ja_Nein_Schule 01)
1: yes, I still attend this school
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (22114<>1,2) goto 22121
if (22114=1,2 & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
if (22114=1,2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150
--end--

```

```

22121 --va: ts11208
--fn: 22121
--vb: Primary activity/secondary activity
--fr: (3956 ; Haupt-/Nebentätigkeit)

```

	<p>if (22120 = 1) Is your attendance of the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?</p> <p>if (22120 <> 1) Was your attendance at the school your primary activity or a secondary activity; i.e. one that you conducted alongside a job or a training program?</p> <p>--we (263 ; Zeitverwendung, 2-stufig) 1: primary 2: secondary</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (22120<>1) goto 22122 if (22120=1) goto 22129</p> <p>--ac: AUTOIF [22103=3] 22121=asvzPRE</p> <p>--end--</p>
22122	<p>--va: ts11209</p> <p>--fn: 22122</p> <p>--vb: School leaving qualification, school leaving certificate</p> <p>--fr: (17569 ; asz) 22106<>1 & 22108<>2 And which school leaving certificate did you acquire? 22106<>1 & 22108=2 And which school leaving certificate did you acquire? Please name the corresponding German school leaving certificate. 22106=1 & 22108<>2 And which school leaving certificate did you acquire or were awarded in Germany? 22106=1 & 22108=2 And which school leaving certificate did you acquire or were awarded? Please name the corresponding German school leaving certificate.</p> <p>--in: Do not read our options. if Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen], please make sure that this means right to access studies at a university of applied sciences or at any university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, then assign to category 5.</p> <p>--we (1476 ; __asz__)</p>

- 1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS
- 2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
- 3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)
- 4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)
- 5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)
- 6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school
- 7: other school-leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

No School leaving certificate was provided (99), No school leaving qualification, (school) leaving certificate (98)

--af:

```

if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=1,2,3 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22123
if (22122=4 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=5 & 22108<>2) goto 22124
if (22122=5 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=6 & 22108=2) goto 22126
if (22122=6 & 22108<>2) goto 22133
if (22122=7) goto 22125
if (22122=98) goto 22129
if (22122=-93,-97,-98 & 22106=. & 22108=1,-97,-98 & 22119-20106>168) goto 22134
if (22122=-93,-97,-98 & (22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=2,3) goto
[AUTOFILL zs222] 22103
if (22122=-93,-97,-98 & (22106=1 OR 22108=2 OR 22119-20106<=168) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL
zs222] 30150
--end--

```

22123

--va: **ts11210**

--fn: **22123**

--vb: Type Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen]

--fr: (5115 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife)

Does this mean fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification], the part of the Fachhochschulreife which took part at school (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasiums after 12th grade) or complete Fachhochschulreife?

--in:

<<Fachhochschulreife (FHR): qualification to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); subject-linked FHR: limited qualification only to take up studies in specified technical fields at FH; part at school of FHR-comprehensive FHR: "comprehensive" FHR consists of a part at school and a subject-linked preparation. The part at school may generally be acquired after completion of 12th grade of a higher educational level school. FH-studies are only allowed in combination with vocation-linked part of education.>>

--we (1477 ; Fachhochschulreife_Typ, 3-stufig)

1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife

2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level

3: a full Fachhochschulreife

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<p>--af:</p> <p>if (22109=-97,-98,. OR 22110=-97,-98 OR 22106=1) goto 22133 if (22109<>-97,-98,. & 22110<>-97,-98 & 22106<>1) goto 22132a</p> <p>--end--</p>
22124	<p>--va: ts11211</p> <p>--fn: 22124</p> <p>--vb: Type of "Abitur"</p> <p>--fr: (5116 ; Typ Abitur)</p> <p>Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.</p> <p>--we (1478 ; __aszabi__)</p> <p>1: a subject-linked university entrance qualification 2: a general university entrance qualification</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22109=-97,-98,. OR 22110=-97,-98 OR 22106=1) goto 22133 if (22109<>-97,-98,. & 22110<>-97,-98 & 22106<>1) goto 22132a</p> <p>--end--</p>
22125	<p>--va: ts11212</p> <p>--fn: 22125</p> <p>--vb: Other school-leaving qualification</p> <p>--fr: (3960 ; anderer Schulabschluss)</p> <p>What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (22108=2) goto 22126 if (22108<>2) goto 22133 --end--</pre>
22126	<pre>--va: ts11213 --fn: 22126 --vb: Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany --fr: (3961 ; Anerkennung des Schulabschlusses in Deutschland) Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany? --in: If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>> --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103 if (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150 --end--</pre>
22129	<pre>--va: ts11214 --fn: 22129 --vb: Intended school leaving qualification, school leaving certificate --fr: (17574 ; aszz) 22120=1 & 22108<>1 Which school leaving certificate do you want to acquire? 22120<>1 & 22108<>2 Which school leaving certificate do you want to acquire? 22120<>1 & 22108=2 Which school leaving certificate do you want to acquire? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving certificate. 22120=1 & 22108=2 Which school leaving certificate do you want to acquire? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving certificate?. --in: Do not read out the answer options. If Fachabitur will be indicated, please make sure if entrance certificate to study at a Fachhochschule or at a university is to be acquired. If Fachhochschule, then assign to category 4, if university then assign to category 5. --we (356 ; Schulabschluss_Art 09)</pre>

	<p>1: Basic school leaving certificate of the Haupt-/Volksschule/8th grade POS 2: Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss 3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule/Fachoberschule/10th grade POS) 4: Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen] 5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) 6: Leaving certificate of special school 7: Other school leaving qualification, (school) leaving certificate</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22129=1,2,3 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134 if (22129=1,2,3 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150 if (22129=1,2,3 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103 if (22129=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22130 if (22129=4,5 & 22108=2 & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150 if (22129=4,5 & 22108=2 & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103 if (22129=4 & 22108<>2) goto 22131 if (22129=6 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134 if (22129=6 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs22] 30150 if (22129=6 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3)) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103 if (22129=7) goto 22132 if (22129=-97,-98 & 22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134 if (22129=-97,-98 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150 if (22129=-97,-98 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103</p> <p>--end--</p>
22130	<p>--va: ts11215</p> <p>--fn: 22130</p> <p>--vb: Type of "Fachhochschulreife" aspired to</p> <p>--fr: (17575 ; aszfh)</p> <p>Would that have been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12.th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Fachhochschulreife (FHR): qualification to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); subject-linked FHR: limited qualification only to take up studies in specified technical fields at FH; part at school of FHR-comprehensive FHR: "comprehensive" FHR consists of a part at school and a subject-linked preparation. The part at school may generally be acquired after completion of 12th grade of a higher educational level school. FH-study is only allowed in combination with vocation-linked part of education.>></p> <p>--we (2643 ; Typ Fachhochschulreife, 3-stufig:fachgebundene/schulischer Teil der/volle Fachhochschulreife)</p> <p>1: "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" 2: the academic component of the "Fachhochschulreife" 3: a full "Fachhochschulreife"</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22119-20106>168) goto 22134 if ((22119-20106<=168) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150 if ((22119-20106<=168) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103</p>

	--end--
22131	<p>--va: ts11216</p> <p>--fn: 22131</p> <p>--vb: Type of "Abitur" aspired to</p> <p>--fr: (5120 ; Typ angestrebtes Abitur)</p> <p>Would this have been a "fachgebundene" (i.e. limited) or a general "Hochschulreife"?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.>></p> <p>--we (1478 ; __aszabi__)</p> <p>1: a subject-linked university entrance qualification 2: a general university entrance qualification</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22119-20106>168) goto 22134 if ((22119-20106<=168) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150 if ((22119-20106<=168) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103</p> <p>--end--</p>
22132	<p>--va: ts11217</p> <p>--fn: 22132</p> <p>--vb: Other prospective school-leaving qualification</p> <p>--fr: (3965 ; anderer angestrebter Schulabschluss)</p> <p>What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22119-20106>168 & 22108<>2) goto 22134 if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150 if ((22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103</p> <p>--end--</p>
22132a	<p>--va: tg2232a</p> <p>--fn: 22132a</p> <p>--vb: Check if place of HZB is correct</p>

	<pre>--fr: (17578 ; hzbgemkor) 22109<>-96,-97,-98,. And you did acquire this university entrance qualification in <asgem>? 22110<>-97,-98,. And you did acquire this university entrance qualification in <asgems>? --we (2704 ; Angabenkorrektur, 2-stufig) 1: yes, that information is correct 2: no, correction BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22132a=1) goto 22133 if (22132a=2) goto 22132b if (22132a=-97,-98) goto 22133 --end--</pre>
22132b	<pre>--va: tg2232b --fn: 22132b --vb: Community name of HZB (university entrance qualification) --fr: (17579 ; hzbgem) Can you name the place or community where you acquired your university entrance qualification? --in: Please select place name from list! --we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste) 999997: list of municipalities BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22132b=[Gemeindeliste]) goto 22133 if (22132b=-96) goto 22132c if (22132b=-97,-98) goto 22133 --end--</pre>
22132c	<pre>--va: (hzbgems) --fn: 22132c --vb: other community name of HZB --fr: (17580 ; hzbgems) This place is not on our list. Please exactly name the place where you acquired your university entrance qualification one more time so we can put it on our list.</pre>

--in:

Please exactly record place name and in correct spelling.

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

22133

--va: **ts11218**

--fn: **22133**

--vb: Overall grade

--fr: (17595 ; asnot)

What was your approximate overall grade on your school leaving certificate for this school leaving qualification?

--in:

One decimal place is permitted. If only scores are known use button "enter scores only" and enter score on the next page.

--we

|_| , |_|

--ra:

0.5 - 6.0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Only scores are known (-20)

--af:

if (22133<>-93,-97,-98) goto 22134

if (22133=-93) goto 22133a

if (22133=-97,-98) goto 22134

--end--

22133a

--va: **t724702**

--fn: **22133a**

--vb: Scores of school leaving certificate

--fr: (17596 ; aspkt)

And how did you score in your school leaving certificate?

--we

|_|_|_|

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<pre>--ra: 0 - 999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
22134	<pre>--va: ts11219 --fn: 22134 --vb: Attended school abroad for at least 1 month --fr: (15595 ; Schulbesuch für mind. 1 Monat im Ausland) [22103=2,4] Have you attended a school in a different country than Germany in the period from <asstm/asstj 22118> to <asendm/asendj 22119> for at least one month? [22103=3] Have you attended a school in a country other than Germany in the period from <asstmPRE/asstjPRE> to <asendm/asendj 22119> for at least one month? --in: <<Short stays at partner schools shall not be indicated.>> --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (22103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 30150 if (22103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs222] 22103 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs222) --fn: --vb: --fr: (18198 ; Zeitstempel 2 Schulgeschichte) [ZS for each episode] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: B55_T_04_M23_BV_120217_1-0-0 --end--</pre>

	<p>[AUTO] Episode mode</p> <p>--we (1659 ; Episodenmodus_3-stufig)</p> <p>1: First-time interview 2: newly integrated episode 3: drafted episode 4: completed in the X-module</p> <p>--af: if (23103=2) goto 23105 if (23103=3) goto 23104 if (23103=4) goto 23105</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (bvnrPRE<>.) 23103=3]</p> <p>--end--</p>
23104	<p>--va: bvintrop</p> <p>--fn: 23104</p> <p>--vb: Episode update</p> <p>--fr: (18186 ; Episodenfortschreibung)</p> <p>[bvnrPRE=1] In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded that at that time you were attending a <bvtypsPRE> .</p> <p>[bvnrPRE>1] In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we furthermore recorded that at that time you were attending a <bvtypsPRE>.</p> <p>--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs232] 23110</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF bvintroPRE=1 23105=1, bvintroPRE=2 23105=2, bvintroPRE=3 23105=3, bvintroPRE=4 23105=4]</p> <p>--end--</p>
23105	<p>--va: ts13101</p> <p>--fn: 23105</p> <p>--vb: Intro career preparation</p> <p>--fr: (18187 ; Intro Berufsvorbereitung)</p>

	<p>[23103=2 & 23105(n-1)=.] Have you taken part in one of the following activities since <intmpRE/intjPRE>? [23103=2 & 23105(n-1)<>.] Have you taken part in one of the following other activities since <intmpRE/intjPRE>? [23103=4] Which kind of career preparation is it? --in: Read out answers. If multiple activities start with the first one after the point of time of the last interview. --we (2578 ; Berufsvorbereitung, 5-stufig: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, Berufsgrundbildungsjahr) 1: "Berufsvorbereitungsjahr" (vocational training year) 2: "Berufsgrundbildungsjahr" (vocational training year for school-leavers who have not found a place as an apprentice or trainee) 3: One-year vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule (vocational school at upper secondary level providing instruction in general and vocational subjects) 4: Vocational training measures provided by the employment agencies (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) 5: No, participated in no training measures BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (23105=1-4) goto [AUTOFILL zs232] 23110 if (23105=5,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs232] 24101 24101 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs232) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 career preparation --fr: (17605 ; zs232) [ZS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
23110	<p>--va: (bvnr) --fn: 23110 --vb: Episode number of career preparation activity --fr: (17606 ; bvnr) [AUTO] no. of career preparation activity --we</p>

	<pre>--fr: (3981 ; Abbruch Berufsvorbereitung) Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end? --in: <<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>> --we (1967 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=vorzeitig abgebrochen, 2=bis zum Ende teilgenommen) 1: ended prematurely 2: participated until the end BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (23103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 23103 if (23103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs233] 30150 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs233) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 career preparation --fr: (18189 ; Zeitstempel 3 Berufsvorbereitung) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: B55_T_05_M24_AB_120217_1-0-0 --end--</pre>


```
[AUTO] Episode mode

--we (2714 ; abmod, 3-stufig: neu aufgenommene Episode im Panel, Startepisode, im X-Modus
ergänzt)
2: Episode newly included in panel
3: Start episode
4: Completed in X-mode

--af:
if (24103=2 & 24105(n-1)=1 OR 24103(n-1)=3 OR (24103(n-1)<>3 & 24106(n-1)=. & 24107(n-1)=. &
24108(n-1)=.)) goto 24105
if (24103=2 & 24106(n-1)=1) goto 24106
if (24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=1) goto 24107
if (24103=2 & 24108(n-1)=1) goto 24108
if (24103=3) goto 24104
if (24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109

--ac:
[AUTOIF (24103(n-1)=.) 24103=3]
[AUTOIF (24103(n-1)<>. & 30300=.) 24103=2]
[AUTOIF (30300=4) 24103=4]
[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24121=abinausPRE]

[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24111=abtypPRE]
[AUTOIF (24103=3 & abtypPRE=-97 & (caseid=771112366,771127994)) 24111=10]

[AUTOIF (24103=3 & abtypPRE=-97 & caseid=771132622) 24111=9]
[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24118(abstm)= abstmnPRE, 24118(abstj)=abstjPRE]

[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24160=abfach1PRE, 24162=abfach1artPRE, 24163=abfach2PRE,
24165=abfach2artPRE, 24166=abfach3PRE, 24168=abfach3artPRE]
[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24170=abhsPRE, 24171=abhssPRE]
[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24127=abvzPRE, 24130=aboedPRE, 24129=abbrasPRE, 24132=abbgPRE,
24180=abfernPRE, 24181=abbegPRE, 24182=abdualPRE, 24183=abdualbPRE]
[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24125=ablandPRE, 24126=ablandsPRE]
[AUTOIF (24103=3) 24146=abzzPRE, 24147=abzzsPRE, 24201=ablaPRE, 24202=ablagPRE]

--end--
```

```
--va: h_vorstud
--fn:
--vb: Studies in pre-episode

--fr: (17615 ; h_vorstud)
[HILF]

--we (2715 ; vorstud)
1: Pre-episode does not represent studies, current episode is not a follow-up episode
0: Pre-episode does not represent studies or current episode is a follow-up episode

--ac:
[AUTOIF (24111(n-1)=6-10 & 24103<>3,4) h_vorstud=1]
[AUTOIF (24111(n-1)<>6-10 OR 24103=3,4) h_vorstud=0]

--end--
```

	<pre> --va: (h_fachzahl) --fn: --vb: Number of studying subjects in pre-episode --fr: (17616 ; h_fachzahl) [HILF] --we (2716 ; fachzahlVorepisode, 2-stufig: mehr als ein Fach in Vorepisode, ein Fach bzw. kein Studium in Vorepisode) 1: More than one subject in pre-episode 0: One subject, no studies, respectively, in pre-episode --ac: [AUTOIF (24160(n-1)<>-97,-98,. & 24163(n-1)<>-93,-97,-98,.) h_fachzahl=1] [AUTOIF (24160(n-1)=-97,-98,. OR 24163(n-1)=-93,-97,-98,.) h_fachzahl=0] --end-- </pre>
24104	<pre> --va: abintrop --fn: 24104 --vb: Episode update --fr: (17617 ; abintrop) I now want to ask you about your apprenticeships and I would like to begin with the studies you started in autumn 2010. Since we are especially interested in your career after starting this studies and since the German system of university studies is very elaborate, I would like to record your educational career in details starting from this time point. In <abstmPRE/abstjPRE> you have studied <abhsiPRE> and you have been in the first semester. --in: In case of inconsistency: The first institution of higher education is meant, in which the TP was enrolled in autumn 2010 in Germany. It is possible the change of university took place shortly after that, since admission to the favourite university was granted. These studies will be recorded in the next episode. --we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig) 1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees --af: if (24104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109 if (24104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109 --end-- </pre>
24105	<pre> --va: ts15101 --fn: 24105 --vb: Intro apprenticeship 1 --fr: (17618 ; abintro1) </pre>

	<p>24104(n-1)=2</p> <p>In order to be able to correctly record your apprenticeship career since autumn 2010 I first would like to ask you to tell me if you started or completed an apprenticeship in <abstmPRE abstjPRE>, e.g. any studies or an apprenticeship?</p> <p>24104(n-1)<>2</p> <p>Have you started or completed another apprenticeship since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>, possibly in another form? Have you for example started any new studies at another institution of higher education, did you change studying subjects or did you change leaving qualifications? Or did you start or continue an apprenticeship, or classes at the vocational school at upper secondary level or at the Berufsfachschule?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Excluded are: training period, traineeship, trainee or internships. These periods will be recorded later as gainful activity or in the internship module. Do not record short term vocational apprenticeship and development here!</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109 if (24105=2, -97, -98) goto 24106</p> <p>--end--</p>
24106	<p>--va: ts15102</p> <p>--fn: 24106</p> <p>--vb: Intro apprenticeship 2</p> <p>--fr: (17619 ; abintro2)</p> <p>24103=2 & 24106(n-1)=.</p> <p>We are also interested in retraining measures, master or technical formations, classes at an association or a chamber, such as chamber-of-commerce-classes or preparatory chamber-of-commerce-classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service. Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>, have you started or continued such a training course or apprenticeship that you did not mention so far?</p> <p>24103=2 & 24106(n-1)=1</p> <p>Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>, did you start or continue another of such apprenticeships (e.g. retraining, master or technical formations, preparatory chamber-of-commerce-classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service)?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Excluded are: training period, traineeship, trainee or internships. These periods will be recorded later as gainful activity or in the internship module. Do not record short term vocational apprenticeship and development here!</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (24106= 1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109 if (24106=2, -97, -98) goto 24107 --end--</pre>
24107	<pre>--va: ts15103 --fn: 24107 --vb: Intro apprenticeship 3 --fr: (17620 ; abintro3) 24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=. Please also consider classes to acquire certified licences, such as welder, taxi driver, forklifter licence or network administrator licences. Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>, have you attend such classes that you did not mention so far? 24103=2 & 24107(n-1)=1 Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you attend another one of such classes to acquire certified licences (such as welder, taxi driver, forklifter licence or network administrator licences)? --in: Excluded are: training period, traineeship, trainee or internships. These periods will be recorded later as gainful activity or in the internship module. Do not record short term vocational apprenticeship and development here! --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109 if (24107=2, -97, -98) goto 24108 --end--</pre>
24108	<pre>--va: ts15104 --fn: 24108 --vb: Intro apprenticeship 4 --fr: (17621 ; abintro4) 24103=2 & 24108(n-1)=. Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you acquire a leaving qualification by taking for example an external exam or exams? 24103=2 & 24108(n-1)=1 Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you acquire further leaving qualifications by taking for example an external exam or exams? --in: For an external exam you prepare yourself by vocational experience. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</pre>

	<p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24108=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24109 if (24108=2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOFILL zs242] 24210</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (NO 24141=7-20,29) h_stud=0] [AUTOIF (ANY 24141=7-19,29 & NO 24141=20) h_stud=1] [AUTOIF (ANY 24141=20) h_stud=2] --end--</p>
	<p>--va: ts15911</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Graduate</p> <p>--fr: (3991 ; Person mit Studienabschluss) [HILF]</p> <p>--we (1969 ; Vorliegen Studienabschluss)</p> <p>0: no degree 1: BA, MA, Diplom, state examination 2: Doctorate --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs242)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 2 education</p> <p>--fr: (4756 ; Zeitstempel 2 Ausbildung) [ZS for each episode]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
24109	<p>--va: (abnr)</p> <p>--fn: 24109</p> <p>--vb: Apprenticeship episode number</p> <p>--fr: (6590 ; Ausbildungsepisodennummer) [AUTO] Number of apprenticeship episode</p>

--we

|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 999

--af:

if (24104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24119

if (24108=1) goto 24116

if (24103=2,4 & 24108=.) goto 24111

if (24104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24103

--end--

24111

--va: **ts15201**

--fn: **24111**

--vb: Type of apprenticeship

--fr: (17625 ; abtyp)

What kind of apprenticeship was/is it?

--in:

Please do not read out options!

In cases of doubt (e.g. with nurses) please make sure, if it was company (Code 1) or scholar (Code 2) training. If only university studies will be indicated, please ask about the kind of institution of higher education (Fachhochschule, university, Berufsakademie/cooperative state universities, college of public administration, academy of administration and business). University also means art, music, sport colleges, pedagogical, theological colleges, technical universities or Gesamthochschule [combination of university and university of applied sciences]! Cooperative state universities are currently only to be found in Baden-Württemberg; they are successors of the former Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] in Baden-Württemberg. If TP indicates "retraining", please have him/her exactly identify type of retraining (retraining measures may be: apprenticeship, Berufsfachschule, vocational school, training courses, classes to acquire specified licences).

--we (362 ; Ausbildung_Lehre_Studium, 17-stufig)

- 1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker-, dual vocational education and training; commerce, company, business, agriculture)
- 2: Vocational training in a medical school for health care professionals.
- 3: Training at Berufsfachschule, scholar or completely scholar apprenticeship)
- 4: Education at another Fachschule
- 5: Master's or technician's certificate
- 6: Studies at a academy of administration and business (VWA)
- 7: Studies at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university
- 8: Studies at a college of public administration
- 9: Studies at a Fachhochschule (not: college of public administration)
- 10: Studies at university
- 11: Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology]
- 12: A preparatory training course for a career certificate in public service
- 13: A training course at an association or a chamber (IHK apprenticeship course)
- 14: A course for acquiring a licence (welding, forklifting or taxi driver's licence, network administrator)
- 15: Award of a doctorate
- 16: Habilitation
- 17: Another apprenticeship

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

```

if (24111=1) goto 24116
if (24111=2) goto 24113
if (24111=3) goto 24116
if (24111=4) goto 24113
if (24111=5) goto 24116
if (24111=6-10 & h_vorstud=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24160
if (24111=6-10 & h_vorstud=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24159
if (24111=11-14) goto 24116
if (24111=15, 16) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24160
if (24111=17) goto 24112
if (24111=-97, -98) goto 24116

```

--end--

--va: h_stst

--fn:

--vb: Studies in previous and actual episode (new episodes)

--fr: (18192 ; h_stst)

[HILF]

--we (2717 ; h_stst)

1: Studies in previous and actual episode

0: No in previous and actual episode

--ac:

[AUTOIF (h_vorstud=1 & 24111=6-10) h_stst=1]

[AUTOIF (h_vorstud=0 OR 24111<>6-10) h_stst=0]

--end--

24112	<p>--va: (ts15202) --fn: 24112 --vb: another type of vocational training course</p> <p>--fr: (6807 ; andere Ausbildung) What was that exactly?</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 24116 --end--</p>
24113	<p>--va: ts15203 --fn: 24113 --vb: Duration education program at the Fachschule</p> <p>--fr: (15605 ; Dauer Ausbildung) Does this education program usually take one year, two years, three years or more than three years when attended full time?</p> <p>--in: <<Please round down in case of accurate indications (e.g. 2,5 years; in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please indicate 1 year.>></p> <p>--we (1690 ; Jahre, 4-stufig) 1: one year 2: two years 3: three years 4: more than three years BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 24116 --end--</p>
24116	<p>--va: (ts15291) --fn: 24116 --vb: Job designation</p> <p>--fr: (18193 ; abtypss)</p>

	<p>24108<>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 In which profession exactly did you practice this apprenticeship? Please give exact designation. 24108<>1 & 24111=11 What kind of medical specialist are you? Please give exact designation. 24108<>1 & 24111=12-14 What exactly was the subject of this course or training course? Please give exact designation. 24108=1 In which profession exactly did you earn this leaving qualification? Please give exact designation.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24108=1 OR 24103=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24119 if (24108<>1 & 24103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs243] 24118 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs243) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 "Ausbildung" --fr: (6843 ; Zeitstempel 3 Ausbildung) [ZS für jede Episode]</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
<p>24159</p>	<p>--va: tg24159 --fn: 24159 --vb: Change of subject as against pre-episode --fr: (18194 ; abfw) h_fachzahl=0 Do you/did you study the same subject as during the studies we talked about before, or is/was it another subject? h_fachzahl=1 Do you/did you study the same subjects as during the studies we talked about before, or is/was it another combination of subjects?</p> <p>--we (1859 ; Fach, 2-stufig 02) 1: Same subject/same subjects 2: Another subject/other subjects</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (24159=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24118 if (24159=2) goto 24160 if (24159=-97) goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24118 if (24159=-98) goto 24160 --ac: [AUTOIF (24159=1) 24160=24160(n-1), 24161=24161(n-1), 24162=24162(n-1), 24163=24163(n-1), 24164=24164(n-1), 24165=24165(n-1), 24166=24166(n-1), 24167=24167(n-1), 24168=24168(n-1), 24169=24169(n-1)] --end--</pre>
24160	<pre>--va: tg24160 --fn: 24160 --vb: Subject of studies, doctorate, habilitation 1 --fr: (18195 ; abfach1) 24111=6-10 For which subject are or were you enrolled, respectively? If you are/were enrolled for more than one subject, please indicate all subjects. 24111=15 In which subject are you doing/did you do your doctorate? 24111=16 In which subject are you doing/did you do your habilitation? --in: [24111=6-10] Modules, courses or lectures are not meant here. Up to three indications are possible. Please record first subject here, in the following questions record of further subjects will be done, if necessary. For prospective teachers give explanations, if necessary, that teaching subjects are to be indicated. In case of change of a subject a new episode is to be set up. In case of double studies two different episodes are to be recorded. --we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24160=[Studienfachliste] & 24111=6-10) goto 24162 if (24160=[Studienfachliste] & 24111=6 & 24111=15,16) goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24118 if (24160=-96) goto 24161 if (24160=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24118 --end--</pre>
24161	<pre>--va: (tg24161) --fn: 24161 --vb: Subject of studies, doctorate, habilitation 1, open --fr: (17632 ; abfach1s)</pre>

	<p>Unfortunately, this designation is not on our list. In order to put the subject on the list, please exactly indicate designation one more time!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please record name of subject in correct spelling.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24111=6-10) goto 24162 if (24111=15,16) goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24118</p> <p>--end--</p>
24162	<p>--va: tg24162</p> <p>--fn: 24162</p> <p>--vb: Major subject, minor subject 1</p> <p>--fr: (17633 ; abfach1art)</p> <p>Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?</p> <p>--we (2720 ; abfach1art, 2-stufig: Haupt-/Kernfach, Neben-/Ergänzungsfach)</p> <p>1: Major subject/core subject 2: Minor subject/supplementary subject</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
24163	<p>--va: tg24163</p> <p>--fn: 24163</p> <p>--vb: Field of studies 2</p> <p>--fr: (17634 ; abfach2)</p> <p>(What is the name of the second subject you enrol for?)</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If no second subject, choose button "no further subject".</p> <p>--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste)</p> <p>9999: List of subjects</p> <p>BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No other subject (-20)</p>

	<p>--af: if (24163=[Studienfachliste]) goto 24165 if (24163=-96) goto 24164 if (24163=-93,-97,-98) goto 24169</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (24163=-93) 24164=-93, 24165=-93, 24166=-93, 24167=-93, 24168=-93]</p> <p>--end--</p>
24164	<p>--va: (abfach2s) --fn: 24164 --vb: Field of studies 2, open --fr: (17635 ; abfach2s)</p> <p>Unfortunately, this designation is not on our list. In order to put the subject on the list, please exactly identify designation one more time!</p> <p>--in: Please record name of subject in correct spelling.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No other subject (-93)</p> <p>--vf: if (24163<>-96) -93: kein weiteres Fach</p> <p>--end--</p>
24165	<p>--va: tg24165 --fn: 24165 --vb: Major subject, minor subject 2 --fr: (17636 ; abfach2art)</p> <p>Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?</p> <p>--we (2720 ; abfach1art, 2-stufig: Haupt-/Kernfach, Neben-/Ergänzungsfach)</p> <p>1: Major subject/core subject 2: Minor subject/supplementary subject</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No other subject (-20)</p>

	<p>--vf: 1: Haupt-/Kernfach 2: Neben-/Ergänzungsfach if (24163=-93) -93: kein weiteres Fach</p> <p>--end--</p>
24166	<p>--va: tg24166 --fn: 24166 --vb: Field of studies 3 --fr: (17637 ; abfach3) (What is the name of the third subject you enrol for?)</p> <p>--in: If no third subject, please choose button "no further subject".</p> <p>--we (2075 ; Studienfachliste) 9999: List of subjects</p> <p>BUTTONS: Fach not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No other subject (-20)</p> <p>--af: if (24166=[Studienfachliste]) goto 24168 if (24166=-96) goto 24167 if (24166=-93,-97,-98) goto 24169</p> <p>--ac: [AUTOIF (24166=-93) 24167=-93, 24168=-93]</p> <p>--end--</p>
24167	<p>--va: (abfach3s) --fn: 24167 --vb: Field of studies 3 --fr: (17638 ; abfach3s)</p> <p>Unfortunately, this designation is not on our list. In order to put the subject on the list, please exactly identify designation one more time!</p> <p>--in: Please record name of subject in correct spelling.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p>

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No other subject (-93)**

--vf:
if (24166<->-96) -93: kein weiteres Fach

--end--

24168 --va: **tg24168**
--fn: **24168**
--vb: Major subject, minor subject 3
--fr: (17639 ; abfach3art)
Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?

--we (2720 ; abfach1art, 2-stufig: Haupt-/Kernfach, Neben-/Ergänzungsfach)
1: Major subject/core subject
2: Minor subject/supplementary subject

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No other subject (-20)**

--af:
goto 24169

--vf:
if (24166=-97) -93: kein weiteres Fach

--end--

24169 --va: **tg24169**
--fn: **24169**
--vb: Degree program, open
--fr: (17640 ; abstg)
What is the exact designation of your degree programme?

--we
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
goto [AUTOFILL zs244] 24118

--end--

--va: **(zs244)**
 --fn:
 --vb: Time stamp 4 "Ausbildung"
 --fr: (6848 ; Zeitstempel 4 Ausbildung)
 [ZS für jede Episode]
 --we
 Offen: _____
 --end--

24118 --va: **ts1511m, ts1511y**
 --fn: **24118**
 --vb: Start month apprenticeship episode, Start year apprenticeship episode
 --fr: (17642 ; abstm,abstj)
 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98
 From when to to when did you do this apprenticeship?
 24111=6-10
 From when to to when did you exactly do these studies, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same university/academy with the same leaving qualification?
 24111=15
 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?
 24111=16
 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?
 24111=11
 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?
 24111=12-14
 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?
 --in:
 In case that apprenticeship was interrupted, please record whole period of time. [24111=6-10] Each change of subject, change of university or change of leaving qualification which is intended next (e.g. from bachelor to master or from teaching at elementary school to teaching at Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur]) will be recorded in a new episode. If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year. If TP only indicates semester, ask for the season.
 --we
 |__|__|
 |__|__|__|__|
 --ra:
 0 - 99
 1,900 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
 --end--

24119

--va: **ts1512m, ts1512y**

--fn: **24119**

--vb: Final month apprenticeship episode, Final year apprenticeship episode

--fr: (17643 ; abendm,abendj)

24103=1,2,4 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98

(Until when did you pass this apprenticeship?)

24103=1,2,4 & 24111=6-10

(Until when did you exactly do these studies, i.e. the same subjects at the same university/academy with the same leaving qualification?)

24103=1,2,4 & 24111=15

(Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)

24103=1,2,4 & 24111=16

(Until when did you habilitate in this subject?)

24103=1,2,4 & 24111=11

(Until when did you work for this medical specialist?)

24103=1,2,4 & 24111=12-14

(Until when did you take this class or training course?)

24103=1,2,4 & 24108=1

When did you acquire this leaving qualification?

24103=3 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98

Until when did you do this apprenticeship?

24103=3 & 24111=6-10

Until when did you exactly do these studies, i.e. the same subjects at the same university with the same leaving qualification?)

24103=3 & 24111=15

When were you awarded your doctorate?

24103=3 & 24111=16

When did you habilitate?

24103=3 & 24111=11

Until when did you do this medical residency?

24103=3 & 24111=12-14

Until when did you attend this class or training course?

--in:

In case that apprenticeship was interrupted, please record whole period of time. [24111=6-10] Each change of subject, change of university or change of leaving qualification which is intended next (e.g. from bachelor to master or from teaching at elementary school to teaching at Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur]) will be recorded in a new episode. If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year. If TP only indicates semester, ask for the season.

--we

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 99

1,900 - 9,999

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) To date (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24119<>99,-97,-98 & 24119=20102(intm/intj)) goto 24120 if (24119<>99,-97,-98 & 24119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=0) goto 24121 if (24119<>99,-97,-98 & 24119<>20102(intm/intj) & 24103=3) goto 24140</p> <p>if (24119<>99,-97,-98 & 24119<>20101(intm/intj) & 24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=1) goto 24121a if (24119=99,-97,-98 & 24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=0) goto 24121 if (24119=99,-97,-98 & 24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=1) goto 24121a if (24119=99 & 24103=3) goto 24135 if (24119=-97,-98 & 24103=3) goto 24140</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (24119=99) 24120=1] [AUTOIF (24119<20102(intm/intj)) 24120=2] --end--</p>
<p>24120</p>	<p>--va: ts1512c</p> <p>--fn: 24120</p> <p>--vb: Continuation of the vocational training episode</p> <p>--fr: (17644 ; abiz)</p> <p>24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 Are you actually still in this apprenticeship? 24111=6-10 Are you currently still in these studies? 24111=15 Do you actually work for your doctorate? 24111=16 Do you actually still work for your habilitation? 24111=11 Do you actually still work for the medical residency? 24111=12-14 Do you actually still attend this class or training course? 24108=1 Do you actually still work for this exam?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=0) goto 24121</p> <p>if (24103=1,2,4 & h_stst=1) goto 24121a if (24120=1 & 24103=3) goto 24135 if (24120=2,-97,-98 & 24103=3) goto 24140</p> <p>--end--</p>

24121a	<pre> --va: tg24121 --fn: 24121a --vb: Change of university as against pre-episode --fr: (17645 ; abhsw) 24120=1 Are you still at the same university as during the studies we talked about before or did you change university? 24120<>1 Are you still at the same university as during the studies we talked about before or did you change university? --we (2721 ; abhsw, 2-stufig: gleiche Hochschule, andere Hochschule) 1: Same university 2: Different university BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24121a=1) goto 24127 if (24121a=2) goto 24121 if (24121a=-97) goto 24127 if (24121a=-98) goto 24121 --end-- </pre>
24121	<pre> --va: ts15206 --fn: 24121 --vb: Vocational training at home or abroad --fr: (17646 ; abinaus) 24108<>1 & 24111=1 Is/was the company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad? 24108<>1 & 24111=2-4 Is/was the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] in Germany or abroad? 24108<>1 & 24111=6-10,15,16 Is/was the university or academy in Germany or abroad? 24108<>1 & 24111=5,11-14,17,-97,-98 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad? 24108=1 Did you acquire this vocational training certificate in Germany or abroad? --in: If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done. --we (262 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland, 2-stufig) 1: in Germany 2: abroad BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

	<pre>--af: if (24121=1 & 24108<>1 & 24111<>8-10,15,16) goto 24122 if (24121=1 & 24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146 if (24121=1 & 24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141 if (24121=1 & 24108<>1 & 24111=8-10,15,16) goto 24170 if (24121=2) goto 24125 if (24121=-97,-98 & 24108<>1) goto 24127 if (24121=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146 if (24121=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141 --end--</pre>
24122	<pre>--va: ts15207 --fn: 24122 --vb: Municipality of the vocational training institution --fr: (17647 ; abgem) 24111=1 Please name place or municipality, respectively, where the company for your vocational training is/was located! 24111=2-4 Please name place or municipality, respectively, where the (Berufs-)Fachschule is/was located! 24111=6,7 Please name place or municipality, respectively, where the academy is/was located! 24111=5,11-14,17,-97,-98 Please name place or municipality, respectively, where the vocational training institution is/was located! --we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste) 999997: list of municipalities BUTTONS: Ort not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24122=[Gemeindeliste]) goto 24127 if (24122=-96) goto 24123 if (24122=-97,-98) goto 24127 --end--</pre>
24123	<pre>--va: (abgems) --fn: 24123 --vb: Other name of municipality in which training center is/was located --fr: (6818 ; sonstiger Gemeindename der Ausbildungsstätte) This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list! --in: Please enter place name carefully and correctly spelled! --we</pre>

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24123<>-97,-98) goto 24124

if (24123=-97,-98) goto 24127

--end--

24124

--va: **(ts15210)**

--fn: **24124**

--vb: Federal state of the vocational training institution

--fr: (17649 ; abbl)

To which federal state does this place belong to today?

--in:

Do not read out, please mark applicable code!

--we (1619 ; Bundesland_16-stufig (Regionalschlüssel))

1: Schleswig-Holstein

2: Hamburg

3: Lower Saxony

4: Bremen

5: North Rhine-Westphalia

6: Hesse

7: Rhineland-Palatinate

8: Baden-Württemberg

9: Bavaria

10: Saarland

11: Berlin

12: Brandenburg

13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

14: Saxony

15: Saxony-Anhalt

16: Thuringia

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 24127

--end--

24125

--va: **ts1521s**

--fn: **24125**

--vb: Country of vocational training

```

--fr: (17650 ; abland)
24111=1
In which country is/was the company for your vocational training?
24111=2-4
In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?
24111=6-10,15,16
In which country is/was the university or academy?
24111=5,11-14,17,-97,-98
In which country is/was the vocational training institution?
24108=1
In which country are you completing/did you complete this vocational training certificate?

--in:
Select country from list.

--we (2641 ; Länderliste)
999997: Country List

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (24125=[Länderliste] & 24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146
if (24125=[Länderliste] & 24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141
if (24125=[Länderliste] & 24108<>1 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127
if (24125=-96) goto 24126
if 24125=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146
if 24125=-97,-98 & 24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141
if 24125=-97,-98 & 24108<>1 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127
--end--

```

```

24126 --va: (ablands)
--fn: 24126
--vb: Country in which vocational training program was done, open

--fr: (6821 ; Land der Ausbildung, offen)
This country does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I
can include it on our list.

--in:
<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

--we
Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

```

	<pre>--af: if (24108=1 & 24120=1) goto 24146 if (24108=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24141 if (24108<>1 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127 --end--</pre>
24170	<pre>--va: (tg24170) --fn: 24170 --vb: University --fr: (17652 ; abhs) 24111=8,9,10 Firstly, tell me the place of the university, where you studied/are studying, and then den exact name of the university. 24111=15 Firstly, tell me the place of the university, where you were awarded your doctorate/you are working for your doctorate, and then the exact name of the university. 24111=16 Firstly, tell me the place of the university, where you were awarded your habilitation/are working for your habilitation, and then the exact name of the university. --in: Firstly look up the named place and then the university from the list. Please have the respondent verify the selected university. Please make sure that universities having several locations are recorded with their appropriate location/department. --we (2076 ; Hochschulliste) 9995: List of institutes of higher education BUTTONS: Hochschule not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24170=[Hochschulliste] & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127 if (24170=-96) goto 24171 if (24170=-97,-98 & 24103=1,2,4) goto 24127 --end--</pre>
24171	<pre>--va: (abhss) --fn: 24171 --vb: University, open --fr: (17653 ; abhss) This university is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put it on our list --in: Please exactly record name and place of university. --we</pre>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24103=1,2,4) goto 24127</p> <p>--end--</p>
24127	<p>--va: ts15211</p> <p>--fn: 24127</p> <p>--vb: Vocational training additionally or mainly</p> <p>--fr: (17654 ; abvz)</p> <p>24111=1-5,17,-97,-98</p> <p>Are you doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?</p> <p>24111=6-10</p> <p>Are you studying/did you study this subject/these subjects mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?</p> <p>24111=15</p> <p>Are you working/did you work for your doctorate mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?</p> <p>24111=16</p> <p>Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?</p> <p>24111=11</p> <p>Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?</p> <p>24111=12-14</p> <p>Are you doing/did you do you this class/training course mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?</p> <p>--we (263 ; Zeitverwendung, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: primary</p> <p>2: secondary</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24111=1) goto 24128</p> <p>if (24111=12-14,17) goto 24133</p> <p>if (24111=2-6,8,11, 15-16,-97, -98 & 24120<>1) goto 24140</p> <p>if (24111=2-6,8,11, 15-16,-97, -98 & 24120=1) goto 24135</p> <p>if (24111=7,9,10) goto 24180</p> <p>--end--</p>
24128	<p>--va: ts15212</p> <p>--fn: 24128</p> <p>--vb: Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization</p>

	<p>--fr: (3689 ; Ausbildung in Betrieb oder außerbetrieblicher Einrichtung) Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?</p> <p>--we (1482 ; __abaus__) 1: in a corporate organization 2: in a non-corporate organization</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24128=1) goto 24130 if (24128=2,-97,-98 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140 if (24128=2,-97,-98 & 24120=1) goto 24135 --end--</p>
24130	<p>--va: ts15213 --fn: 24130 --vb: Vocational training at a public services department</p> <p>--fr: (6826 ; Ausbildung in Betrieb des öffentlichen Dienstes) Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24130=1) goto 24132 if (24130=2,-97,-98) goto 24129 --end--</p>
24129	<p>--va: ts15214 --fn: 24129 --vb: Other branch or industry</p> <p>--fr: (3691 ; sonstige Branche) What branch of industry does/did this company work in?</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>

<p>24132</p>	<pre> --va: ts15215 --fn: 24132 --vb: Size of company providing vocational training --fr: (3692 ; Betriebsgröße des Ausbildungsbetriebs) How many people are/were employed at this company? --in: <<By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of people working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.>> --we (1483 ; Betriebsgröße, 11-stufig) 1: 1 to 4 2: 5 to 9 3: 10 to 19 4: 20 to 49 5: 50 to 99 6: 100 to 199 7: 200 to 249 8: 250 to 499 9: 500 to 999 10: 1,000 to 1,999 11: 2,000 and more BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24120 <>1) goto 24140 if (24120=1) goto 24135 --end-- </pre>
<p>24180</p>	<pre> --va: tg24180 --fn: 24180 --vb: Distance learning/on-campus studies --fr: (17659 ; abfern) Are/were your studies on-campus or distance learning? --in: In on-campus studies periods of presence on a regular basis at university are expected during the semester. --we (271 ; Studium_Art, 2-stufig) 1: Degree course requiring attendance 2: Distance learning degree course BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

	<p>--end--</p>
24181	<p>--va: tg24181 --fn: 24181 --vb: Part-time degree course (alongside job) --fr: (6852 ; berufsbegleitendes Studium) Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
24182	<p>--va: tg24182 --fn: 24182 --vb: Dual degree program --fr: (6853 ; dualer Studiengang) Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual degree program, which also includes vocational training? --in: <<This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.>> --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24182=1) goto 24183 if (24182=2,-97,-98 & 24120 <>1) goto 24140 if (24182=2,-97,-98 & 24120=1) goto 24135 --end--</p>
24183	<p>--va: tg24156 --fn: 24183 --vb: Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme --fr: (17662 ; Ausbildungsberuf dualer Studiengang) In which profession exactly are you doing/did you do the vocational training within your dual vocational training and degree programme? Please give exact designation. --we</p>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Not applicable, no profession that requires vocational training (-20)</p> <p>--af: goto 24130 --end--</p>
24133	<p>--va: ts15216 --fn: 24133 --vb: Training course with leaving certificate or confirmation of participation</p> <p>--fr: (3693 ; Kurs / Lehrgang mit Abschluss oder Teilnahmebestätigung)</p> <p>[24111=12-14] Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended? (24111 = 17) Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?</p> <p>--we (266 ; Zertifikat_01, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: Leaving certificate 2: Confirmation of participation 3: neither</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (24133=1 & 24120<>1) goto 24140 if (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24120=1) goto 24135 if (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24120<>1) goto 24134</p> <p>--end--</p>
24134	<p>--va: ts15217 --fn: 24134 --vb: Completion of training course</p> <p>--fr: (3694 ; Abschluss des Kurses / Lehrgangs)</p> <p>[24111 = 12-14] Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely? [24111=17] Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?</p> <p>--we (258 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=bis zum Ende teilgenommen, 2=vorzeitig abgebrochen)</p> <p>1: participated until the end 2: ended prematurely</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 24135 --end--</p>

24140	<p>--va: ts15218</p> <p>--fn: 24140</p> <p>--vb: Successful leaving qualification of the vocational training</p> <p>--fr: (17665 ; ababf)</p> <p>24111=1-5,17,-97,-98</p> <p>Did you successfully complete this vocational training at the end?</p> <p>24111=6-10</p> <p>Did you successfully complete these studies at the end?</p> <p>24111=11</p> <p>Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?</p> <p>24111=12-14</p> <p>Did you successfully complete this class or training course at the end?</p> <p>24111=15</p> <p>Did you successfully complete this doctorate at the end?</p> <p>24111=16</p> <p>Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
24135	<p>--va: ts15310</p> <p>--fn: 24135</p> <p>--vb: Interruption of vocational training</p> <p>--fr: (17666 ; abunt)</p>

24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 & 24103<>3
 Did you ever interrupt this vocational training in between?
 24111=6-10
 Did you ever interrupt these studies in between for one time?
 24111=15 & 24103<>3
 Did you interrupt this doctorate work in between?
 24111=16 & 24103<>3
 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation in between?
 24111=11 & 24103<>3
 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency in between?
 24111=12-14 & 24103<>3
 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course in between?
 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 & 24103=3
 Did you ever interrupt this vocational training since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> in between?
 24111=15 & 24103=3
 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> in between?
 24111=16 & 24103=3
 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> in between?
 24111=11 & 24103=3
 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency training since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> in between?
 24111=12-14 & 24103=3
 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> in between?
 --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
 1: yes
 2: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
 --af:
 if (24135=1) goto 24135a
 if (24135=2,-97,-98 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13) OR
 (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120<>1)) & 24121<>2) goto 24148
 if (24135=2,-97,-98 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 &
 abzzPRE<>8,12,13 & 24121=2) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120<>1 &
 24121=2)) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
 if (24135=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
 if (24135=2,-97,-98 & 24140=1) goto 24141
 if (24135=2,-97,-98 & (24140=2,-97,-98 OR (24120=1 & 24133=1,)) & 24103<>3 & h_stst=0) goto
 24146
 if (24135=2,-97,-98 & (24140<>1, OR 24120=1) & h_stst=1) goto 24146a
 if (24135=2,-97,-98 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120=1) goto 24203
 --end--

24135a --va: **ts15311**
 --fn: **24135a**
 --vb: Number of vocational training interruption episodes
 --fr: (17626 ; abuntnr)
 [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episodes

--we

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

24136

--va: **ts1531m, ts1531y**

--fn: **24136**

--vb: Start month vocational training interruption episodes, Start year vocational training interruption episodes

--fr: (17627 ; abustm,abustj)

24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98

From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?

24135a=1 & 24111=6-10

From when to when did you interrupt these studies for the first time?

24135a=1 & 24111=11

From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?

24135a=1 & 24111=12-14

From when to when did you interrupt this class or training course for the first time?

24135a=1 & 24111=15

From when to when did you interrupt this award of a doctorate for the first time?

24135a=1 & 24111=16

From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?

24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98

From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?

24135a>1 & 24111=6-10

From when to when did you interrupt these studies another time?

24135a>1 & 24111=11

From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency work another time?

24135a>1 & 24111=12-14

From when to when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?

24135a>1 & 24111=15

From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate work another time?

24135a>1 & 24111=16

From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?

--in:

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year. If TP only indicates semester, please ask for the season.

--we

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

	<p>--ra: 0 - 99 1,900 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
<p>24137</p>	<p>--va: ts1532m, ts1532y --fn: 24137 --vb: Final month vocational training interruption episode, Final year vocational training interruption episode --fr: (17628 ; abuendm,abuendj) 24135a=1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?) 24135a=1 & 24111=6-10 (Until when did you interrupt these studies for the first time?) 24135a=1 & 24111=11 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?) 24135a=1 & 24111=12-14 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course for the first time?) 24135a=1 & 24111=15 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?) 24135a=1 & 24111=16 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?) 24135a>1 & 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?) 24135a>1 & 24111=6-10 (Until when did you interrupt these studies another time?) 24135a>1 & 24111=11 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?) 24135a>1 & 24111=12-14 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?) 24135a>1 & 24111=15 (Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?) 24135a>1 & 24111=16 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?) --in: If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year --we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 1,900 - 9,999</p>

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Interruption still persists to date (99)

```
--af:
if (24137<>99,-97,-98 & 24137=20102(intm/intj)) goto 24138
if (24137<>99,-97,-98 & 24137<>20102(intm/intj) & 24111<>7,9,10) goto 24139
if (24137<>99,-97,-98 & 24137<>20102(intm/intj) & 24111=7,9,10) goto 24190
if (24137=99 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & 24111<>7,9,10 &
abzzPRE<>8,12,13)) & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24137=99 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121= 2 & 24103 =1,2,3) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 &
24111<>7,9,10 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13 & 24121=2)) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24137=99 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24137=99 & 24140=1 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto 24141
if (24137=99 & (24140=2,-97,-98 OR (24120=1 & 24133=1,.)) & 24111<>7,9,10 & 24103<>3 &
h_stst=0) goto 24146
if (24137=99 & 24111=7,9,10) goto 24190
if (24137=99 & 24140<>1 & 24111 <>7,9,10 & h_stst=1) goto 24146a if (24137=99 & 24140<> 1 &
24111<>7,9,10 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE=8,12,13) goto 24203
if (24137=-97,-98 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto 24139
if (24137=-97,-98 & 24111=7,9,10) goto 24190

--ac:
[AUTOIF (24137=99) 24138=1]
[AUTOIF (24137<20102(intm/inj)) 24138=2]
--end--
```

24138 --va: **ts1532c**
--fn: **24138**
--vb: Continuation of interruption episode
--fr: (3700 ; Andauern der Unterbrechungsepisode)
Is this period of interruption still ongoing?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

```
--af:
if (24138=1 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 & 24111<>7,9,10 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13)
& 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24138=1 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103 =1,2,3) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1 &
24111<>7,9,10 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13 & 24121=2)) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24138=1 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24138=1 & 24140=1 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto 24141
if (24138=1 & (24140=2,-97,-98 OR (24120=1 & 24133=1,.)) & 24111<>7,9,10 & 24103<>3 &
h_stst=0)) goto 24146
if (24138=1 & 24111=7,9,10) goto 24190
if (24138=1 & 24140<>1 & 24111 <>7,9,10 & h_stst=1) goto 24146a if (24138=1 & 24140<> 1 &
24111<>7,9,10 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE=8,12,13) goto 24203
if (24138=2,-97,-98 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto 24139
if (24138=2,-97,-98 & 24111=7,9,10) goto 24190
--end--
```

<p>24190</p>	<pre>--va: tg2490a, tg2490b, tg2490c, tg2490d, tg2490e --fn: 24190 --vb: Status in interruption: holiday semester, Status in Interruption: exmatriculation, Status in interruption: no withdrawal, Status in interruption: refused, Status in interruption: does not know --fr: (17630 ; abustat1,abustat2,abustat3,abustatvw,abustatwn) [MF] Did you take for this interruption tg2490a: A holiday semester? tg2490b: Exmatriculate temporarily? tg2490c: Not formally withdrawn from university? --we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt) 0: not specified 1: specified BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24138=1 & (24140=2,-97,-98 OR 24120=1) & (24103=4 OR (24103=2 & h_stst=0))) goto 24146 if (24138=2,-97,-98) goto 24139 if (24138=1 & 24140<>1 & h_stst=1) goto 24146a if (24138=1 & 24140<>1 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE=8,12,13) goto 24203 if (24138=1 & 24140=1) goto 24141 if (24138=1 & 24140<>1 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13 & 24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24138=1 & 24140<>1 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE<>8,12,13 & 24121=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 --end--</pre>
<p>24139</p>	<pre>--va: ts15410 --fn: 24139 --vb: Further interruption of vocational training episode --fr: (17631 ; abuwS) 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 Did you ever interrupt this vocational training afterwards another time? 24111=6-10 Did you ever interrupt these studies afterwards another time? 24111=11 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work afterwards another time? 24111=12-14 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course afterwards another time? 24111=15 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work afterwards another time? 24111=16 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation afterwards another time? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</pre>

	<p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24139=1) goto 24135a if (24139=2,-97,-98 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1,. & (abzzPRE<>8,12,13 OR (abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120<>1)) & 24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24139=2,-97,-98 & (24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) OR (24103=3 & 24140<>1,. & 24121=2 & (abzzPRE<>8,12,13 OR (abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120<>1)))) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24139=2,-97,-98 & 24133=2,3,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 if (24140=1) goto 24141 if (24139=2,-97,-98 & (24140=2,-97,-98 OR (24120=1 & 24133=1,)) & 24103<>3 & h_stst=0)) goto 24146 if (24139=2,-97,-98 & (24140<>1,. OR 24120=1)& h_stst=1) goto 24146a if (24139=2,-97,-98 & 24103=3 & abzzPRE=8,12,13 & 24120=1) goto 24203 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: h_studnow</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable: studies at the time of interview</p> <p>--fr: (17667 ; h_studnow)</p> <p>[HILF]</p> <p>--we (2784 ; h_studnow)</p> <p>1: Studies at the time of interview 0: No studies at the time of interview</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (24111=7-10 & 24120=1 & 24138<>1) h_studnow=1][AUTOIF (24111<>7-10 OR 24120<>1 OR 24138=1) h_studnow=0]</p> <p>--end--</p>
24141	<p>--va: ts15219</p> <p>--fn: 24141</p> <p>--vb: Vocational training certificate</p> <p>--fr: (17668 ; abz)</p> <p>24111=12</p> <p>Which career certificate did you earn? [24111<>12]</p> <p>Which leaving qualification did you earn?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not read out options.</p> <p>For dual degree programmes please record university degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university bachelor, master or state examination is unspecifically indicated, please ask: "Did your bachelor/master studies result in an university degree for teaching professions? Or: Was the state examination a university degree for teaching professions?" and select applicable code.</p>

--we (2785 ; Art des Ausbildungsabschlusses, 29-stufig)

1: Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training

2: Leaving qualification of a health care school

3: Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, Handelsschulabschluss

4: Other leaving certificate of Fachschule

5: Master's / foreman's certificate

6: Technician's certificate

7: Diplom

8: Bachelor

9: Master

10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))

11: Universitätsdiplom

12: Bachelor teaching, teaching post

13: Bachelor (without teaching)

14: Master teaching

15: Master (without teaching)

16: Magister

17: First state examination, teaching

18: First state examination (without teaching)

19: Second state examination

29: Other university degree (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination)

20: Award of a doctorate

21: Habilitation

22: Medical specialist

23: Career certificate for the ordinary service

24: Career certificate for the intermediate service

25: Career certificate for the higher service

26: Career certificate for the senior service

27: IHK-examination

28: Other leaving qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Without leaving qualification (98)

--af:

if (24141=1-6 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24141=1-6 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24141=1-6 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24141=7-19, 29) goto 24191
if (24141=20) goto 24193
if (24141=21-27 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24141=21-27 & (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24141=21-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24141=28) goto 24143
if (24141=98) goto 24146
if (24141=-97,-98 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24141=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24141=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

--vf:

if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111=6-9, -97,-98) 7: Diplom
if (24111=6-9,-97,-98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111=6-9,-97,-98) 9: Master
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if ((24111=9,10,17,-97,-98) OR 24108=1) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z. B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
if (24111=15,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
if (24111=16,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111=13,14, 17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

24143

--va: **ts15220**

--fn: **24143**

--vb: other vocational qualification

--fr: (3703 ; sonstiger Ausbildungsabschluss)

What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?

--we

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 --end--</p>
24191	<p>--va: t724401</p> <p>--fn: 24191</p> <p>--vb: Grade of university degree</p> <p>--fr: (17670 ; absnot)</p> <p>24121<>2</p> <p>What was the overall grade – or eventually scores – when you completed your studies?</p> <p>24121=2</p> <p>What was the overall grade – or eventually scores – when you completed your studies? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If scores, e.g. for lawyers, are indicated, Press button "scores indicated" and record scores in the next question.</p> <p>A zero preceding the decimal point is possible, e.g. 0.7.</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ , __ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0.0 - 6.0</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Scores indicated (-20)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24191<>-93,-97,-98 & 24141=9,14, 15 & 24103<>3) goto 24204 if (24191<>-93,-97,-98 & (24141<>9,14, 15 OR 24103=3) & 24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24191<>-93,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & (24141<>9,14, 15 OR 24103=3) & 24103 <>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24191<>-93,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4 & 24141<>9,14,15) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 if (24191=-93) goto 24192 if (24191=-97,-98 & 24141=9,14,15 & 24103<>3) goto 24204 if (24191=-97,-98 & (24141<>9,14,15 OR 24103=3) & 24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24191=-97,-98 & (24121=2) & (24141<>9,14,15 OR 24103=3) & 24103 <>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24191=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4 & 24141<>9,14,15) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 --end--</p>
24192	<p>--va: t724402</p> <p>--fn: 24192</p>

--vb: Scores university degree

--fr: (17671 ; abspkt)

(What was your final score upon completion of your study?)

--we

|_|_|_| , |_|_|

--ra:

0.0 - 99.9

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24141=9,14,15 & 24103<>3) goto 24204

if ((24141<>9,14,15 OR 24103=3) & 24121<>2) goto 24148

if (24121=2 & (24141<>9,14,15 OR 24103=3) & 24103 <>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103

if (24121=2 & 24103=4 & 24141<>9,14,15) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

--end--

24193

--va: **t724502**

--fn: **24193**

--vb: Predicate award of a doctorate

--fr: (17672 ; abspronot)

24121<>2

What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

24121=2

What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

--in:

If the Latin or German predicate will not be indicated, but the overall grade in figures, please use button "grade indicated" and enter grade on the next page.

--we (2786 ; Gesamtnote, 5-stufig: summa cum laude, magna cum laude, cum laude, satis bene, rite)

1: Summa cum laude/with distinction/excellent

2: Magna cum laude/very good

3: Cum laude/good

4: Satis bene/fair

5: Rite/sufficient

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Grade indicated (-20)

	<pre>--af: if (24193=1-5 & 24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24193=1-5 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24193=1-5 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 if (24193=-93) goto 24194 if (24193=-97,-98 & 24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24193=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24193=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 --end--</pre>
24194	<pre>--va: t724501 --fn: 24194 --vb: Grade of doctorate award --fr: (17673 ; absprozahl) (What was the overall grade for your doctorate award?) --in: A zero preceding the decimal point is possible, e.g. 0.7. --we _ , _ --ra: 0.0 - 6.0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 --end--</pre>
24146a	<pre>--va: tg24146 --fn: 24146a --vb: Change of type of leaving qualification as against pre-episode --fr: (17674 ; abzzw) 24120=1 Does result in the same leaving qualification as the studies we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. bachelor instead of state examination or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification? 24120<>1 Did your studies result in the same leaving qualification as the studies we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. bachelor instead of state examination or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?</pre>

--in:

The leaving qualification directly following completion of the studies in the subsequent step is meant.

--we (1860 ; Abschluss, 2-stufig)

1: Same leaving qualification

2: Other leaving qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24146a=1 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1) & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) goto 24203

if (24146a=1 & 24146(n-1)=9,15) goto 24204

if (24146a=1 & 24121<>2 & ((24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) OR 24146(n-1)
<>8,12,13,9,15)) goto 24148

if (24146a=1 & 24121=2 & ((24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) OR 24146(n-1)
<>8,12,13,9,15)) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103

if (24146a=2) goto 24146

if (24146a=-97 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1) & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) goto 24203

if (24146a=1 & 24146(n-1)=9,15) goto 24204

if (24146a=-97 & 24121<>2 & ((24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) OR 24146(n-1)
<>8,12,13,9,15)) goto 24148

if (24146a=-97 & 24121=2 & ((24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146(n-1)=8,12,13) OR 24146(n-1)
<>8,12,13,9,15)) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103

if (24146a=-98) goto 24146

--ac:

[AUTOIF (24146a=1) 24146=24146(n-1), 24147=24147(n-1), 24201=24201(n-1), 24202=24202(n-1)]

--end--

24146

--va: **ts15221**

--fn: **24146**

--vb: Intended vocational training certificate

--fr: (17675 ; abzz)

24111=12

Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?

24111<>12, 7-10

Which leaving qualification do you/did you want to earn?

24111=7-10 & 24120=1

Which leaving qualification do you want to earn during your current degree programme in the subsequent step?

24111=7-10 & 24120<>1

Which leaving qualification did you want to earn during this studies?

--in:

Do not read out options.

With dual degree programmes please record university degree. If for a leaving qualification at a university bachelor, master or state examinations is unspecifically indicated, please ask: "Does/did your Bachelor-/Masterstudium aim at an university degree for teaching professions? or: Is the state examination a university degree for teaching professions?" and select applicable code.

for students the leaving qualification is meant which in the subsequent step is the result of the actual or last studies which were completed, respectively.

--we (2785 ; Art des Ausbildungsabschlusses, 29-stufig)

1: Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training

2: Leaving qualification of a health care school

3: Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, Handelsschulabschluss

4: Other leaving certificate of Fachschule

5: Master's / foreman's certificate

6: Technician's certificate

7: Diplom

8: Bachelor

9: Master

10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))

11: Universitätsdiplom

12: Bachelor teaching, teaching post

13: Bachelor (without teaching)

14: Master teaching

15: Master (without teaching)

16: Magister

17: First state examination, teaching

18: First state examination (without teaching)

19: Second state examination

29: Other university degree (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination)

20: Award of a doctorate

21: Habilitation

22: Medical specialist

23: Career certificate for the ordinary service

24: Career certificate for the intermediate service

25: Career certificate for the higher service

26: Career certificate for the senior service

27: IHK-examination

28: Other leaving qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24146=1-7 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=1-7 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=1-7 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=8 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1) goto 24203
if (24146=8 & (24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=8 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=8 & 24121=2 & 24103=4 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=9) goto 24204
if (24146=10,11 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=10,11 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=10,11 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=12) goto 24202
if (24146=13) goto 24201
if (24146=14) goto 24202
if (24146=15) goto 24204
if (24146=16 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=16 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zsab3] 24103
if (24146=16 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=17) goto 24202
if (24146=18,19,29, 20-27 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=18,19,29, 20-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zsab3] 24103
if (24146=18,19,29, 20-27 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150
if (24146=28) goto 24147
if (24146=-97,-98 & 24121<>2) goto 24148
if (24146=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103
if (24146=-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

--vf:

if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111<>6-12,15,16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111=6-9,-97,-98) 7: Diplom
if (24111=6-9,-97,-98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111=6-9,-87,-98) 9: Master
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 16: Magister
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111=10,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if ((24111=9,10,17,-97,-98) OR 24108=1) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z. B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
if (24111=15,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 20: Promotion
if (24111=16,17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111=11) 22: Facharzt
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111=12,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111=13,14, 17,-97,-98 OR 24108=1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

24147	<p>--va: ts15222</p> <p>--fn: 24147</p> <p>--vb: other vocational qualification</p> <p>--fr: (3705 ; sonstiger Ausbildungsabschluss)</p> <p>What type of other qualification would that have been?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150</p> <p>--end--</p>
24201	<p>--va: tg24201</p> <p>--fn: 24201</p> <p>--vb: Teaching as an objective of studies</p> <p>--fr: (17677 ; abla)</p> <p>h_studnow=1 OR 24138=1</p> <p>Is the objective of your studies to become a teacher?</p> <p>h_studnow<>1 & 24138<>1</p> <p>Was the objective of your studies to become a teacher?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (24201=1) goto 24202 if (24201=2,-97,-98 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1)) goto 24203 if (24201=2,-97,-98 & 24121<>2 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto 24148 if (24201=2,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24201=2,-97,-98 & 24121=2 & 24103=4 & 24120<>1 & 24138<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150</p> <p>--end--</p>
24202	<p>--va: tg24202</p> <p>--fn: 24202</p> <p>--vb: Exact "Lehramt" (teaching qualification)</p> <p>--fr: (6851 ; Lehramtsabschluss genau)</p>

What "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) are you studying for exactly (e.g. "Lehramt" for "Primarstufe" (elementary level), "Realschule", "Sekundarstufe II" (upper secondary level))?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24146=12,13 & (24120=1 OR 24138=1)) goto 24203

if (24146=14) goto 24204

if ((24146=17 OR (24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146<>14)) & 24121<>2) goto 24148

if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3 & (24146=17 OR (24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146<>14))) goto [AUTOFILL
zs245] 24103

if (24121=2 & 24103=4 & (24146=17 OR (24120<>1 & 24138<>1 & 24146<>14))) goto [AUTOFILL
zs245] 30150

--end--

24203

--va: **tg24203**

--fn: **24203**

--vb: Master studies intended

--fr: (17679 ; abmaplan)

Do you intend to pass master studies after completing your bachelor?

--in:

Read out answer options.

--we (2788 ; Masterstudium beabsichtigt, 4-stufig: nein/ ja, möglichst direkt nach Erwerb des
Bachelorabschlusses)

1: No

2: Yes, as directly as possible after completion of bachelor degree

3: Yes, but not before I have acquired some professional experiences

4: Yes, but I am not sure yet at what time.

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (24121<>2) goto 24148

if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103

if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150

--end--

<p>24204</p>	<pre>--va: tg24204 --fn: 24204 --vb: Special relation master studies-previous studies --fr: (17680 ; abmazus) h_studnow=1 How strong is the special relation between the master studies and the studies which were completed before? h_studnow<>1 How strong was the special relation between the master studies and the studies which were completed before? --in: Read out answer options. --we (1679 ; Stärke 5-stufig, sehr schwach, schwach, mittel, stark, sehr stark) 1: Very weak 2: Weak 3: Intermediate 4: Strong 5: Very strong BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No previous university degree (-20) --af: if (24204=1-5) goto 24205 if (24204=-93 & 24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24204=-93 & 24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24204=-93 & 24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 if (24204=-97,-98) goto 24205 --end--</pre>
<p>24205</p>	<pre>--va: tg24205 --fn: 24205 --vb: Point of time decision for master --fr: (17681 ; abmaent) When did you make the decision for your master studies? --in: Read out answer options. --we (2790 ; abmaent, 3-stufig: vor dem Bachelorstudium/ während des Bachelorstudiums/ nach dem Bachelorstudium) 1: Before the bachelor studies 2: During the bachelor studies 3: After the bachelor studies BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

	<pre>--af: if (24121<>2) goto 24148 if (24121=2 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24121=2 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 --end--</pre>
24148	<pre>--va: ts15223 --fn: 24148 --vb: Vocational training done abroad for at least one month --fr: (17682 ; abat) 24111=1-5,17,-97,-98 Did you ever pass this vocational training for at least one month abroad since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>? 24111=6-10 Did you ever pass these studies for at least one month abroad since <abstmPRE abstjPRE>? 24111=15 Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you work abroad for at least one month for your doctorate? 24111=16 Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you work abroad for at least one month for your habilitation? 24111=11 Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you work abroad for at least one month for this medical residency? 24111=12-14 Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> did you work abroad for at least one month for this class/training course? 24108=1 Since <abstmPRE abstjPRE> have you been abroad for at least one month to prepare yourself for the external exam? --in: [24111=6-10] Also internship and excursions abroad are meant. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24148=1 & 24103=1,2,3 & 24111<>7,9, 10) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24148=1 & 24103=4 & 24111<>7,9,10) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 if (24148=1 & 24111=7,9,10) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24195 if (24148=2,-97,-98 & 24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 24103 if (24148=2,-97,-98 & 24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs245] 30150 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs245) --fn:</pre>

	<p>--vb: Time stamp 5 vocational training</p> <p>--fr: (17683 ; zs245)</p> <p>[TS for each episode]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
24195	<p>--va: tg2495a, tg2495b, tg2495c, tg2495d, tg2495e, tg2495f</p> <p>--fn: 24195</p> <p>--vb: Activity abroad: studies, Activity abroad: internship, Activity abroad: excursion, Activity abroad: other, Activity abroad: refused, Activity abroad: does not know</p> <p>--fr: (17684 ; abausart1, abausart2, abausart3, abausart4, abausartvw, abausartwn)</p> <p>[MF]</p> <p>What exactly did you do during this time abroad?</p> <p>tg2495a: Studied at a foreign university</p> <p>tg2495b: Passed internship abroad</p> <p>tg2495c: Participated in an excursion abroad</p> <p>tg2495d: Something else</p> <p>--we (1583 ; Nennung_2)</p> <p>1: mentioned</p> <p>0: not mentioned</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
24196	<p>--va: tg24196</p> <p>--fn: 24196</p> <p>--vb: First country of stay abroad</p> <p>--fr: (17685 ; abausland1)</p> <p>And in which country have you been then?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please select from list.</p> <p>With more than one country enter second country into list on the following page.</p> <p>--we (2641 ; Länderliste)</p> <p>999997: Country List</p>

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (24196=[Länderliste]) goto 24198
if (24196=-96) goto 24197
if (24196=-97,-98) goto 24200

--end--

24197

--va: **(abausland1s)**

--fn: **24197**

--vb: First country of vocational training

--fr: (17686 ; abausland1s)

This country is not on our list. In order to be able to put the country on our list, please exactly name the country one more time!

--in:

Please record name of the country exactly and in correct spelling.

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (24197<>-97,-98) goto 24198
if (24197=-97,-98) goto 24200

--end--

24198

--va: **tg24198**

--fn: **24198**

--vb: 2nd country of stay abroad

--fr: (17687 ; abausland2)

Did you also stay in another country for study purposes?

--in:

If TP indicates, that he has also been in another country, record 2nd country here. Or else use button "no 2nd country".

--we (2641 ; Länderliste)

999997: Country List

BUTTONS: Land not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No 2nd country (-20)

	<p>--af: if (24198=[Länderliste], -93) goto 24200 if (24198=-96) goto 24199 if (24198=-97,-98) goto 24200 --end--</p>
24199	<p>--va: (abausland2s) --fn: 24199 --vb: 2nd country of vocational training --fr: (17688 ; abausland2s) This country is not on our list. In order to be able to put the country on our list, please exactly name the country one more time! --in: Please record name of the country exactly and in correct spelling. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 24200 --end--</p>
24200	<p>--va: tg24200 --fn: 24200 --vb: Duration stay abroad --fr: (17689 ; abausdau) How many month in total did you stay abroad for your studies? --we _ _ _ Months stay abroad --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (24103=1,2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs246] 24103 if (24103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs246] 30150 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs246)</p>

	<p>--fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 vocational training --fr: (17690 ; zs246) [TS for each episode] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
24210	<p>--va: (h_studakt) --fn: 24210 --vb: Auxiliary variable: currently enrolled in studies --fr: (17691 ; h_studakt) [HILF] --we (2791 ; h_studakt) 1: Enrolled in studies at the time of interview 0: Not enrolled in studies at the time of interview --ac: [AUTOIF (ANY h_studnow=1) h_studakt=1] [AUTOIF (ALL h_studnow<>1) h_studakt=0] --end--</p>
24211	<p>--va: t66210a, t66210l, t66210b, t66210m, t66210c, t66210d, t66210e, t66210f, t66210n, t66210g, t66210h, t66210o, t66210i, t66210j, t66210k, t66210p --fn: 24211 --vb: Prof. orient.: learn new things, Prof. orient.: useful work, Prof. orient.: good working atmosphere, Prof. orient.: own decision making competence, Prof. orient.: opportunities to move up the career ladder, Prof. orient.: good working hours, Prof. orient.: diversity, Prof. orient.: interesting work, Prof. orient.: helping other people, Prof. orient.: job-security, Prof. orient.: good remuneration, Prof. orient.: being my own boss, Prof. orient.: correlation with skills, Prof. orient.: good phys. working conditions, Prof. orient.: independence, Prof. orient.: doing something useful --fr: (17692 ; t36210a,l,b,tm,c,d,e,f,n,g,h,o,i,j,k,t36210p) [ITEMBAT] In the following we deal with things which might be important to a vocational activity. How important do you personally find this things, independent of your current situation? Please give your answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means, that this aspect is very unimportant to you, '6' means that it is very important to you. With the figure in between you my graduate your opinion. How important is it to you that.... t66210a: Opportunity to learn new things t66210l: A work that is useful for the society t66210b: Good relations to colleagues as well as superiors</p>

t66210m: Own decision making competence
t66210c: Good chances to move up the career ladder
t66210d: Pleasant working hours
t66210e: Diverse tasks
t66210f: Interesting working subjects

t66210n: The opportunity to help other people
t66210g: Very high job-security
t66210h: Good remuneration
t66210o: Being my own boss
t66210i: High correlation between working requirements as well as personal skills and experiences
t66210j: Good physical working conditions such as e.g. light conditions, temperature, tidiness, low noise level
t66210k: Highly independent and self-determined

t66210p: Feeling of doing something useful

--in:
If necessary repeat scale instruction: Please again give your answers on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means, that the aspect is very unimportant to you, '6' means, that it is very important to you. With the figure in between you may graduate your opinion.

--we (789 ; Wichtigkeit, Skala (1-6), 6-stufig)
1: Very unimportant
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: Very important
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (h_studakt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 24211a
if (h_studakt=0 & h_stud=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 24212
if (h_studakt=0 & h_stud<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs247] 25101
--end--

--va: (zs247)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 7 "Ausbildung"

--fr: (6860 ; Zeitstempel 7 Ausbildung)
[ZS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

24211a --va: **tg2411a, tg2411b, tg2411c, tg2411d, tg2411e, tg2411f, tg2411g, tg2411h, tg2411i**
--fn: **24211a**
--vb: Stud. satisfaction: enjoy study, Stud. satisfaction: Wishing better study conditions, Stud. satisfaction: study and other obligations are hard to match, Stud. satisfaction: On the whole, satisfied with actual studies, Stud. satisfaction: External circumstances are frustrating, Stud. satisfaction: study kills me, Stud. satisfaction: study is interesting, Stud. satisfaction: concerns of the students are not very much taken into account, Stud. satisfaction: studies make feel tired
--fr: (17694 ; zuf1c,zuf3c,zuf2b,zuf1a,zuf3a,zuf2a,zuf1b,zuf3b,zuf2c)
[ITEMBAT] Now I am interested in how you personally estimate your actual studies. Please tell me in how far the following statements apply. You may give answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.
tg2411a: I really enjoy the subject that I study.
tg2411b: I wish that study conditions would be better at the university.
tg2411c: I have a hard time to match my study with my other obligations.
tg2411d: On the whole, I am satisfied with my actual studies.
tg2411e: External circumstances, under which studies in my subject are performed, are frustrating.
tg2411f: The study kills me.
tg2411g: I find my studies really interesting.
tg2411h: At my university concerns of the students are not very much taken into account.
tg2411i: My studies often make me feel tired and exhausted.
--in:
If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.
--we (2792 ; Zutreffen, 11-stufig: trifft gar nicht zu/.../trifft völlig zu)
0: Does not apply at all
1: 1
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: 7
8: 8
9: 9
10: Applies completely
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Not applicable, do not study (-20)
--af:
if (24211a=0-10) goto [AUTOFILL zs248] 25101
if 24211a=-93 & h_stud=0) goto 24212
if 24211a=-93 & h_stud<>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs248] 25101
if (24211a=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs248] 25101
--end--

24212	<p>--va: tg2412a, tg2412b, tg2412c, tg2412d, tg2412e, tg2412f, tg2412g, tg2412h, tg2412i, tg2412j, tg2412k, tg2412l, tg2412m, tg2412n, tg2412o, tg2412p, tg2412q, tg2412r, tg2412s, tg2412t, tg2412u, tg2412v, tg2412w, tg2412x</p> <p>--fn: 24212</p> <p>--vb: Reason for dropping out, interruption: Anonymity of the university, Reason for dropping out, interruption: did not pass examinations, Reason for dropping out, interruption: Pregnancy, Reason for dropping out, interruption: gainful activity, Reason for dropping out, interruption: job offer, Reason for dropping out, interruption: overcrowding, Reason for dropping out, interruption: study requirements too high, Reason for dropping out, interruption: no interest in subject, Reason for dropping out, interruption: lacking organisation of the studies, Reason for dropping out, interruption: child care, Reason for dropping out, interruption: extensive contents of examination, Reason for dropping out, interruption: lacking tuition by lecturers, Reason for dropping out, interruption: wrong expectations, Reason for dropping out, interruption: financial problems, Reason for dropping out, interruption: no professional interest, Reason for dropping out, interruption: family reasons, Reason for dropping out, interruption: illness, Reason for dropping out, interruption: performance requirements too high, Reason for dropping out, interruption: stay abroad, Reason for dropping out, interruption: no practical relevance, Reason for dropping out, interruption: earn money quickly, Reason for dropping out, interruption: doubt about personal suitability, Reason for dropping out, interruption: bad work opportunities, Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wanted to do practical work</p> <p>--fr: (17695 ; abgr1,abgr2,abgr3,abgr4,abgr5,abgr6,abgr7,abgr8,abgr9,abgr10,abgr11)</p> <p>[ITEMBAT] You have indicated, that you have abandoned or interrupted your studies. Can you tell me to what extent the following reasons played a role for this? Please give your answers on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means, that the F</p> <p>tg2412a: Anonymity of the university. Which role does that play?</p> <p>tg2412b: Did not pass examinations</p> <p>tg2412c: [20103=2] Pregnancy</p> <p>tg2412d: Incompatibility of study and gainful activity</p> <p>tg2412e: Interesting job offer</p> <p>tg2412f: Overcrowded lectures</p> <p>tg2412g: Study requirements too high</p> <p>tg2412h: Decreased interest in subject</p> <p>tg2412i: Lack of organisation of the studies</p> <p>tg2412j: Incompatibility of study and child care</p> <p>tg2412k: Extensive contents of study and examination</p> <p>tg2412l: Lack of tuition by lecturers</p> <p>tg2412m: Wrong expectations in relation to the studies</p> <p>tg2412n: Financial shortage</p> <p>tg2412o: Lack of interest in the professions that are enabled by the university studies</p> <p>tg2412p: Family reasons</p> <p>tg2412q: Illness</p> <p>tg2412r: Could not meet performance requirements for the studies</p> <p>tg2412s: Studies abroad or internship abroad</p> <p>tg2412t: Lack of professional, practical relevance of the studies</p> <p>tg2412u: Wanted/had to earn money as quickly as possible</p> <p>tg2412v: Doubt about personal suitability for the studies</p> <p>tg2412w: Poor work opportunities in my subject</p> <p>tg2412x: Wanted to do practical work</p>
-------	---

--in:

Repeat question if necessary: Which role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions, if necessary: Please give your answers again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means, that the factor did not play a role at all, '6' means, that it played an important role

--we (2793 ; Rolle, 6-stufig: überhaupt keine Rolle/.../sehr große Rolle)

1: No role at all

2: 2

3: 3

4: 4

5: 5

6: Very important role

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Not applicable, still studying (-20)

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs248] 25101

--end--

--va: (zs248)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 8 vocational training

--fr: (17696 ; zs248)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: B55_T_06_M25_WD_120217_1-0-0

--end--

	<p>[AUTO] Episode mode</p> <p>--we (2580 ; Episodenmodus, 3-stufig: 2,3,4)</p> <p>2: newly integrated episode in the panel 3: drafted episode in the panel 4: completed in the X-module</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (25103=2) goto 25105 if (25103=3) goto 25104 if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (wdnrPRE=. & 30300<>5) 25103=2] [AUTOIF (wdnrPRE<>.) 25103=3] [AUTOIF (wdnrPRE=. & 30300=5) 25103=4]</p> <p>--end--</p>
25104	<p>--va: wdintrop</p> <p>--fn: 25104</p> <p>--vb: Episode update</p> <p>--fr: (17701 ; wdintrop)</p> <p>wdnrPRE=1</p> <p>We now deal with military service, community service [as alternative to military service] or alternative service and voluntary service. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded that at that time you <wdtypsPRE></p> <p>wdnrPRE>1</p> <p>Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you <wdtypsPRE></p> <p>--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (25104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107 if (25104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs252] 25107</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (25104=1) 25108=wdtypPRE]</p> <p>--end--</p>
25105	<p>--va: ts21101</p> <p>--fn: 25105</p> <p>--vb: Military service/community service/ alternative service/FSJ</p> <p>--fr: (17702 ; wdintro2)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (25104<>1,2) goto 25108 if (25104=1) goto 25110 [AUTOFILL zs253] if (25104=2) goto 25103 --end--</pre>
25108	<pre>--va: ts21201 --fn: 25108 --vb: Type of military service episode --fr: (17705 ; wdtyp) 25107=1 & 25103=2,4 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first? 25103=2,4 & 25107>1 What exactly did you there? --in: Caution: The federal voluntary service (BFD) and the voluntary military service (FWD) were newly introduced starting from July 1st 2011. The military service (Code 1) and the community service (Code 2) could only be started with until 31.Juni 2011. Answer options please vorl --we (2040 ; Wehrdienst_Typ, 6-stufig) 1: (Basic-)military service (also reservist service) 2: Community service 3: Alternative service 4: Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service 5: Federal voluntary service 6: Voluntary military service BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
25109	<pre>--va: ts2111m, ts2111y --fn: 25109 --vb: Start month military service episode, Start year military service episode --fr: (17706 ; wdstm,wdstj)</pre>

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>25108=1 From when to when did you do military service?</p> <p>25108=2 From when to when did you do community service?</p> <p>25108=3 From when to when did you do alternative service?</p> <p>25108=4 From when to when did you do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service?</p> <p>25108=5 From when to when did you do federal voluntary service?</p> <p>25108=6 From when to when did you do voluntary military service?</p> <p>25108=-97,-98 From when to when did you do this?</p> <p>--in: If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 1 - 32 1,900 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
25110	<p>--va: ts2112m, ts2112y</p> <p>--fn: 25110</p> <p>--vb: Final month military service episode, Final year military service episode</p> <p>--fr: (17707 ; wdendm,wdendj)</p>

25103=2,4 & 25108=1
 (Until when did you do military service?)
 25103=2,4 & 25108=2
 (Until when did you do community service?)
 25103=2,4 & 25108=3
 (Until when did you do alternative service?)
 25103=2,4 & 25108=4
 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)
 25103=2,4 & 25108=5
 (Until when did you do federal voluntary service?)
 25103=2,4 & 25108=6
 (Until when did you do voluntary military service?)
 25103=2,4 & 25108=-97,-98
 (Until when did you do this?)
 25103=3
 Until when did you do <wdtypsPRE>?

 --in:
 If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

 --we
 |__|__|
 |__|__|__|__|

 --ra:
 1 - 32
 1,900 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
To date (99)

 --af:
 if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110=20102(intm/intj)) goto 25111
 if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & h_studakt<>1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto 25112
 if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
 if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & 25108=3 & 25103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103
 if (25110<>99,-97,-98 & 25110<>20102(intm/intj) & h_studakt=1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103
 if (25110=99,-97,-98 & 25108<>3 & h_studakt<>1 & 25103=2,3) goto 25112
 if (25110=99,-97,-98 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150
 if (25110=99,-97,-98 & 25108=3 & 25103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103
 if (25110=99,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103

 --ac:
 [AUTOIF (25110=99) 25111=1]
 [AUTOIF (25110<20102(intm/intj)) 25111=2]
 --end--

25111 --va: **ts2112c**
 --fn: **25111**

	<pre> --vb: Continuation of military service episode --fr: (17708 ; wdiz) 25108=1 Do you still do military service today? 25108=2 Do you still do alternative service today? 25108=3 Do you still do alternative military service today? 25108=4 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today? 25108=5 Do you still do federal voluntary service today? 25108=6 Do you still do voluntary military service today? 25108=-97,-98 Do you still do it today? --we (287 ; Ja_Nein_Dauer) 1: yes, it is ongoing 2: no, completed BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (25108<>3 & h_studakt<>1 & 25103=2,3) goto 25112 if (25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150 if (25108=3 & 25103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103 if (h_studakt=1 & 25103=2,3 & 25108<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103 --end-- </pre>
25112	<pre> --va: ts21202 --fn: 25112 --vb: Attending training courses/classes during military service --fr: (17709 ; wdfb) </pre>

25103=2,4 & 25108=1

We now deal with your vocational training during this military service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

25103=2,4 & 25108=2

We now deal with your vocational training during this alternative service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

25103=2,4 & 25108=4

We now deal with your vocational training during this voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

25103=2,4 & 25108=5

We now deal with your vocational training during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

25103=2,4 & 25108=6

We now deal with your vocational training during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

25103=2,4 & 25108=-97,-98

We now deal with your vocational training. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

25103=3 & 25108=1

We now deal with your vocational training during this military service. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <25110> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

25103=3 & 25108=2

We now deal with your vocational training during this alternative service. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <25110> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

25103=3 & 25108=4

We now deal with your vocational training during this voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <25110> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

25103=3 & 25108=-97,-98

We now deal with your vocational training. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <25110> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (25112=1) goto AUTOFILL zs253] 35101

if (25112=2,-97,-98 & 25103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 30150

if (25112=2,-97,-98 & 25103=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs253] 25103

--ac:

[AUTOIF (25112=1) 35103=25107, 35105=25110]

[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25103=2,4) 35104=25109]

[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25103=3) 35103=25107, 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]

[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=1) 35102=251]

[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=2) 35102=252]

[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=4) 35102=254]

[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=5) 35102=255]

[AUTOIF (25112=1 & 25108=6) 35102=256]

--end--

36102	<pre> --va: pxmod --fn: 36102 --vb: Date changed in module X --fr: (3716 ; Datierung im X-Modul geändert) [AUTO] Date changed in module X --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no --end-- </pre>
36103	<pre> --va: pmod1 --fn: 36103 --vb: Episode mode --fr: (17714 ; Episodenmodus) [AUTO] Episode mode --we (2712 ; Episodenmodus, 2-stufig, [2] neu aufgenommene ... [3] aufgesetzte Episode ...) 2: Episode newly included in panel 3: Follow-up episode in panel --af: if (36103=2) goto 36105 if (36103=3) goto 36104 --ac: [AUTOIF (pnrPRE=.) 36103=2] [AUTOIF (pnrPRE<>.) 36103=3] --end-- </pre>
36104	<pre> --va: pintrop --fn: 36104 --vb: Episode update --fr: (17715 ; pintrop) pnrPRE=1 In the following we deal with internships. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you at that time <partsPRE>. pnrPRE>1 Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that you at that time <partsPRE>. --we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig) 1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees </pre>

	<pre>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs362] 36106 --ac: [AUTOIF (36104=1) 36110=partPRE] [AUTOIF (36104=1) 36111=pdazPRE] --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (h_studu1) --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable interruption of the respective study episode --fr: (17716 ; Hilfsvariable Unterbrechung der jeweiligen Studienepisode) [HILF] --we (2713 ; Hilfsvariable Unterbrechung, 2-stufig, [1] Unterbrechung... [2] keine Unterbrechung...) 1: Interruption of the study episode 0: No interruption of the study episode --ac: [AUTOIF (24135=1 & 24111=6-10) h_studu1=1] [AUTOIF (24135<>1 OR 24111<>6-10) h_studu1=0] --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (h_studu2) --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable interruption of at least one study episode --fr: (17717 ; h_studu2) [HILF] --we (1852 ; Unterbrechung, 2-stufig) 1: Interruption of at least one study episode 0: Interruption of no study episode --ac: [AUTOIF (ANY (h_studu1=1)) h_studu2=1] [AUTOIF (ALL (h_studu1<>1)) h_studu2=0] --end--</pre>
36105	<pre>--va: tg36105 --fn: 36105 --vb: Intro internship --fr: (17718 ; Intro Praktikum)</pre>

36103=2 & 36105(n-1)=. & (h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1)

In the following we deal with internships during your university studies. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you at any time work in an internship which you started during your studies?

(36104(n-1)=1 OR (36103=2 & 36105(n-1)<>.) & (h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1)

Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship at any time that you started during your university studies?

36103=2 & 36105(n-1)=. & (h_studu2<>1 & h_studakt=1)

In the following we deal with internships. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship at any time?

(36104(n-1)=1 OR (36103=2 & 36105(n-1)<>.) & (h_studu2<>1 & h_studakt=1)

Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship one more time?

36104(n-1)=2 & (h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1)

And since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship at any time that you started during your university studies??

36104(n-1)=2 & (h_studu2<>1 & h_studakt=1)

And since <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you successfully complete an internship at any time?

--in:

[h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1] CAUTION! Here only internships will be recorded which were started during university studies. If someone has dropped out of or interrupted his/her studies, internship episodes starting after dropping out of studies will not be recorded here but subsequently in the gainful occupation module.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (36105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs362] 36106
if (36105=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs362]
26101

--end--

--va: (zs 362)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 internship

--fr: (17719 ; zs 362)

[TS] (for each episode)

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

	<p>--af: if (36103=2) goto 36110 if (36103=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs363] 36103 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (h_pakt) --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable current internship --fr: (17724 ; h_pakt) [HILF] --we (252 ; Praktikum_Zeitpunkt, 3-stufig) 1: Current internship 2: Internship last year, but no longer the case 3: Internship not done last year / end cannot be assigned --ac: [AUTOIF (36109=1) h_pakt=1] [AUTOIF (36109<>1 & 36107>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_pakt=2] [AUTOIF ((36109<>1 & 36107<20102(intm/intj)-12) OR (36107=-97,-98)) h_pakt=3] --end--</p>
36110	<p>--va: tg36110 --fn: 36110 --vb: Type of internship --fr: (17725 ; part) h_pakt=1 What kind of internship is it? h_pakt<>1 What kind of internship was it? --in: Read out options! --we (1863 ; Praktikum_Art, 4-stufig 01) 1: A study pre-internship as admission requirement for university studies 2: A preponed mandatory internship before university studies, which may be credited in later studies 3: A mandatory internship outside of university during the studies (e.g. company internship) 4: A voluntary internship BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>

36111 --va: **tg36111**
 --fn: **36111**
 --vb: Average working time in internship
 --fr: (17726 ; pdaz)
 h_pakt=1
 How many hours per week on average do you work for this internship?
 [h_pakt<>1]
 How many hours per week on average did you work for this internship?
 --in:
 Please adjust downward or upward to full hour, if necessary.
 --we
 |__|__| Hours per week
 --ra:
 0 - 99
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
No fixed working time (95), More than 90 hours per week (94)
 --af:
if (36111<=50) goto 36113
if (36111>50) goto 36112
if (36111=94) goto 36112
if (36111=95,-97,-98) goto 36113
 --end--

36112 --va: **(tg36112)**
 --fn: **36112**
 --vb: Working time more than 50 hrs.
 --fr: (17727 ; pdaz1)
 h_pakt=1
 You indicated that your working time is more than 50 hours. Is this correct?
 h_pakt<>1
 You indicated that your working time was more than 50 hours. Is this correct?
 --we (254 ; Angabe_Richtigkeit)
 1: Information is correct
 2: Correct the information
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
 --af:
if (36112=1) goto 36113
if (36112=2) goto 36111
if (36112=-97,-98) goto 36113

	<p>--end--</p>
36113	<p>--va: tg36113</p> <p>--fn: 36113</p> <p>--vb: Internship remuneration</p> <p>--fr: (17728 ; pverg1)</p> <p>h_pakt=1</p> <p>Do you receive remuneration for this internship?</p> <p>h_pakt<>1</p> <p>Did you receive remuneration you für this internship?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (36113=1) goto 36114</p> <p>if (36113=2,-97,-98) goto 36118</p> <p>--end--</p>
36114	<p>--va: tg36114</p> <p>--fn: 36114</p> <p>--vb: Amount of remuneration for the internship</p> <p>--fr: (17729 ; pverg2)</p> <p>h_pakt=1</p> <p>How much is this remuneration per month?</p> <p>h_pakt<>1</p> <p>How much was this remuneration per month?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If necessary, remuneration must be translated to one month and/or to Euro.</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ _ Euro per month</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 36118</p> <p>--end--</p>
36118	<p>--va: tg36118</p>

--fn: **36118**

--vb: Correlation between university studies and internship

--fr: (17730 ; pstbz)

h_pakt=1

To what extent is it that your internship was correlated with your university studies in a contentual and technical manner?

h_pakt<>1

To what extent was it that your internship was correlated with your university studies in a contentual and technical manner?

--in:

The university studies during the internship is meant.

In case that someone has changed the mayor subject, please refer to the study at the time of the internship.

In case that someone should indicate that he was not involved in university studies during this period of time (exmatriculation or interruption of studies), please record ""no study during internship"" .

--we (1842 ; Häufigkeit_Maß, 5-stufig: in sehr geringem/in geringem/in mittlerem/in starkem/in sehr starkem Maße)

1: to very little extent

2: to a small extent

3: to a fair extent

4: to a high extent

5: to a very high extent

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Not applicable (no university studies during internship) (-20)

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs363] 36119

--end--

--va: **(zs363)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 internship

--fr: (17731 ; zs363)

[TS] (for each episode)

	<p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
36119	<p>--va: tg36119</p> <p>--fn: 36119</p> <p>--vb: Work as an intern</p> <p>--fr: (17732 ; plern)</p> <p>h_pakt=1</p> <p>What are you predominantly doing during your activity as an intern: preliminary work, learning new things, or both to the same extent?</p> <p>h_pakt<>1</p> <p>Was did you predominantly do during your work as an intern: preliminary work, learning new things, or both to the same extent?</p> <p>--we (342 ; Lernen, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: preliminary work</p> <p>2: learning how to do something</p> <p>3: both in equal measure</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
36120	<p>--va: t265301, t265305, t265311, t265321, t265315, t265302, t265306, t265312, t265322, t265303, t265307, t265313, t265323, t264300</p> <p>--fn: 36120</p> <p>--vb: Learning content: comprehensiveness 1, Learning content: task diversity 1, Learning content: qualification requirement 1, Learning content: autonomy 1, Learning content: qualification capability, Learning content: comprehensiveness 2, Learning content: task diversity 2, Learning content: qualification requirement 2, Learning content: autonomy 2, Learning content: comprehensiveness 3, Learning content: task diversity 3, Learning content: qualification requirement 3, Learning content: autonomy 3, Support: supervision</p> <p>--fr: (17733 ; plehalt1, plehalt2, ..., plehalt14)</p>

h_pakt=1

I will now read some statements for you concerning your internship. Please tell me for each statement, if it applies to your internship not at all, rather not, partially, rather or completely.

- 1) I not only complete my tasks during the internship, but I also plan, coordinate and verify them.
- 2) During my internship I generally have frequently changing and different tasks.
- 3) My work during the internship requires comprehensive knowledge and high qualification.
- 4) My internship work allows to make a lot of decisions on my own.
- 5) I can always learn new things during my internship.
- 6) I get an idea what subsequently will happen to the result of my work I did during the internship.
- 7) During my internship I keep on doing the same things.
- 8) The working activities of my internship require a multitude of different skills.
- 9) During my internship I have the opportunity to implement my own initiative and opinion.
- 10) In my internship I have the opportunity to complete a work that has been started.
- 11) My activity during of the internship is very diversified.
- 12) In my internship I have demanding tasks.
- 13) It is precisely prescribed how I have to do my work during my internship.
- 14) The support by the organisation where I do my internship is very good.

h_pakt<>1

I will now read some statements for you concerning your internship. Please tell me for each statement, if it applies to your internship not at all, rather not, partially, rather or completely.

- 1) I not only completed my tasks during the internship, but I also planned, coordinated and verify them.
- 2) During my internship I generally had frequently changing and different tasks.
- 3) My work during the internship required comprehensive knowledge and high qualification.
- 4) My internship work allowed to make a lot of decisions on my own.
- 5) I could always learn new things during my internship.
- 6) I got an idea what subsequently will happen to the result of my work I did during the internship.
- 7) During my internship I kept on doing the same things.
- 8) The working activities of my internship required a multitude of different skills.
- 9) During my internship I had the opportunity to implement my own initiative and opinion.
- 10) In my internship I had the opportunity to complete a work that has been started.
- 11) My activity during of the internship was very diversified.
- 12) In my internship I had demanding tasks.
- 13) It was precisely prescribed how I have to do my work during my internship.
- 14) The support by the organisation where I do my internship was very good.

--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)

1: Does not apply

2: hardly applies

3: Partly applies

4: Applies

5: Applies completely

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs364] 36103

--end--

--va: (zs364)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 4 internship

--fr: (17734 ; zs364)

[TS] (for each episode)

--we

26103	<pre> --va: etmod --fn: 26103 --vb: Episode mode --fr: (17738 ; etmod) [AUTO] Episode mode --we (2718 ; Episodenmodus, 4-stufig, [2] neu aufgenommene Episode [3] ...) 2: Episode newly included 3: Follow-up episode (from module 26 relating gainful activities before university studies) 4: Completed in X module 5: Gainful student follow-up episode --af: if (26103=2 & (26108(n-1)=. OR 26103(n-1)=3,5 OR (26105(n-1)=1 & 26183(n-1)<>1 & 26185(n-1)<>1))) goto 26105 if (26103=2 & 26106(n-1)=1) goto 26106 if (26103=2 & 26107(n-1)=1) goto 26107 if (26103=2 & (26183(n-1)=1 OR(26185(n-1)=1) & 26105(n-1)=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108 if (26103=3) goto 26104 if (26103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108 if (24103=5) goto 26104 --ac: [AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & setnrPRE=. & 30300=.) 26103=2] [AUTOIF (etnrPRE<>.) 26103=3] [AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & setnrPRE=. & 30300=1) 26103=4] [AUTOIF (etnrPRE=. & setnrPRE<>. & 30300=.) 26103=5] --end-- </pre>
26104	<pre> --va: etintro1 --fn: 26104 --vb: Episode update --fr: (17739 ; etintro1) etnrPRE=1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,99) We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as <etberufPRE>. etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9 We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you had an ABM job. etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10 We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you had an one-Euro-job (work opportunity). etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=6 We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were a freelance worker. etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=7 We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as a freelance <etberufPRE>. etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=8 </pre>

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as a supporting family member.

etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked in a traineeship.

etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as a trainee.

etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked in a probationary year.

etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as a student assistant at an institution of higher education or in a research department.

etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as a student assistant/ student trainee/in a company.

etnrPRE=1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=.

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as a<etberufPRE>.

etnrPRE>1 & (ettypPRE=1,2,99)

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a<etberufPRE>.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=9

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you had an ABM job.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=5 & ettypcPRE=10

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you had an one-Euro-job (job opportunity).

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=6

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a freelancer.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=7

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a freelance l<etberufPRE>.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=8

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a supporting family member.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=1

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked in a traineeship.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=3

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a trainee.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=4

Furthermore we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked in a probationary year.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=7

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a student assistant at a institution of higher education or at a research institute.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=8

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a student assistant/student trainee/in a company.

etnrPRE>1 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=.

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a <etberufPRE>.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=1

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as a student assistant/student trainee/in a firm/in a company.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=2

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you worked as a student assistant at an institution of higher education or in a research institute.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=3

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were doing a temporary job as <settaet1PRE>.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=4

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were providing extra tuition.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=5

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities your studies which started in the winter semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you had a dependent employment as<settaet1PRE>.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=6

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were practicing a freelance activity as <settaet1PRE>.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=7

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities during your studies which started in the winter semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were practicing a freelance activity in your own business.

setnrPRE=1 & setartPRE=8

We now deal with the history of your gainful activities your studies which started in the winter semester 2010/11. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that at that time you were practicing an activity as <settaet1PRE>.

setnrPRE>1 & setartPRE=1

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a student assistant/student trainee/in a firm/in a company.

setnrPRE>1 & setartPRE=2

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you worked as a student assistant at an institution of higher education or in a research institute.

setnrPRE>1 & setartPRE=3

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were doing a temporary job as <settaet1PRE>.

setnrPRE>1 & setartPRE=4

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were providing extra tuition.

setnrPRE>1 & setartPRE=5

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were pursuing a non-freelance professional activity as <settaet1PRE> were practicing.

setnrPRE>1 & setartPRE=6

Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were pursuing a freelance activity as <settaet1PRE>.

setnrPRE>1 & setartPRE=7

	<p>Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were pursuing a freelance activity in your own business. setnrPRE>1 & setartPRE=8</p> <p>Moreover we recorded in our last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, that at that time you were pursuing an activity as <settaet1PRE>.</p> <p>--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (26103=5) 26108a=1]</p> <p>--end--</p>
26105	<p>--va: ts23102</p> <p>--fn: 26105</p> <p>--vb: Gainful activities</p> <p>--fr: (17741 ; etintro2)</p> <p>26104(n-1)=.</p> <p>We now deal with the history of your gainful activities. In the following I would like to review with you all professional activities, that you were pursuing since <intmpRE/intjPRE>. Have you ever been pursuing a gainful activity since <intmpRE/intjPRE>?</p> <p>ALL(26104)=2</p> <p>Have you ever been pursuing a gainful activity since <intmpRE/intjPRE>? Please also consider activities, that you were pursuing parallel to a study, vocational training or another activity.</p> <p>ANY(26104)=1 OR 26105(n-1)<>.</p> <p>Did you ever pursue a gainful activity since <intmpRE/intjPRE>? Please also consider activities, that you were pursuing parallel to a study, vocational training or another activity.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>On the one hand, student internships or holiday jobs as a pupil are not meant, whereas on the other hand internships after dropping out of studies or during an interruption of university studies are always meant. Here, student gainful activities including activities as student assistant or student trainee as well as holiday jobs during semester break shall be recorded.</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (26105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108 if (26105=2,-97,-98) goto 26106</p> <p>--end--</p>

26106	<pre> --va: ts23103 --fn: 26106 --vb: Gainful activities of the vocational training type --fr: (17742 ; etintro3) 26106(n-1)=. Under professional activity we also understand the following: • a traineeship, • activities as a trainee • a probationary year • an internship Did you pursue such an activity which you did not mention yet? 26106(n-1)<>. Were you still pursuing another such activity (traineeship, trainee, probationary year, internship), that you did not mention so far? --in: CAUTION! Student internships or holiday jobs and pupil internships are not meant. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108 if (26106=2,-97,-98) goto 26107 --end-- </pre>
26107	<pre> --va: ts23104 --fn: 26107 --vb: Current side-line activity --fr: (17743 ; etintro4) 26107(n-1)=. Do you currently carry out a remunerated side-line activity, that you did not mention to me? Therewith we do not mean a holiday job, but minijobs, minor activities and side-line professional or aiding activities. 26107(n-1)<>. Do you currently carry out any other remunerated side-line activity (such as minijobs, minor activities and side-line professional or aiding activities), that you did not mention yet? --in: Caution! Student internships or holiday jobs as a pupil are not meant. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

```
--af:
if (26107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs262] 26108
if (26107=2,-97,-98) goto 27101
```

```
--ac:
[AUTOIF (26107=1) 26123=99]
--end--
```

```
--va: ts23910
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable: Origin episode
--fr: (17744 ; h_etepi)
[HILF]

--we (2073 ; [HILF] Herkunft Episode, 7-stufig)
1: Occupation general
2: Educational occupation
3: recent side occupation
4: completed in the X-module
5: automatically generated in the pre-episode
6: Draft episode with update
7: Draft episode without update
```

```
--ac:
[AUTOIF (26105=1) h_etepi=1]
[AUTOIF (26106=1) h_etepi=2]
[AUTOIF (26107=1) h_etepi=3]
[AUTOIF (26103=4) h_etepi=4]
[AUTOIF (26183(n-1)=1 & 26103(n-1)=2) h_etepi=5]

[AUTOIF (26104=1) h_etepi=6]
[AUTOIF (26104=2) h_etepi=7]
```

```
--end--
```

```
--va: (zs262)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 gainful activity
--fr: (17745 ; zs262)
[TS] (for each episode)
```

	<pre>--we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
26108	<pre>--va: (etnr) --fn: 26108 --vb: number of gainful activity episode --fr: (17746 ; etnr) [AUTO] number of gainful activity episode --we Offen: _____ --af: if (h_etepi<>6,7) goto 26108a if (h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=7 OR setartPRE=7)) goto 26114 if (h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=1-5,8,99 OR setartPRE=5,8)) goto 26116 if (h_etepi=6 & (ettypPRE=6,9 OR setartPRE=1-4,6)) goto 26123 if (h_etepi=7) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26103 --end--</pre>
26108a	<pre>--va: tg2608a --fn: 26108a --vb: Student or other gainful activity --fr: (17747 ; etzuord) (h_etepi=1,2) & (26108=1 OR 26103(n-1)=3,5) Let us start with the first activity, that you were carrying out since <intmPRE/intjPRE>. Is the first activity that you started ever since a gainful activity, that you started during your university studies? h_etepi=3,4,5 OR ((h_etepi=1,2) & 26103(n-1)=2) Is it a gainful activity, hat you started during your university studies? --in: Also gainful activities, that were started during the non-lecture period are student gainful activities. Gainful activities, that are started during an interruption of studies (e.g. holiday semester) or after completion of university are not student gainful activities. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

	<pre>--af: if (26108a=1 & h_etepe<>2) goto 26108b if (26108a=1 & h_etepe=2) goto 26109 if (26108a=2,-97,-98) goto 26109 --ac: [AUTOIF (26108a<>1 & h_etepe=2) 26111=8] --end--</pre>
26108b	<pre>--va: tg2608b --fn: 26108b --vb: Type of student gainful activity --fr: (17748 ; setart) Please tell me, what kind of activity it is. --in: Read out answer options! --we (2723 ; Studentische Erwerbstätigkeit, 8-stufig, [1] Stelle als... [2] Stelle als... [3] Aushilfstätigkeit ...)</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1: Position as a student assistant in a company/business 2: Position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute 3: Position as an assistant (e.g. in a factory, an office, a bar) 4: Private tuition 5: Not self-employed work 6: Freelance work 7: Self-employed work in own company 8: Another type of work <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <pre>--af: if (26108b=1,2) goto 26122 if (26108b=3) goto 26109 if (26108b=4) goto 26122 if (26108b=5,6,7) goto 26109 if (26108b=8) goto 26108c if (26108b=-97,-98) goto 26122 --end--</pre>
26108c	<pre>--va: tg2608c --fn: 26108c --vb: Other type of student gainful activity --fr: (17749 ; setart2) What type of activity is it?</pre>

--in:

Note that here it is absolutely necessary to exclusively record activities, which cannot be assessed into one of the categories of the previous questions (post as student assistant/student trainee in a firm/company, post as student assistant at a university or a research institute, extra tuition, non-freelance professional activity, freelance activity, freelance activity in own company). if necessary ask again, go back and record the activity in the previous question.

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26108c<>-97,-98) goto 26109

if (26108c=-97,-98) goto 26122

--end--

26109

--va: **ts23201**

--fn: **26109**

--vb: professional title

--fr: (17750 ; etberuf)

(h_etepi=1,2) & (26108=1 OR 26103(n-1)=3)

Please tell me, which professional activity you were carrying out there!

h_etepi=4 OR h_etepi = 5 OR ((h_etepi=1,2) & 26103(n-1)=2)

Please tell me, which professional activity you were carrying out there!

h_etepi=3

Please tell me, which professional activity you are carrying out there!

--in:

Ask for exact professional title or activity. E.g. not „mechanic“, but „fine mechanic or car mechanic“; not „teacher“, but „Gymnasium teacher for history“. If it is a temporary job, ask for the predominant professional activity at the same temporary employment agency!

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--af: if (26109<>-97,-98) goto 26110 if (26109=-97,-98 & h_etept=2) goto 26118 if (26109=-97,-98 & h_etept<>2 & 26108a<>1) goto 26111 if (26109=-97,-98 & h_etept<>2 & 26108a=1 & 26108b=7) goto 26114 if (26109=-97,-98 & h_etept<> 2 & 26108a=1 & 26108b=5,8) goto 26116 if (26109=-97,-98 & h_etept<> 2 & 26108a=1 & 26108b<>5,7,8) goto 26122 --ac: [AUTOIF (h_etept=2) 26111=8] --end--</pre>
26110	<pre>--va: (etberuf2) --fn: 26110 --vb: Job description, 2nd specification --fr: (3850 ; Berufsbezeichnung 2. Nennung) Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_etept=2) goto 26118 if (h_etept<>2 & 26108a<>1) goto 26111 if (h_etept<>2 & 26108a=1 & 26108b=7) goto 26114 if (h_etept<> 2 & 26108a=1 & 26108b=5,8) goto 26116 if (h_etept<> 2 & 26108a=1 & 26108b<>5,7,8) goto 26122 --end--</pre>
26111	<pre>--va: ts23203 --fn: 26111 --vb: Professional position --fr: (17752 ; etbs) Which professional position do or did you have there? --in: Read out options. Here internships will only be recorded, if they were started after completion or during an interruption of university studies. It is true that regular and professional soldiers are officials, but nevertheless shall be assessed into category 4. With temporary employment or seasonal employment, respectively, ask for the predominant professional position at the same employer! With activities abroad: Which professional position approximately corresponds to this activity in Germany? --we (2724 ; Berufliche Stellung, 8-stufig, [1] Arbeiter/in [2] Angestellte/r ... [3] Beamte/r [4] Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in [5] ...)</pre>

- 1: Worker
- 2: Employee, also employee of the public service
- 3: Official, also judge, except soldiers
- 4: Regular / professional soldier
- 5: Self-employed person
- 6: Assisting family member
- 7: Freelance worker
- 8: Gainful activity in preparation of a profession, e.g. internship, traineeship, preparatory service

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

**if (26111=1-4) goto 26112
if (26111=5) goto 26113**

**if (26111=6,7 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26122
if (26111=6,7 & h_etepi=5,6) goto 26123
if (26111=8) goto 26118
if (26111=-97,-98) goto 26116**

--vf:

- 1: Arbeiter/in**
- 2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellte/r des öffentlichen Dienstes**
- 3: Beamte/r, auch Richter/in, außer Soldaten**
- 4: Zeit-/ Berufssoldat/in**
- if (h_etepi<>5) 5: Selbständige/r**
- if (h_etepi<>5) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r**
- if (h_etepi<>5) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in**
- 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat**

--end--

26112

--va: **ts23204**

--fn: **26112**

--vb: exact professional position

--fr: (17753 ; etdbs)

26111=1

Which professional position is or was that exactly, respectively?

26111=2

Which type of activity is or was that exactly, respectively?

26111=3

In which career group are or were you exactly, respectively?

26111=4

In which rank are or were you regular or professional soldier?

--in:

Read out options. With activities abroad: which professional position approximately corresponds to this activity in Germany?

```
--we (2725 ; genaue berufliche Bezeichnung, 18-stufig, [1] ungelernete/r Arbeiter/in [2] angelernte/r ...
[3] ...)
10: Unskilled worker
11: Semi-skilled worker, semi-skilled worker (former GDR qualification)
12: Skilled worker/in, journeyperson [trained craftsperson]
13: Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: leader of a work unit]
14: Master / foreman, (construction) foreman
20: Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant
21: Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsman
22: Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager
23: Activity having comprehensive leading tasks, e.g. principal, executive director, member of the board
24: Industrial foreman or plant foreman
30: In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively
31: In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively
32: in the executive class, from inspector to senior administrative official or upper senior administrative
official, respectively, as well as teacher for elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule
33: In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by
school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor
40: Team rank
41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. sergeant, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
42: General officer to captain, inclusively
43: Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--af:
if (26112=10-14, 20-22) goto 26116
if (26112=23) goto 26117
if (26112=24,30-33, 40-43, -97,-98) goto 26116
--vf:
if (26111=1) 10: ungelernete/r Arbeiter/in
if (26111=1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (26111=1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (26111=1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (26111=1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (26111=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (26111=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische Zeichner/in
if (26111=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in,
wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (26111=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in,
Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (26111=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (26111=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (26111=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw.
Amtsinspektor/in
if (26111=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/rätin bzw.
Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (26111=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (26111=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (26111=4) 41: Unteroffizier/in, z. B. Stabsunteroffizier/in, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (26111=4) 42: einfache/r Offizier/in bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (26111=4) 43: Stabsoffizier/in ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
--end--
```

26113	<pre> --va: ts23209 --fn: 26113 --vb: Type of self-employed activity --fr: (17754 ; etselb1) In which field are/were you self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer, architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service? --we (2726 ; Selbstständig - Bereich, 3-stufig, [1] Selbstständige/r... [2] Selbstständige/r... [3] Selbstständige/r...) 1: Self-employed in a academic self-employed profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect 2: self-employed in agriculture 3: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employed activity or other entrepreneurship BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end-- </pre>
26114	<pre> --va: ts23210 --fn: 26114 --vb: Number of employees --fr: (15618 ; Anzahl der Beschäftigten) How many employees were/are you having at the moment and/or were you having at last? --in: <<Only read answer options aloud if needed. If needed: in case of past self-employment phases, the question shall relate to the situation at the end of the self-employment phase. If the phase still continues, it shall reflect the current situation>> --we (1491 ; __etselb2__) 0: none 1: under 5 2: 5 to 9 3: 10 to 19 4: 20 to 49 5: 50 to 99 6: 100 to 199 7: 200 to 249 8: 250 to 499 9: 500 to 999 10: 1,000 to 1,999 11: 2,000 and more BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_etepti<>6) goto 26115 if (h_etepti=6) goto 26123 --end-- </pre>

<p>26115</p>	<pre>--va: ts23211 --fn: 26115 --vb: Type of self-employment at the beginning --fr: (17756 ; etselb3) Which type of self-employment was it at the beginning? --in: Read out options. --we (2727 ; Art der Selbstständig zu Beginn, 2-stufig, [1] Gründungszuschuss [2] nicht-gefördert) 3: A self-employment supported by a start-up grant (starting from 8/2006) 4: A non-supported self-employment BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 26122 --end--</pre>
<p>26116</p>	<pre>--va: ts23212 --fn: 26116 --vb: Leading position --fr: (17757 ; etleit1) h_etepi<>6 Are/were you working in a leading position? h_etepi=6 Are/were you working in a leading position, lately? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26116=1) goto 26117 if (26116=2,-97,-98 & (26111=1,2,-97,-98) & (h_etepi<>5,6)) goto 26119 if (26116=2,-97,-98 & (26111<>1,2,-97,-98) & (h_etepi<>5,6)) goto 26122 if (26116=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=5,6) goto 26123 --end--</pre>
<p>26117</p>	<pre>--va: ts23213 --fn: 26117 --vb: Management position: Number of employees</pre>

--fr: (3857 ; Leitungsposition: Anzahl Mitarbeiter)

How many employees report/reported to you?

--in:

<<By "report to you" we mean that you held managerial responsibility for these people.>>

--we (1493 ; Anzahl der Mitarbeiter, 4-stufig)

0: 0 employees

1: 1-2 employees

2: 3-9 employees

3: 10 or more employees

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26111=1,2,-97,-98 & h_etepti<>5,6) 26119

if (26111<>1,2,-97,-98 & (h_etepti<>5,6) goto 26122

if (h_etepti=5,6) goto 26123

--end--

26118

--va: **ts23214**

--fn: **26118**

--vb: Type of vocational training activity

--fr: (17759 ; etaus)

What kind of von activity is/was that?

--in:

Read out options.

--we (2728 ; Art der Ausbildungsbeschäftigung, 4-stufig, [1] Volontariat [2] Trainee [3] ...)

1: Traineeship

3: Trainee

4: Probationary year

9: Internship

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_etepti<>5) goto 26122

if (h_etepti=5) goto 26123

--ac:

[AUTOIF (26111=8) 26179=1]

--end--

26119

--va: **ts23215**

--fn: **26119**

	<p>--vb: Occupation in the 2nd job market</p> <p>--fr: (17760 ; etba)</p> <p>Was that a ABM-job, a one-Euro-job-Euro-Job (or a job opportunity) or none of that?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>In case of uncertainty:</p> <p>ABM-jobs are activities which are subsidized by the employment agency by way of which it is intended to support jobseekers to reintegrate into an activity or to guarantee a low income.</p> <p>Under one-Euro-job or job opportunity an employment outside the scope of national insurance with compensation for additional expenditures is understood, which jobseekers will be granted in addition to unemployment benefits (stage II).</p> <p>--we (345 ; Tätigkeit_Arbeitsamt, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM")</p> <p>2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)</p> <p>3: none of the above</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (26119=1,2) goto 26122 if (26119=3,-97,-98) goto 26120</p> <p>--end--</p>
26119	<p>--va: (ts23215)</p> <p>--fn: 26119</p> <p>--vb: Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany, e.g. positions within a job creation scheme)</p> <p>--fr: (6215 ; Beschäftigung im 2.Arbeitsmarkt)</p> <p>Was this a position within an ABM job creation scheme, a "1 euro job" scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If respondent is uncertain:</p> <p>ABM positions are positions subsidized by the federal employment agency (Bundesagentur für Arbeit) that aim to help reintegrate job seekers in the labor market or secure a minimal income. "1 euro jobs" or "work opportunities" are positions exempt from social security contributions and for which expenses incurred by the worker are reimbursed. They provide recipients of "Arbeitslosengeld II" (lower level unemployment assistance granted once "Arbeitslosengeld I" has been exhausted) with an additional income.</p> <p>--we (345 ; Tätigkeit_Arbeitsamt, 3-stufig)</p>

	<p>1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") 2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) 3: none of the above BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (26119=1,2) goto 26122 if (26119=3,-97,-98) goto 26120 --end--</p>
26120	<p>--va: ts23216 --fn: 26120 --vb: Temporary employment --fr: (3860 ; Zeitarbeit) Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?</p> <p>--in: <<Also at a personnel recruitment agency.>></p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (26110=1) goto 26122 if (26110=2,-97,-98 & 26111=1,7,-97,-98) goto 26121 if (26110=2,-97,-98 & 26111<>1,7,-97,-98) goto 26122 --end--</p>
26121	<p>--va: ts23217 --fn: 26121 --vb: Seasonal work --fr: (3861 ; Saisonarbeit) Did you work as a seasonal worker then?</p> <p>--in: <<If respondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their status! >></p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p>

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)

--end--

--va: **ts23911**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable: Type of employee

--fr: (17763 ; h_etty)

[HILF]

--we (2729 ; Beschäftigungstyp, 18-stufig, [1] Arbeiter/ Angestellte [2] Beamte/ Soldaten [3] ...)

1: Workers/ employees

2: Officials/ soldiers

3: Temporary worker

4: Seasonal worker

5: 2nd job market

6: Freelancers

7: Self-employed people

8: People working in an assisting capacity

9: Vocational training occupations

99: not assignable

11: Post as student assistant/student trainee in a firm/a company

12: Post as student assistant at a university or a research institute

13: Student temporary job (e.g. in an factory, office, bar)

14: Student extra tuition

15: Student non-self-employed professional occupation

16: Student freelance activity

17: Student self-employed activity in own company

18: Another type of student activity

--ac:

[AUTOIF ((26111=1,2) & (26119<>1,2) & 26120<>1 & 26121<>1) h_etty=1]

[AUTOIF ((26111=3,4) h_etty=2]

[AUTOIF (26120=1) h_etty = 3]

[AUTOIF (26121=1) h_etty = 4]

[AUTOIF (26119=1,2) h_etty=5]

[AUTOIF (26111=7 & 26119<>1 & 26121<>1) h_etty=6]

[AUTOIF (26111=5) h_etty=7]

[AUTOIF (26111=6) h_etty=8]

[AUTOIF (26111=8 OR 28118<>.) h_etty=9]

[AUTOIF ((26111=-97,-98) & (26119<>1,2)) h_etty=99]

[AUTOIF ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=)) h_etty=ettyPRE]

[AUTOIF ((26108b=1) OR ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=1))) h_etty=11]

[AUTOIF ((26108b=2) OR ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=2))) h_etty=12]

[AUTOIF ((26108b=3) OR ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=3))) h_etty=13]

[AUTOIF ((26108b=4) OR ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=4))) h_etty=14]

[AUTOIF ((26108b=5) OR ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=5))) h_etty=15]

[AUTOIF ((26108b=6) OR ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=6))) h_etty=16]

[AUTOIF ((26108b=7) OR ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=7))) h_etty=17]

[AUTOIF ((26108b=8,-97,-98) OR ((h_ete=6) & (setartPRE=8))) h_etty=18]

--end--

26122

--va: **ts2311m, ts2311y**

--fn: **26122**

--vb: Start month gainful activity episode, Start year gainful activity episode

--fr: (17764 ; etstm,etstj)

h_etty=1,2,99 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you carry out this activity at the same employer?

h_etty=3 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

h_etty=4 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you do this activity as a seasonal worker? If you interrupted this activity one time for at least one entire season, we here only would like to record the period of time until this interruption.

26119=1 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you have this ABM-job?

26119=2 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you have this one-Euro-job or this job opportunity, respectively?

h_etty=6 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you carry out this activity as a freelance worker?

(h_etty=7 & h_etepi<>3) OR h_etty=17

From when to when did you carry out this activity as a self-employed person?

h_etty=8 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you carry out this activity as a supporting family member?

26118=1 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you do this traineeship?

26118=3 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you do this trainee programme?

26118=4 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you do this probationary year?

h_etepi<>3 & h_etty=11,12

From when to when did you have this post as student assistant or student trainee, respectively?

26118=9 & h_etepi<>3

From when to when did you do this internship?

h_etepi=3

Since when do you carry out this side-line job?

h_etty=13

From when to when did you carry out this temporary job at the same employer?

h_etty=14

	<p>From when to when did you provide extra tuition?</p> <p>h_etty=15</p> <p>From when to when did you do this non-freelance professional activity at the same employer?</p> <p>h_etty=16</p> <p>From when to when did you do this freelance activity?</p> <p>h_etty=18</p> <p>From when to when did you do this activity at the same employer?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If the TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year [h_etty=4] Caution, seasonal worker mostly work only in certain months of the year. However, we here want to record the entire period of time, from the start of this period, where the TP every year one more time was working as a seasonal worker to the end of the period.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (h_etepti<>3) goto 26123 if (h_etepti=3 & 26108a <>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26126 if (h_etepti=3 & 26108a=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26130 --end--</p>
26123	<p>--va: ts2312m, ts2312y</p> <p>--fn: 26123</p> <p>--vb: Final month gainful activity episode, Final year gainful activity episode</p> <p>--fr: (17765 ; etenddat (etendm / etendj))</p>

h_etepti<>6

[NCS] Until when did you do this?)

h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99

Until when did you do this activity at the same employer?

h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=9

Until when did you have this ABM-job?

h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=10

Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or this job opportunity, respectively?

h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=6

Until when did you do this activity as a freelancer?

h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=7,17

Until when did you do this activity as <etberufPRE>?

h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=8

Until when did you do this activity as supporting family member?

h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=1

Until when did you do this traineeship?

h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=3

Until when did you do this trainee programme?

h_etepti=6 & ettypcPRE=4

Until when did you do this probationary year?

h_etepti=6 & (ettypcPRE=7,8 OR setartPRE=1,2)

Until when did you have this post as student assistant or student trainee, respectively?

h_etepti=6 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=.

Until when did you do this activity as <etberufPRE>?

h_etepti=6 & setartPRE=3

Until when did you do this temporary job at the same employer?

h_etepti=6 & setartPRE=4

Until when did you provide extra tuition?

h_etepti=6 & setartPRE=5

Until when did you do this non-freelance professional activity?

h_etepti=6 & setartPRE=6

Until when did you do this freelance activity?

h_etepti=6 & setartPRE=7

Until when did you do this freelance activity in own company?

h_etepti=6 & setartPRE=8

Until when did you do this activity that you started during of your studies?

--in:

If TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we
 Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
 To date (99)

--af:
 if (26123<>99,-97,-98 & 26123=20102(intm/intj)) goto 26124
 if (26123<>99,-97,-98 & 26123<20102(intm/intj) & h_etepi<>6 & 26108a<>1) goto
 [AUTOFILL zs263]
 26125
 if (26123<>99,-97,-98 & 26123<20102(intm/intj) & h_etepi=6 & 26108a<>1) goto
 [AUTOFILL zs263]
 26128
 if (26123<>99,-97,-98 & 26123<20102(intm/intj) & 26108a=1) goto
 [AUTOFILL zs263]
 26130
 if (26123=99,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>6 & 26108a <>1) goto
 [AUTOFILL zs263]
 26125
 if (26123=99,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & 26108a<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263]
 26128
 if (26123=99,-97,-98 & 26108a=1) goto
 [AUTOFILL zs263]
 26130

 --ac:
 [AUTOIF (26123=99) 26124=1]
 [AUTOIF (26123<20102(intm/intj)) 26124=2]
 --end--

26124 --va: **ts2312c**
 --fn: **26124**
 --vb: Continuation of gainful activity episode

 --fr: (17766 ; etiz)
 h_ettyp=4
 And are you still a seasonal worker today?
 h_ettyp<>4
 And are you still doing this today?

 --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
 1: yes
 2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre> --af: if (h_etepti<>6 & 26108a<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26125 if (h_etepti=6 & 26108a<>) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26128 if (26108a=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs263] 26130 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: ts23901 --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable recent occupation --fr: (15620 ; Hilfsvariable aktuelle Erwerbstätigkeit) [HILF] --we (2644 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 2-stufig: aktuelle, abgeschlossene) 1: recent occupation 2: concluded occupation --ac: [AUTOIF (26124=1) h_akt=1] [AUTOIF (26124<>1) h_akt=2] --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: (zs263) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 Employment --fr: (6220 ; Zeitstempel 3 Erwerbstätigkeit) [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
26125	<pre> --va: ts23218 --fn: 26125 --vb: Job volume at begin of occupation --fr: (3867 ; Stellenumfang zu Beginn) If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time? --we (1496 ; Vollzeit_Teilzeit, 2-stufig) </pre>

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>1: Full-time work 2: Part-time work</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
26126	<p>--va: ts23219 --fn: 26126 --vb: Contracted working hours</p> <p>--fr: (17770 ; etazv)</p> <p>h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,9 How many hours per week was your your contracted working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?</p> <p>h_ettyp=6,7,8,99 How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?</p> <p>h_ettyp=4 How many hours per week was your average working time per season at the beginning of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?</p> <p>--in: Two decimal places are allowed! As to teachers, teaching preparatory service it is meant not the teaching load, but the complete post.</p> <p>--we _ _ _ , _ _ _ Hours per week</p> <p>--ra: 0.00 - 90.00</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No fixed working hours (95), More than 90 hours per week (94)</p> <p>--af: if (26126<>94,95,-97,-98 & 26126>50) goto 26127 if (26126<>94,95,-97,-98 & 26126<=50 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128 if (26126<>94,95,-97,-98 & 26126<=50 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130 if (26126=94) goto 26127 if (26126=95,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128 if (26126=95,-97,-98 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130 --end--</p>
26127	<p>--va: etazvk</p>

	<pre> --fn: 26127 --vb: Working hours upon beginning employment: more than 50 hours --fr: (3869 ; Arbeitszeit zu Beginn der Tätigkeit: mehr als 50 Std.) You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct? --we (254 ; Angabe_Richtigkeit) 1: Information is correct 2: Correct the information --af: if (26127=1 & h_etepi<>3) goto 26128 if (26127=1 & h_etepi=3) goto 26130 if (26127=2) goto 26126 --end-- </pre>
26128	<pre> --va: ts23221 --fn: 26128 --vb: Job comprehensiveness at the end/today --fr: (17772 ; etvt2) h_akt=2 And how was it at the end of this activity in <26123>? Have you worked full time or part time then? h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time? h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 Do you currently work full time or part time? --we (1496 ; Vollzeit_Teilzeit, 2-stufig) 1: Full-time work 2: Part-time work BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2) & 20106(gebj)<1955) goto 26129 if (h_akt=2 OR (h_akt=1 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2) OR 20106(gebj)>=1955))) goto 26130 --end-- </pre>
26129	<pre> --va: ts23222 --fn: 26129 --vb: In partial retirement, (active phase) --fr: (3871 ; Altersteilzeit (aktive Phase)) Are you currently in partial retirement? </pre>

	<p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
26130	<p>--va: ts23223 --fn: 26130 --vb: Actual working time per week To date/at the end --fr: (17774 ; etazr) h_akt=1 & h_ettyp<>11-18 And how many hours per week do you currently work there? h_ettyp<>4,11-18 & h_akt=2 And how many hours per week did you currently work at the end of this activity, i.e. in <26123>? h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=2 And how many hours per week did you currently work at the end, i.e. in <26123>, during the season? h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=11-18 How many hours per week is your working time during this activity in an average working week? h_akt <>1 & h_ettyp=11-18 How many hours per week was your working time during this activity in an average working week? --in: The real working hours, incl. overtime and additional work is meant here. For teachers, teachers in the preparatory service not the teaching load is meant, but the entire working time. Please have the average working time per week estimate, if, during elongated periods of student gainful activities, there are alternating periods of extensive activity and periods having few/none working hours ! --we __ __ , __ __ Hours per week --ra: 0.00 - 90.00 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No fixed working hours (95)</p>

	<pre> --af: if (h_ettyp=1-3 & h_etepe<>3 & 26108a<>1) goto 26133 if (((h_etepe<>6 & h_ettyp=4-8,99) OR h_etepe=3) & 26108a<>1) goto 26140 if (h_etepe=6 & 26108a<>1 & h_ettyp=4-8,99) goto 26147 if (h_ettyp=9 & 26108a<>1 & h_etepe<>5,6) goto 26160 if (h_ettyp=9 & 26108a<>1 & h_etepe=5,6 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26182 if (h_ettyp=9 & 26108a<>1 & h_etepe=5,6 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26184 if (26108a=1 OR h_ettyp=11-18) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26190 if (h_etepe=6 & ettypPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=. & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26103 --end-- </pre>
26133	<pre> --va: ts23224 --fn: 26133 --vb: Overtime --fr: (17775 ; etueb) h_etepe<>6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=1 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime? h_etepe<>6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=2 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime? h_etepe=6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=1 Does it occur in your activity as <etberufPRE> that you work overtime? h_etepe=6 & h_ettyp<>3 & h_akt=2 Did it occur in your activity as <etberufPRE> that you worked overtime? h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1 As a temporary worker does it occur that you have to work overtime? h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=2 Did it occur in your activity as a temporary worker, that you work overtime? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26133=1) goto 26134 if (26133=2,-97,-98 & h_etepe<>6) goto 26140 if (26133=2,-97,-98 & h_etepe=6) goto 26147 --end-- </pre>
26134	<pre> --va: ts23225 </pre>

	<pre> --fn: 26134 --vb: Type of reimbursement of overtime --fr: (17776 ; etuebv) h_akt=1 Generally, do you take days off for your overtime, will you get payed for it/partially payed, do you partially take off/partially get payed for it or do you get no reimbursement at all for it? h_akt=2 Generally, did you take days off for your overtime, will you get payed for it, do you partially take off/partially get payed for it or do you get no reimbursement at all for it? --we (377 ; Überstunden_Status, 4-stufig) 1: compensated through paid leave 2: partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid 3: paid 4: not compensated for BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_akt=1) goto 26135 if (h_akt=2 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140 if (h_akt=2 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147 --end-- </pre>
26135	<pre> --va: ts23226 --fn: 26135 --vb: Overtime last month --fr: (3875 ; Überstunden letzter Monat) What about last month? Did you work overtime last month? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26135=1) goto 26136 if (26135=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>6) goto 26140 if (26135=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6) goto 26147 --end-- </pre>
26136	<pre> --va: ts23227 --fn: 26136 --vb: Number of overtime last month </pre>

--fr: (17778 ; etueanz)
How many overtime hours did you work?

--we
|_|_|_| Hours

--ra:
0 - 90

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
More than 90 hours (94)**

--af:
**if (h_etept<>6) goto 26140
if (h_etept=6) goto 26147**
--end--

26140

--va: **ts23228**

--fn: **26140**

--vb: Type of required vocational training

--fr: (17779 ; etab)

h_etept<>3,4

Which type of vocational training generally is required for carrying out this activity?

h_etept=3

Which type of vocational training is/was predominantly required for your assignments?

h_etept=4

Which type of vocational training is/was predominantly required for your work as a seasonal worker?

--in:

Read out options.

--we (1498 ; Ausbildung_Erfordernis, 7-stufig)

1: no training/education

2: training on the job

3: completed vocational training

4: leaving certificate from a Fachschule

5: master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate

6: a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university)

7: a doctorate or habilitation

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--af: if (h_etepli<>3 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,99)) goto 26141 if (h_etepli<>3 & h_ettyp=8) goto 26145 if (h_ettyp=4,6,7) & h_etepli<>3) goto 26147 if (h_ettyp=9 & h_etepli<>3) goto 26160 if (h_ettyp=1-4,99 & h_etepli=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26179 if (h_ettyp=5-9 & h_etepli=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26201 --end--</pre>
26141	<pre>--va: ts23229 --fn: 26141 --vb: further education in company: company agreement --fr: (17780 ; wb_betrieb1) h_etepli<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99) We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as <26109>. In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp= We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as a temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, do you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=1 We now deal with your vocational training during your activity auf the ABM-job. In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2 We now deal with your vocational training during of your one-Euro-job (job opportunity). In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli<>6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99) We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as <26109>. In your company, did you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli<>6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3 We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as temporary worker. In your company, did you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli<>6 & h_akt=2 & 26119=1 We now deal with your vocational training during your activity auf the ABM-job. In your company, did you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli<>6 & h_akt=1 & 26119=2 We now deal with your vocational training during of your one-Euro-jobs (job opportunity). In your company, did you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli=6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99) We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as <etberufPRE>. In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education? h_etepli=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3</pre>

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, do you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepti=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity in the ABM-job. In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepti=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10

We now deal with your vocational training during of your one-Euro-job (job opportunity). In your company, do you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepti=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99)

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as <etberufPRE>. In your company, in which you were employed, did you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepti=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity as a temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, did you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepti=6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=9

We now deal with your vocational training during your activity in the ABM-job. In your company did you have a company agreement on further education?

h_etepti = 6 & h_akt=2 & ettypcPRE=10

We now deal with your vocational training during your one-Euro-job (job opportunity). In your company did you have company agreement on further education?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

26142

--va: **ts23230**

--fn: **26142**

--vb: Further education in company: planning

--fr: (17781 ; wb_betrieb2)

h_akt=1

Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

h_akt=2

Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

<p>26143</p>	<pre>--va: ts23231 --fn: 26143 --vb: Further education in company: financing --fr: (17782 ; wb_betrieb3) h_akt=1 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses? h_akt=2 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
<p>26144</p>	<pre>--va: ts23232 --fn: 26144 --vb: Further education in company: person in charge --fr: (17783 ; wb_betrieb4) h_akt=1 & h_ettyp<>3 In your company, do you have a person, unit or department which is in charge for education or further education? h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3 In your temporary employment agency, do you have a person, unit or department which is in charge for education or further education? h_akt=2 & h_ettyp<>3 In your company, did you have a person, unit or department which is in charge for education or further education? h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=3 In your temporary employment agency, did you have a person, unit or department which is in charge for education or further education? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
<p>26145</p>	<pre>--va: ts23233 --fn: 26145 --vb: Professional education: Offer to release from working time</pre>

--fr: (17784 ; etwb1)
h_akt=1
Did your current employer offer to release you from working time for attending courses and classes?
h_akt=2
Did your former employer offer to release you from working time for attending courses and classes?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
goto 24146
--end--

26146 --va: **ts23234**
--fn: **26146**
--vb: Professional education: provision of financial support

--fr: (17785 ; etwb2)
h_akt=1
Did your current employer offer to pay you for attending courses and classes, to give you a grant or to otherwise financially support you for this?
h_akt=2
Did your former employer offer to pay you for attending courses and classes, to give you a grant or to otherwise financially support you for this?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

26147 --va: **ts23235**
--fn: **26147**
--vb: Attending courses or classes

--fr: (17786 ; etfwb)
[h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99)]
During your activity as a <26109> von <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned yet so far?
h_etepi<>6 & (h_akt<>1) & (h_ettyp=1,2,99)

During your activity as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned yet so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_etty=3

During your activity as a temporary worker from <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_etty=3

During your activity as a temporary worker from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_etty=4

During your activity as a seasonal worker as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & (h_akt<>1) & h_etty=4

During your activity as a seasonal worker as <26109> from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9

During your activity in the ABM-job from <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=9

During your activity in the ABM-job from <26122> to <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10

During your activity in the one-Euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=10

During your activity in the one-Euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> to <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_etty=6

During your activity as a freelancer from <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_etty=6

During your activity as a freelancer from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_etty=7

During your activity as a self-employed person from <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_etty=7

During your activity as self-employed person from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt=1 & h_etty=8

During your activity as an assisting family member from <26122> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepti<>6 & h_akt<>1 & h_etty=8

During your activity as an assisting family member from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99)

During your activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & (h_akt<>1) & (h_ettyp=1,2,99)

During your activity as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3

During your activity as a temporary worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3

During your activity as a temporary worker since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4

During your activity as a seasonal worker as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & (h_akt<>1) & h_ettyp=4

During your activity as a seasonal worker as <etberufPRE> since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=9

During your activity in the ABM-job since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=9

During your activity in the ABM-job since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & ettypcPRE=10

During your activity one-Euro-job or respectively your work opportunity since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & ettypcPRE=10

During your activity one-Euro-job or respectively your work opportunity since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=6

During your activity as a freelancer since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=6

During your activity as a freelancer since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_etepi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7

During your activity as self-employed since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_eteipi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_etty=7

During your activity as a self-employed person since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_eteipi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_etty=8

During your activity as assisting family member since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

h_eteipi=6 & h_akt<>1 & h_etty=8

During your activity as an assisting family member since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

```

--af:
if (26147=1 & h_studakt<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264]
35101
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26160
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3,4,6) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26168
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=5) goto [AUTOFILL zs264]
26179
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26180
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt=1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26182
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26183
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264]
26184
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,99) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8)) &
h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26201
if (26147=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp=7,8) & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26103
Steuerung der Episoden von 35 zurück: siehe Zwischenzeile
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>5,6) goto 26160
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3,4,6) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26168
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=5) goto [AUTOFILL zs264]
26179
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26180
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt=1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26182
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=2 & h_akt<>1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26183
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=5 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264]
26184
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & (((h_ettyp=1,2,99) & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8)) & h_akt=1)
goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26201
if (26147=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=7,8 & h_akt<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26103

--ac:
[AUTOIF (26147=1) 35103=26108, 35105=26123, 35106=26124]
[AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepi<>6) 35104=26122]
[AUTOIF (26147=1 & h_etepi=6) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & (26118<>1-6,9) & (26119<>1,2)) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=7,8,))
35102=260]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=1) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=1)) 35102=261]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=3) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=3)) 35102=262]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=4) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=4)) 35102=263]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=5) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=5)) 35102=264]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=6) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=6)) 35102=265]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=9)) 35102=266]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=1) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=9)) 35102=267]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26119=2) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=10)) 35102=268]
[AUTOIF ((h_etepi<>6 & 26118=2) OR (h_etepi=6 & ettypcPRE=2)) 35102=269]

--end--

```

<p>26160</p>	<pre> --va: ts23236 --fn: 26160 --vb: Workplace at home/abroad --fr: (17787 ; etinaus) h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,99) Where is your workplace located, in Germany or abroad? (h_akt=2) & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,99) Where was your workplace located, in Germany or abroad? h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3 Where are you predominantly stationed, in Germany or abroad? (h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=3 Where were you predominantly stationed, in Germany or abroad? h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4 Where are you predominantly stationed during the season, in Germany or abroad? (h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=4 Where were you predominant stationed during the season, in Germany or abroad? h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7 Where is your company located, in Germany or abroad? (h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=7 Where were your company located, in Germany or abroad? --we (262 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland, 2-stufig) 1: in Germany 2: abroad BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26160=1) goto 26161 if (26160=2) goto 26164 if (26160=-97,-98) goto 26166 --end-- </pre>
<p>26161</p>	<pre> --va: ts23237 --fn: 26161 --vb: Place of workplace --fr: (17788 ; etgem) </pre>

h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,99)

Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where your workplace is located?

(h_akt=2) & (h_ettyp=1,2,5,6,8,9,10,99)

Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where your workplace was located?

h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3

Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where you are predominantly stationed?

(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=3

Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where you were predominantly stationed?

h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4

Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where you are predominantly stationed during the season?

(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=4

Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where you were predominantly stationed during the season?

h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=7

Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where your company is located?

(h_akt=2) & h_ettyp=7

Can you name me the place or municipality, respectively, where your company was located?

--in:

Please select place names from list! Assign according to present-day territorial status!

--we (1645 ; Gemeindeliste)

999997: list of municipalities

BUTTONS: Ort not in list

(-96), Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

Varying places (99998)

--af:

if (26161=[Gemeindeliste], 99998) goto 26166

if (26161=-96) goto 26162

if (26161=-97,-98) goto 26166

--end--

26162

--va: **(etgem2)**

--fn: **26162**

--vb: Location of work place, open

--fr: (3729 ; Ort der Arbeitsstätte, offen)

I would like to record the name of the place as it is not included on our list of municipalities. Please repeat the name.

	<p>--in: <<Please enter place name correctly spelled.>></p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
26163	<p>--va: (ts23238)</p> <p>--fn: 26163</p> <p>--vb: Federal state of workplace</p> <p>--fr: (17790 ; etbl)</p> <p>In which federal state is this place located?</p> <p>--in: Do not read out, please mark applicable code. Upon uncertainties: the present-day federal state is meant.</p> <p>--we (1644 ; Bundeslandliste)</p> <p>999998: List federal states</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 26166</p> <p>--end--</p>
26164	<p>--va: ts23239</p> <p>--fn: 26164</p> <p>--vb: Country of workplace</p> <p>--fr: (17791 ; etland)</p> <p>h_akt=1 In which country is this?</p> <p>h_akt=2 In which country was this?</p> <p>--in: Please select place name from list!</p> <p>--we (2641 ; Länderliste)</p>

	<p>999997: Country List</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (26164=[Länderliste]) goto 26166 if (26164=-96) goto 26165 if (26164=-97,-98) goto 26166</p> <p>--end--</p>
26165	<p>--va: (etlands)</p> <p>--fn: 26165</p> <p>--vb: Country of workplace</p> <p>--fr: (17792 ; etlands)</p> <p>This country is not on our list. In order to put it on our list, please exactly indicate the country one more time.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please exactly and in correct spelling record name of country.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
26166	<p>--va: ts23240</p> <p>--fn: 26166</p> <p>--vb: Branch of economy</p> <p>--fr: (17793 ; etbra)</p>

(h_ettyp<>3,4,6,7) & h_akt=1

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the company, where you are working, belong?

(h_ettyp<>3,4,6,7) & (h_akt=2)

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did the company, where you are working, belong?

h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the company, where you are predominantly stationed, belong?

h_ettyp=3 & (h_akt=2)

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did the company, where you were predominantly stationed, belong?

h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the company, where you are predominantly working as a seasonal worker, belong?

h_ettyp=4 & (h_akt=2)

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did the company, where you were predominantly working as a seasonal worker, belong?

h_ettyp=6 & h_akt=1

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does the client, for whom you are predominantly working, belong?

h_ettyp=6 & (h_akt=2)

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did the client, for whom you were predominantly working, belong?

h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, does your company belong?

h_ettyp=7 & (h_akt=2)

To which branch of industry or branch of economy, respectively, did your company belong?

--in:

Carefully enquire if it is a production company, retail and wholesale, which service, type of business. E.g. not industry, but electrical industry; not commerce, but retailer; not public service, but hospital. By company the local operational unit is meant.

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

```
--af:
if (h_ettyp<>4,7,8) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26167
if (h_ettyp=4) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26168
if (h_ettyp=8) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26169
if (h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=1) goto
[AUTOFILL zs264]
26201
if (h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=2 & h_etepi=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 26103
if (h_ettyp=7 & h_akt=2 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs264] 30150
--end--
```

```
--va: (zs264)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 4 gainful activity

--fr: (17794 ; zs264)
[TS] (for each episode)

--we
Offen: _____

--end--
```

```
26167 --va: ts23241
--fn: 26167
--vb: Public service

--fr: (17795 ; etoed)
(h_ettyp<>3,6) & h_akt=1
Are you employed in the public service?
(h_ettyp<>3,6) & h_akt<>1
Were you employed in the public service?

(h_ettyp=3,6) & h_akt=1
Are you predominantly employed in the public service?

(h_ettyp=3,6) & h_akt<>1
Were you predominantly employed in the public service?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
```


26169

--va: **ts23243**

--fn: **26169**

--vb: Size of company

--fr: (17797 ; etbg)

h_akt=1 & (h_ettyp<>3,4)

How many people, including yourself, are working in this company?

h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>3,4)

How many people, including yourself, were working in this company?

h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=3

How many people, including yourself, are employed in the temporary employment agency?

h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=3

How many people, including yourself, were employed in the temporary employment agency?

h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=4

How many people, including yourself, are (approximately) employed there?

h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=4

How many people, including yourself, were (approximately) employed there?

--in:

Only read out options if necessary. By company the local operational unit is meant.

--we (449 ; Zahl_Bis_Unter, 11-stufig)

1: 1 to less than 5

2: 5 to less than 10

3: 10 to less than 20

4: 20 to less than 50

5: 50 to less than 100

6: 100 to less than 200

7: 200 to less than 250

8: 250 to less than 500

9: 500 to less than 1000

10: 1000 to less than 2000

11: 2000 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_ettyp<>5,8,9) goto 26179

if (h_ettyp=5,9 & h_akt=1) goto 26182

if (h_ettyp=5,9 & h_akt<>1) goto 26184

if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265]

26201

if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26103

if (h_ettyp=8 & h_akt<>1 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 30105

--ac:

[AUTOIF (h_ettyp=5) 26179=1]

--end--

26179	<pre> --va: ts23310 --fn: 26179 --vb: Limitation --fr: (17798 ; etfrist) h_etryp=1,2,99 A further question concerning your activity as <26109>. If you remember the beginning of this activity in <26122> was your employment limited in time or unlimited? h_etryp=3 A further question concerning your activity as a temporary worker. If you rember the beginning of this activity in <26122> was your employment limited in time or unlimited? h_etryp=4 A further question concerning your activity as seasonal worker. If you rember the beginning of this activity in <26122> was your employment limited in time or unlimited? --in: Probation and training period is not a limitation. --we (1500 ; befristet/unbefristet, 2-stufig, [1] befristet [2] unbefristet) 1: limited duration 2: unlimited duration BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26179=1 & h_etryp<>3,4,5,9) goto 26180 if (26179=1 & h_etryp=3,4,5,9 & h_akt=1) goto 26182 if (26179=1 & h_etryp=3,4,5,9 & h_akt<>1) goto 26184 if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_etryp=1,2,99) goto 26183 if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_etryp<>1,2,99) goto 26184 if (26179=2,-97,-98 & h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26201 --end-- </pre>
26180	<pre> --va: ts23320 --fn: 26180 --vb: Delimitation of time --fr: (17799 ; etent) </pre>

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt=1

Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since <26122>?

h_etepi<>6 & h_akt<>1

Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time between <26122> and <26123>?

h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp<>3,4) & h_akt=1

Let's get back to your activity as <etberufPRE>. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

h_etepi=6 & (h_ettyp<>3,4) & h_akt<>1

Let's get back to your activity as <etberufPRE>. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt=1

Let's get back to your activity as a temporary worker. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=3 & h_akt<>1

Let's get back to your activity as a temporary worker. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt=1

Let's get back to your activity as seasonal worker. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

h_etepi=6 & h_ettyp=4 & h_akt<>1

Let's get back to your activity as seasonal worker. Was this post converted into an unlimited employment relationship during the time between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> and <26123>?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26180=1) goto 26181

if (26180=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>3 & h_akt=1) goto 26182

if (26180=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,99) goto 26183

if (26180=2,-97,-98 & h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,99) goto 26184

if (26180=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs265]

26201

--end--

26181

--va: **ts2332m, ts2332y**

--fn: **26181**

--vb: Date of delimitation of time (month), Date of delimitation of time (year)

--fr: (17800 ; etentm,etentj)

And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<pre> --in: If TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year --we _ _ _ _ Month _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year --ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp=1,2,99) goto 26183 if (h_akt<>1 & h_ettyp<>1,2,99) goto 26184 if (h_akt=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26201 --end-- </pre>
26182	<pre> --va: ts2333m, ts2333y --fn: 26182 --vb: Prospective length of fixed-term employment (month), Prospective length of fixed-term employment (year) --fr: (3739 ; Künftige Dauer der Befristung) Until when is your contract limited? Please tell me the month and the year. --in: If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year --we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 32 1,900 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26201 --end-- --comment: Minimum: 20102(intm/intj) </pre>
26183	<pre> --va: ts23244 </pre>

```

--fn: 26183
--vb: Follow-up activity at the same employer

--fr: (17802 ; etgb)
h_etepti<>6
Now let's look at the end of your activity as <26109> in <26123>. Following this, did you directly resume
another activity at the same employer?
h_etepti=6
Now let's look at the end of your activity as <etberufPRE> in <26123>. Following this, did you directly
resume another activity at the same employer?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)

--af:
if (h_etepti<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26103
if (h_etepti=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 30150

--ac:
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & 26105=1) 26105(n+1)=1]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & 26106=1) 26106(n+1)=1]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26122(n+1)=26123]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26141(n+1)=26141]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26142(n+1)=26142]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26143(n+1)=26143]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26144(n+1)=26144]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26160(n+1)=26160]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26161(n+1)=26161]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26162(n+1)=26162]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26163(n+1)=26163]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26164(n+1)=26164]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26166(n+1)=26166]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26167(n+1)=26167]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26168(n+1)=26168]
[AUTOIF (26183=1 & (h_etepti<>4,6)) 26169(n+1)=26169]
--end--

```

26184

```

--va: ts23245
--fn: 26184
--vb: Retention offer at the end of the activity

--fr: (17803 ; etue)

```

h_etty=3
 At the end of this activity as a temporary worker <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from one your employment companies?

h_etty=4
 At the end of this activity as a seasonal worker <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from an employer?

h_etty=6
 At the end of this activity as a freelancer in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from a client?

26118=1 OR ettypcPRE=1
 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where did you do this traineeship?

26118=3 OR ettypcPRE=3
 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you worked as a trainee?

26118=4 OR ettypcPRE=4
 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you did this probationary year?

26118=7,8 OR ettypcPRE=7,8
 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company/university, where you worked as a student assistant?

26118=9
 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you did this internship?

26119=1 OR ettypcPRE=9
 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you had this ABM-job?

26119=2 OR ettypcPRE=10
 At the end of this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company, where you had this one-Euro-job or respectively this work opportunity?

26118=-97,-98 OR ettypcPRE=9 & ettypcPRE=
 At the end of your activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover from your employer?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
 1: yes
 2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (26184=1) goto 26185
if (26184=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26103
if (26184=2,-97,-98 & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 30150
 --end--

26185 --va: ts23246

```

--fn: 26185
--vb: Offer accepted

--fr: (3742 ; Übernahmeangebot angenommen)
Did you accept this offer?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
if (h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26103
if (h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 30150

--ac:
[AUTOIF (26185=1 & h_etepi=1) 26105(n+1)=1]

[AUTOIF (26185=1 & h_etepi=1) h_etepi(n+1)=1]
--end--

```

26190

```

--va: tg26190
--fn: 26190
--vb: Foundation in studies/relevancy

--fr: (17805 ; etstudbez)
h_studakt=1 & h_akt=1
To what extent this gainful activity is related to your studies in relation to the subject and contents?
h_studakt=1 & h_akt=2
To what extent this gainful activity was related to your studies in relation to the subject and contents?

h_studakt=0 & h_akt=1
To what extent this gainful activity is related to your studies then in relation to the subject and contents?
h_studakt=0 & h_akt=2
To what extent this gainful activity was related to your studies in relation to the subject and contents?

--in:
Read out answer options.
Each one of the studies, during which you are/were doing the gainful activity is meant.

--we (1842 ; Häufigkeit_Maß, 5-stufig: in sehr geringem/in geringem/in mittlerem/in starkem/in sehr
starkem Maße)

```

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>1: to very little extent 2: to a small extent 3: to a fair extent 4: to a high extent 5: to a very high extent</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>Not applicable/no studies parallel to working activity (-20)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs265] 26191 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs265) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 gainful activity</p> <p>--fr: (17806 ; zs265) [TS] (for each episode)</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
26191	<p>--va: t265401, t265405, t265411, t265421, t265415, t265402, t265406, t265412, t265422, t265403, t265407, t265413, t265423</p> <p>--fn: 26191</p> <p>--vb: Learning content: comprehensiveness 1, Learning content: task diversity 1, Learning content: qualification requirement 1, Learning content: autonomy 1, Learning content: qualification capacity, Learning content: comprehensiveness 2, Learning content: task diversity 2, Learning content: qualification requirement 2, Learning content: autonomy 2, Learning content: comprehensiveness 3, Learning content: task diversity 3, Learning content: qualification requirement 3, Learning content: autonomy 3</p> <p>--fr: (17807 ; etlehalt1,etlehalt2,...,etlehalt13)</p>

h_akt=1

[ITEMBAT] I will now read some statements for you concerning your gainful activity. Please tell me for each statement, if it applies to your gainful activity not at all, rather not, partially, rather or completely.

- 1) I not only complete my tasks, but I also plan, coordinate and verify them.
- 2) In my occupation I generally have frequently changing and different tasks.
- 3) My occupation requires comprehensive knowledge and high qualification.
- 4) My occupation allows to make a lot of decisions on my own.
- 5) I can always learn new things in my occupation.
- 6) I get an idea what subsequently will happen to the result of my work I did in the occupation.
- 7) In my occupation I keep on doing the same things.
- 8) The working activities of my occupation require a multitude of different skills.
- 9) In my occupation I have the opportunity to implement my own initiative and opinion.
- 10) In my occupation I have the opportunity to complete a work that has been started.
- 11) My activity in my occupation is very diversified.
- 12) In my occupation I have demanding tasks.
- 13) It is precisely prescribed how I have to do my work.

[h_akt<>1

[ITEMBAT] I will now read some statements for you concerning your gainful activity. Please tell me for each statement, if it applies to your gainful activity not at all, rather not, partially, rather or completely.

- 1) I not only completed my tasks, but I also planned, coordinated and verified them.
- 2) In my occupation I generally had frequently changing and different tasks.
- 3) My occupation required comprehensive knowledge and high qualification.
- 4) My occupation allowed to make a lot of decisions on my own.
- 5) I could always learn new things in my occupation.
- 6) I got an idea what subsequently would happen to the result of my work I did in the occupation.
- 7) In my occupation I kept on doing the same things.
- 8) The working activities of my occupation required a multitude of different skills.
- 9) In my occupation I had the opportunity to implement my own initiative and opinion.
- 10) In my occupation I had the opportunity to complete a work that had been started.
- 11) My activity in my occupation was very diversified.
- 12) In my occupation I had demanding tasks.
- 13) It was precisely prescribed how I had to do my work.

	<p>--in: Repeat answer options if necessary.</p> <p>--we (507 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig: trifft gar nicht/eher nicht zu/teils_teils/trifft eher/völlig zu)</p> <p>1: Does not apply 2: hardly applies 3: Partly applies 4: Applies 5: Applies completely</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (h_etepti<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (h_etepti=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end--</p>
26201	<p>--va: ts23410</p> <p>--fn: 26201</p> <p>--vb: net take-home earnings, open</p> <p>--fr: (17808 ; etnv)</p> <p>h_etepti<>6 & h_ettyp<>7 How high was your earned net income in the last month for your activity as <26109>? Please indicate the amount that you have received after deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. In case you received special payment, e.g. holiday pay or reimbursements, please do not take this into account. However, do consider remuneration for overtime work.</p> <p>h_etepti<>6 & h_ettyp=7 Please estimate your current monthly profit after tax profit for your activity as <26109>.</p> <p>h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp<>7 How high was your earned net income in the last month for your activity as <etberufPRE>? Please indicate the amount that you have received after deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. In case you received special payment, e.g. holiday pay or reimbursements, please do not take this into account. However, do consider remuneration for overtime work.</p> <p>h_etepti=6 & h_ettyp=7 Please estimate your current monthly profit after taxes for your activity as <etberufPRE>.</p> <p>--in: If not exactly known: have monthly amount estimate.</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 0</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (26201<>-97,-98) goto 26205 if (26201=-97,-98) goto 26202 --end--</pre>
26202	<pre>--va: ts23411 --fn: 26202 --vb: Net take-home pay, split --fr: (17809 ; etnvs1)</pre> <p>It would even be helpful if you could at least roughly assign yourself in one of the following categories. Is your earned net income/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?</p> <pre>--we (1929 ; Einkommen_02, 3-stufig: <1500, 1500-3000, >3000) 1: Less than 1500 Euro 2: 1500 to less than 3000 Euro 3: 3000 Euro and more BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26202=1) goto 26203 if (26202=2) goto 26204 if (26202=3) goto 26216 if (26202=-97,-98) goto 26205 --end--</pre>
26203	<pre>--va: ts23412 --fn: 26203 --vb: Net earnings: classes under 1,500 Euros --fr: (17810 ; etnvs2)</pre> <p>Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euro, 500 to less than 1.000 Euro or 1.000 Euro and more per month?</p> <pre>--we (1502 ; __etnvs2__) 1: less than 500 euros 2: 500 to 999 euros 3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 26205 --end--</pre>
26204	<pre>--va: ts23413 --fn: 26204 --vb: Net earnings: classes 1,500-3,000 Euros</pre>

	<p>--fr: (17811 ; etnvs3)</p> <p>Can you now tell me if it is less than 2.000 Euro, 2.000 to less than 2.500 Euro or 2.500 Euro and more per month?</p> <p>--we (1931 ; Einkommen_02_Klasse_02 1500-3000, 3-stufig: 1500-2000, 2000-2500, 2500-3000)</p> <p>1: 1500 to less than 2000 Euro 2: 2000 to less than 2500 Euro 3: 2500 to less than 3000 Euro</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 26205</p> <p>--end--</p>
26216	<p>--va: ts23414</p> <p>--fn: 26216</p> <p>--vb: Net earnings: classes above 3,000 Euros</p> <p>--fr: (17812 ; etnvs4)</p> <p>Can you now tell me, if it is less than 4.000 Euro, 4.000 to less than 5.000 Euro or 5.000 Euro and more per month?</p> <p>--we (1932 ; Einkommen_02_Klasse_03 >3000, 3-stufig: 3000-4000, 4000-5000, >5000)</p> <p>1: 3000 to less than 4000 Euro 2: 4000 to less than 5000 Euro 3: 5000 Euro and more</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
26205	<p>--va: ts23510</p> <p>--fn: 26205</p> <p>--vb: gross earnings, open</p> <p>--fr: (17813 ; etbv)</p>

h_etepi<>6 & h_etty<>7

And how high were your gross earnings for your activity as <26109>in the last month? Please indicate the amount you received before deduction of taxes and social security contributions. In case you received special payment, e.g. holiday pay or reimbursements, please do not take this into account. However, do consider remuneration for overtime work.

h_etepi<>6 & h_etty=7

Please estimate your current monthly profit before tax for your activity as <26109>.

h_etepi=6 & h_etty<>7

And how high were your gross earnings for your activity as <etberufPRE> in the last month? Please indicate the amount you received before deduction of taxes and social security contributions. In case you received special payment, e.g. holiday pay or reimbursements, please do not take this into account. However, do consider remuneration for overtime work.

h_etepi=6 & h_etty=7

Please estimate your current monthly profit before taxation for your activity as <etberufPRE>.

--in:

If not exactly known: have monthly amount estimate.

--we

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

--ra:

0 - 99,999,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (26205<>-97,-98 & 26201<>-97,-98) goto 26206

if (26205<>-97,-98 & 26201=-97,-98) goto 26212

if (26205=-97,-98) goto 26209

--end--

26206

--va: **(petbv1)**

--fn: **26206**

--vb: Information relating to income correct?

--fr: (3749 ; Verdienstangaben korrekt?)

[AUTO] check net gross, income-related information correct?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

	<p>--af: if (26206=1) goto 26212 if (26206=2) goto 26207</p> <p>--ac: [AUTO] Prüfung Netto-Brutto [AUTOIF (26205>=26201) 26206=1] [AUTOIF (26205<26201) 26206=2] --end--</p>
26207	<p>--va: (petbv2) --fn: 26207 --vb: Verification gross earnings</p> <p>--fr: (17815 ; petbv2)</p> <p>You have indicated, that your gross earnings, where there are no deductions, are lower than your net earnings, where taxes and insurance contributions will be deducted This may actually not be true. Possibly, I might have it wrongly recorded. For your gross earnings I have recorded <26201> Euro. Is this true or do you want me to correct this amount?</p> <p>--in: Differences in indications of earnings. Please check record and make sure that the gross earnings are higher than the net earnings.</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 99,999,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) This information is right (99999999)</p> --end--
26208	<p>--va: (petbv3) --fn: 26208 --vb: Verification net earnings</p> <p>--fr: (17816 ; petbv3)</p> <p>And for your net earnings I have recorded <26205> Euro. Is that right or do you want me to correct the amount?</p> <p>--in: Differences in indications of earnings. Please check record and make sure that the gross earnings are higher than the net earnings.</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro</p>

	<pre> --ra: 0 - 99,999,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) This information is correct (99999999) --af: goto 26212 --end-- </pre>
26209	<pre> --va: ts23511 --fn: 26209 --vb: Gross pay, split --fr: (17817 ; etbvs1) It would be a great help if you could assign yourself at least roughly into one of the following categories. Is your gross earnings/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month? --we (2757 ; Einkommen, 3-stufig, [1] unter 1500 Euro [2] 1500 bis unter 3000 Euro [3] ...) 1: Lower than 1500 Euro 2: 1500 to less than 3000 Euro 3: 3000 Euro and more BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26209=1) goto 26210 if (26209=2) goto 26211 if (26209=3) goto 26217 if (26209=-97,-98 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,99) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214 if (26209=-97,-98 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (26209=-97,-98 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end-- </pre>
26210	<pre> --va: ts23512 --fn: 26210 --vb: Gross earnings: classes under 1,500 Euros --fr: (17818 ; etbvs2) Can you now tell me, if it is less than 500 Euro, 500 to less than 1.000 Euro or 1.000 Euro and more per month? --we (1502 ; __etnvs2__) 1: less than 500 euros 2: 500 to 999 euros 3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

	<pre>--af: if (26210=1,2,3) goto 26212 if (26210=-97,-98 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,99) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214 if (26210=-97,-98 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (26210=-97,-98 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end--</pre>
26211	<pre>--va: ts23513 --fn: 26211 --vb: Gross earnings: classes 1,500-3,000 Euros --fr: (17819 ; etbvs3) Can you now tell me, if it is less than 2.000 Euro, 2.000 to less than 2.500 Euro or 2.500 Euro and more per month? --we (1931 ; Einkommen_02_Klasse_02 1500-3000, 3-stufig: 1500-2000, 2000-2500, 2500-3000) 1: 1500 to less than 2000 Euro 2: 2000 to less than 2500 Euro 3: 2500 to less than 3000 Euro BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26211=1,2,3) goto 26212 if (26211=-97,-98 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,99) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)b) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214 if (26211=-97,-98 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (26211=-97,-98 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end--</pre>
26217	<pre>--va: ts23514 --fn: 26217 --vb: Gross earnings: classes above 3,000 Euros --fr: (17820 ; etbvs4) Can you now tell me, if it is less than 4.000 Euro, 4.000 to less than 5.000 Euro or 5.000 Euro and more per month? --we (1932 ; Einkommen_02_Klasse_03 >3000, 3-stufig: 3000-4000, 4000-5000, >5000) 1: 3000 to less than 4000 Euro 2: 4000 to less than 5000 Euro 3: 5000 Euro and more BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

	<pre>--af: if (26217=1,2,3) goto 26212 if (26217=-97,-98 & (h_etty=1,2,3,99) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214 if (26217=-97,-98 & ((h_etty<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (26217=-97,-98 & ((h_etty<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end--</pre>
26212	<pre>--va: ts23521 --fn: 26212 --vb: Child benefits included in gross earnings --fr: (17821 ; etbvki) (26205<>-97,-98) & 26206=1 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances? (26205<>-97,-98) & 26206=2 Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances? 26205=-97,-98 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26212=1) goto 26213 if (26212=2,-97,-98 & (h_etty=1,2,3,99) & (h_etepi=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_etepi<>3) goto 26214 if (26212=2,-97,-98 & ((h_etty<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_etepi=3) & h_etepi<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (26212=2,-97,-98 & ((h_etty<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_etepi=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end--</pre>
26213	<pre>--va: ts23522 --fn: 26213 --vb: Number of children receiving child benefits --fr: (17822 ; etbvkanz) For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)? --in: Civil servants may receive family allowances even though they don't have children. In this case enter number of children 0.</pre>

	<pre>--we _ _ Children --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if ((h_etty=1,2,3,99) & (h_ete=6 OR 26122(etstj)<20102(intj)) & h_ete<>3) goto 26214 if (((h_etty<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj) OR h_ete=3) & h_ete<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (((h_etty<>1,2,3,99) OR 26122(etstj)=20102(intj)) & h_ete=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end--</pre>
26214	<pre>--va: ts23531, ts23532, ts23533, ts23534, ts23535, ts23536 --fn: 26214 --vb: Special remuneration1 13th month's salary, Special remuneration2: 14th month's salary, Special remuneration3: additional Christmas allowance, Special remuneration4: holiday pay, Special remuneration5: profit participation, gratuity, bonus, Special remuneration6: other special payments --fr: (17823 ; etsz1,etsz2,etsz3,etsz4,etsz5,etsz6) [ITEMBAT] Did you receive one or more of the following special remunerations last year from your employer? If it is true, please indicate the gross amount. ts23531: 13th month's salary ts23532: 14th month's salary ts23533: Additional Christmas allowance ts23534: Holiday pay ts23535: Profit participation, gratuity, bonus ts23536: Other special payments --we (1632 ; Jein: 2-stufig: 1=ja, 0=nein) 1: yes 0: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (26214=1) goto 26215 if (26214=0,-97,-98 & h_ete<>4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (26214=0,-97,-98 & h_ete=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end--</pre>

26215	<pre> --va: ts23541, ts23542, ts23543, ts23544, ts23545, ts23546 --fn: 26215 --vb: Gross special remuneration: 13th month's salary, Gross special remuneration: 14. month's salary, Gross special remuneration: additional Christmas allowance, Gross special remuneration: holiday pay, Gross special remuneration: profit sharing/gratuity/premium, Gross special remuneration: other special payments --fr: (17824 ; etszh1,etszh2,etszh3,etszh4,etszh5,etszh6) [ITEMBAT] ts23541: [etsz1=1] How high was the 13th month's salary (in gross)? ts23542: [etsz2=1] How high was the 14. month's salary (in gross)? ts23543: [etsz3=1] How high was the additional Christmas allowance (in gross)? ts23544: [etsz4=1] How high was the holiday pay (in gross)? ts23545: [etsz5=1] How high was the bonus (profit participation, gratuity) (in gross)? ts23546: [etsz6=1] How high was the other special payment (in gross)? --in: If not exactly known: Have amount estimate. --we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro --ra: 0 - 9,999,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_etept<4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 26103 if (h_etept=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs266] 30150 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: (zs266) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 Employment --fr: (6227 ; Zeitstempel 6 Erwerbstätigkeit) [TS] (for each episode) --we Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --st: B55_T_09_M27_AL_120217_1-0-0 --end-- </pre>

	<p>[AUTO] Episode mode</p> <p>--we (2580 ; Episodenmodus, 3-stufig: 2,3,4)</p> <p>2: newly integrated episode in the panel 3: drafted episode in the panel 4: completed in the X-module</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (27103=2) goto 27105 if (27103=3) goto 27104 if (27103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 27106</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (alnPRE<>.) 27103=3] [AUTOIF (alnPRE=. & 30300<>8) 27103=2] [AUTOIF (alnPRE=. & 30300=8) 27103=4]</p> <p>--end--</p>
27104	<p>--va: alintrop</p> <p>--fn: 27104</p> <p>--vb: Episode update</p> <p>--fr: (16614 ; Episodenfortschreibung)</p> <p>[alnPRE=1] Now we are interested in the periods during which you were unemployed, independent of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all unemployment periods, even if they were as short as one month. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted that you were unemployed at this time.</p> <p>--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 27106</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (27104=1) 27110=almbPRE]</p> <p>--end--</p>
27105	<p>--va: ts25101</p> <p>--fn: 27105</p> <p>--vb: Unemployment yes/no</p> <p>--fr: (17832 ; alintro2)</p>

	<p>27103=2 & 27104(n-1)=.</p> <p>We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, no matter if you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since <intmpRE/intjPRE>, have you ever been unemployed?</p> <p>27103=2 & 27104(n-1)=2</p> <p>Since <intmpRE/intjPRE>, have you ever been unemployed?</p> <p>27106(n-1)<>.</p> <p>Have you ever been unemployed afterwards at any time?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>No matter if registered as unemployed or not!</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (27105=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 27106</p> <p>if (27105=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs272] 28101</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs272)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 2 unemployment</p> <p>--fr: (17833 ; zs272)</p> <p>[TS] (for each episode)</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
27106	<p>--va: (alnR)</p> <p>--fn: 27106</p> <p>--vb: Number of unemployment episode</p> <p>--fr: (3773 ; Nummer der Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode)</p> <p>[AUTO] Number of unemployment episode</p> <p>--we</p>

|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 99

--af:

if (27103=2,4) goto 27107

if (27104=1) goto 27108

if (27104=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27103

--end--

27107

--va: **ts2511m, ts2511y**

--fn: **27107**

--vb: Start month unemployment episode, Start year unemployment episode

--fr: (17835 ; alstm,alstj)

From when to when was that?

--in:

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

27108

--va: **ts2512m, ts2512y**

--fn: **27108**

--vb: Final month unemployment episode, Final year unemployment episode

--fr: (17836 ; alendm,alendj)

27103=2,4

(Until when have you been unemployed?)

27103=3

Until when have you been unemployed?

--in:

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

	<pre>--ra: 0 - 0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) To date (99) --af: if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108=20102 (intm/intj)) goto 27109 if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108<>20102 (intm/intj) & 27103=2,4) goto 27110 if (27108<>99,-97,-98 & 27108<>20102 (intm/intj) & 27103=3) goto 27112 if (27108=99,-97,-98 & 27103=2,4) goto 27110 if (27108=99,-97,-98 & 27103=3) goto 27112 --ac: [AUTOIF (27108=99) 27109=1] [AUTOIF (27108<20102(intm/intj)) 27109=2] --end--</pre>
27109	<pre>--va: ts2512c --fn: 27109 --vb: Continuation of unemployment episode --fr: (3776 ; Andauern der Arbeitslosigkeit) Are you currently unemployed? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (27103=2,4) goto 27110 if (27103=3) goto 27112 --end--</pre>
27110	<pre>--va: ts25201 --fn: 27110 --vb: Registration of unemployment right at the beginning --fr: (17838 ; almb) 27107<>-97,-98 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the beginning of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>? 27107=-97,-98 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the beginning of this unemployment? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</pre>

	<p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (27110=1) goto 27111 if (27110=2,-97,-98) goto 27112</p> <p>--end--</p>
27111	<p>--va: ts25202</p> <p>--fn: 27111</p> <p>--vb: Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at the beginning</p> <p>--fr: (17839 ; algb)</p> <p>27107>12/2004 & 27107<>-97,-98 Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g. by way of Hartz IV) right at the beginning, i.e. in <27107> from the employment agency, or non of such support?</p> <p>27107<1/2005 & 27107<>-97,-98 Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment), unemployment assistance right at the beginning, i.e. in <27107> from the employment agency, or non of such support?</p> <p>27107>12/2004 OR 27107=-97,-98 Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g. by way of Hartz IV) right at the beginning from the employment agency, or none of such support?</p> <p>27107<1/2005 OR 27107=-97,-98 Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment), unemployment assistance right at the beginning, i.e. in <27107>, from the employment agency, or none of such support?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If ALG1 and ALG2 are granted, ALG1 is to be inserted! Instead of employment agency it may also be called "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "Job center".</p> <p>--we (2037 ; Arbeitslosengeld, 3-stufig)</p> <p>1: Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) 4: no such support from the employment agency</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97)</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: ts25901</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Auxiliary variable current unemployment</p> <p>--fr: (17840 ; h_aktalo)</p>

	<p>[HILF]</p> <p>--we (2758 ; Ende Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode, 2-stufig, [1] maximal 12 Monate [2] mehr als 12 Monate)</p> <p>1: End of unemployment episode maximally dates back 12 months</p> <p>0: End of unemployment episode maximally dates back 12 months</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF] (27108>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktalo = 1</p> <p>[AUTOIF] (27108<20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktalo = 0</p> <p>--end--</p>
27112	<p>--va: ts25203</p> <p>--fn: 27112</p> <p>--vb: Registered unemployment continuing/terminated</p> <p>--fr: (17841 ; alme)</p> <p>27109=1</p> <p>Are you currently registered as unemployed or as seeking employment?</p> <p>27109<>1 & 27108<>-97,-98</p> <p>Have you been registered as unemployed or seeking employment at the end, i.e. in <27108>?</p> <p>27109<>1 & 27108=-97,-98</p> <p>Have you been registered as unemployed or seeking employment at the end?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (27112=1 & 27103<>4) goto</p> <p>27113</p> <p>if (27112=1 & 27103=4) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 30150</p> <p>if (27112=2,-97,-98 & 27103<>4) goto</p> <p>27114</p> <p>--end--</p>
27113	<p>--va: ts25204</p> <p>--fn: 27113</p> <p>--vb: Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated</p> <p>--fr: (17842 ; alge)</p>

27109=1

Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits 1), unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. by way of Hartz IV) or none of such support from the employment agency?

27109<>1 & 27108>12/2004 & 27108<>-97,-98

Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits 1), unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. by way of IV) at the end, i.e. in <27108> from the employment agency or none of such support?

27109<>1 & 27108<1/2005 & 27108<>-97,-98

Did you receive unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits 1), unemployment assistance at the end, i.e. in <27108> from the employment agency, or none of such support?

27109<>1 & 27108=-97,-98

Have you finally received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payment, unemployment benefits 1), unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. by way of Hartz IV) or none of such supports from the employment agency?

--we (2037 ; Arbeitslosengeld, 3-stufig)

1: Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1)

2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV)

4: no such support from the employment agency

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 27114

--end--

27114

--va: **ts25205**

--fn: **27114**

--vb: Frequency of jog applications

--fr: (17843 ; albew)

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>27103=2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-97,-98 & 27108<>-97,-98</p> <p>If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during your unemployment period from <27107> to <27108>?</p> <p>27103=2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-97,-98 OR 27108=-97,-98)</p> <p>If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during your unemployment period?</p> <p>27103=2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-97,-98</p> <p>If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during your unemployment period from <27107> until today?</p> <p>27103=2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-97,-98</p> <p>If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during your unemployment period until today?</p> <p>27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-97,-98</p> <p>If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <27108>?</p> <p>27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-97,-98</p> <p>If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?</p> <p>27103=3 & 27109=1</p> <p>If you would give an estimation, how often did you apply for a job during this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Record frequency, allow estimation, if necessary.</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ Applications</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 27115</p> <p>--end--</p>
27115	<p>--va: ts25206</p> <p>--fn: 27115</p> <p>--vb: Invitation for job interviews</p> <p>--fr: (17844 ; aleinl)</p>

27103=2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-97,-98 & 27108<>-97,-98
 During your unemployment period from <27107> to <27108>, have you ever been invited for a job interview?
 27103=3 & 27109=1
 During your unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, have you ever been invited for a job interview?
 27103=2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-97,-98
 During your unemployment period from <27107> until today have you ever been invited for a job interview?
 27103=2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-97,-98
 During your unemployment period until today have you ever been invited for a job interview?
 27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-97,-98
 During this unemployment period between our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <27108>, have you ever been invited for a job interview?
 27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-97,-98
 During this unemployment period since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, have you ever been invited for a job interview?
 27103=2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-97,-98 OR 27108=-97,-98)
 During this unemployment period until today have you ever been invited for a job interview?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
 1: yes
 2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:
 if (27115=1) goto 27116
 if (27115= 2,-97,-98 & h_studakt<>1) goto 27117
 if (27115= 2,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27103
 if (27115= 2,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 28101
 --end--

27116

--va: **ts25207**
 --fn: **27116**
 --vb: Number of interviews
 --fr: (3889 ; Anzahl Vorstellungsgespräche)
 And how many times did you attend job interviews during this time?

--in:
 <<Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.>>

--we
 |__|__|__|

--ra:
 0 - 999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre>--af: if (h_studakt<>1) goto 27117 if (h_studakt=1 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27103 if (h_studakt=1 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 28101 --end--</pre>
27117	<pre>--va: ts25208 --fn: 27117 --vb: Attending courses/classes during unemployment period --fr: (17846 ; alfb) 27103=2,4 & 27109<>1 & 27107<>-97,-98 & 27108<>-97,-98 We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. During this time from <27107> to <27108>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? 27103=2,4 & 27109<>1 & (27107=-97,-98 OR 27108=-97,-98) We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. During this time, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? 27103=2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107<>-97,-98 We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. Did you attend during this time from <27107> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? 27103=2,4 & 27109=1 & 27107=-97,-98 We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. During this time until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? 27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108<>-97,-98 We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> to <27108> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? 27103=3 & 27109<>1 & 27108=-97,-98 We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. Since he last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? 27103=3 & 27109=1 We now deal with your professional education during this unemployment period. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 27118 --ac: [AUTOIF (27117=1) 35103=27106,35105=27108, 35106=27109] [AUTOIF (27117=1 & 27103=2,4) 35104=27107] [AUTOIF (27117=1 & 27103=3) 35104=intmpRE/intjPRE] --end--</pre>
27118	<pre>--va: ts25209</pre>

```

--fn: 27118
--vb: participation in programmes / measures for professional education financed by the employment
agency
--fr: (17847 ; alaa)
And during this time, did you take part in programmes or measures for professional education which
were financed or granted by the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur, Job center) and which you have
not mentioned so far?
--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--af:
if (27118=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 35101
if (27118=2,-97,-98 & 27117=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 35101
if (27118=2,-97,-98 & 27117<>1 & 27109<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 27103
if (27118=2,-97,-98 & 27117<>1 & 27109=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs273] 28101
--ac:
[AUTOIF (27118=1 OR 27117=1) 35102=27]
[AUTOIF (27118=1 OR 27117=1) 35103=27106]
[AUTOIF ((27118=1 OR 27117=1) & 27103=2,4) 35104=27107]
[AUTOIF ((27118=1 OR 27117=1) & 27103=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]
[AUTOIF (27118=1 OR 27117=1) 35105=27108]
[AUTOIF (27118=1 OR 27117=1) 35106=27109]
--end--

```

```

--va: (zs273)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 unemployment
--fr: (17848 ; zs273)
[TS] (for each episode)
--we
Offen: _____
--end--

```

```

--st: B55_T_10_M28_PART_120217_1-0-0
--end--

```


--in:

If necessary please point out the confidentiality of the information to TP with the following text:
These information, like all other information,
are confidential and will only be analysed anonymously.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs282] 28108

if (28406=2,-97,-98) goto 28106

--end--

28106

--va: **t733004**

--fn: **28106**

--vb: Living Apart Together

--fr: (17852 ; fplat)

28406<>1 & 28106(n-1)=.

Did you have a steady partner since the beginning of your studies in autumn 2010, even if you did not live together with him or her, respectively?

28108(n-1)>=1 & 28115(n-1)=1,2

Since the separation from <fnp(n-1)>, did you have another steady partner, even if you did not live together with him or her, respectively?

28108(n-1)>=1 & 28115(n-1)=3

Since the decease of <fnp(n-1)> did you have another steady partner, even if you did not live together with him or her, respectively?

28108(n-1)>=1 & 28115(n-1)=-97,-98,.

Did you have another steady partner, even if you did not live together with him or her, respectively?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs282] 28108

**if (28106=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs282]
29101**

--end--

--va: **(zs282)**

--fn:

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>--vb: Time stamp 2 partner</p> <p>--fr: (17853 ; zs282)</p> <p>[TS] for each episode</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
28108	<p>--va: (fpr)</p> <p>--fn: 28108</p> <p>--vb: Number of partnership</p> <p>--fr: (17854 ; fpr)</p> <p>[AUTO] number of partnership</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 28109a</p> <p>--end--</p>
28109a	<p>--va: (fpr1)</p> <p>--fn: 28109a</p> <p>--vb: First name of the partner</p> <p>--fr: (17855 ; fpr1)</p> <p>Please tell me, for the sake of convenience, the first name of your partner.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Is there more than one partner since the beginning of the studies in autumn 2010, first record the first partner, the current partner will be recorded last. If TP cannot indicate the name, please point out that this is exclusively for facilitating the performance of the interview.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
28110	<p>--va: ts31203</p> <p>--fn: 28110</p>

28113=1 & 20103=2 & 28110<>2
 Do you currently still life together with your wife/spouse?
 28113=1 & 20103<>2 & 28110=2
 Do you currently still life together with your husband/spouse?

28113=1 & 20103<>2 & 28110<>2
 Do you currently still life together with your registered partner/boyfriend?

28113=1 & 20103=2 & 28110=2
 Do you currently still life together with your registered partner/girlfriend?

28113<>1 & 28110<>2
 Do you currently still life together with your boyfriend/partner?

28113<>1 & 28110=2
 Do you currently still life together with your girlfriend/partner?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
 1: yes
 2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
if (28404=1) goto 28200
if (28404=2) goto 28115
if (28404=-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283]
28406

if (28404=-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28106
 --end--

28404a --va: **tg2804b**
 --fn: **28404a**
 --vb: Partnership still persists

--fr: (17862 ; fpiz)
 Are you currently still together with <28109a>?

--in:
 It is meant here, if the partnership currently is still persisting. Possible reasons for breaking up are divorce, or annulment of the civil partnership, separation or decease, respectively. They will be recorded in the following.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
 1: yes
 2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

```
--af:  
if (28404a=1 & 28106=1) goto 28400  
if (28404a=1 & 28406=1) goto 28200  
if (28404a=2) goto 28115  
if (28404a=-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283]  
28406  
if (28404a=-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283]  
28106  
--end--
```

28115	--va: ts31510 --fn: 28115 --vb: Termination of partnership (separation/death, moving out without separation) --fr: (17863 ; fpt)
-------	---

28106=1 & 28110<>2 & 20103=2 & 28113=1

Did you get a divorce, did you separate or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

28106=1 & 28110=2 & 20103<>2 & 28113=1

Did you get a divorce, did you separate or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

28106=1 & 28110<>2 & 20103<>2 & 28113=1

Did you have your registered civil partnership annulled, did you separate or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

28106=1 & 28110=2 & 20103=2 & 28113=1

Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separated or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

28106=1 & 28110<>2 & 28113<>1

Did you separate or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

28106=1 & 28110=2 & 28113<>1

Have you separate or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

28406=1 & 28110<>2 & 20103=2 & 28113=1

Did you get a divorce, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

28406=1 & 28110=2 & 20103<>2 & 28113=1

Did you get a divorce, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

28406=1 & 28110<>2 & 20103<>2 & 28113=1

Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

28406=1 & 28110=2 & 20103=2 & 28113=1

Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

28406=1 & 28110<>2 & 28113<>1

Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

28406=1 & 28110=2 & 28113<>1

Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

--in:

With persons, who were living together with the partner, verify, if the spatial separation is coinciding with the termination of the partnership (code 2, "separated") or if the persons solely do not live together any more, without termination of the partnership (code 9, "do not live together any more, but partnership is still persisting")

--we (2759 ; Beendigung Partnerschaft, 4-stufig, [1] geschieden... [2] getrennt [3] verstorben [4] ...)

1: Divorced/civil partnership annulled
2: Separated
3: Partner deceased
9: Do not live together any more, with partnership still persisting

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28115=1) goto 28119
if (28115=2) goto 28404b
if (28115=3) goto 28116
if (28115=9) goto 28400
if (28115=-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283]
28406
if (28115=-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283]
28106

--vf:

if (28113=1) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben
2: getrennt
3: Partner/in verstorben
if (28406=1) 9: wohnen nicht mehr zusammen, aber Partnerschaft besteht weiter

--end--

28404b

--va: **tg2804m, tg2804y**

--fn: **28404b**

--vb: Final month partnership episode, Final year partnership episode

--fr: (17864 ; fpendm,fpendj)

Until when have you been together with <28109a>?

--in:

Here the termination time of the partnership is meant. If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter, 24: spring/Easter, 27: middle of year/summer, 30: autumn, 32: end of year

--we

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28404b<>-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto 28400
if (28404b<>-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto 28118
if (28404b=-97,-98 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28106
if (28404b=-97,-98 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs283] 28406

--end--

--va: **h_fpstatus**

	<pre> --fn: --vb: Status of partnership --fr: (17865 ; h_fpstatus) [HILF] --we (2760 ; Status Partnerschaft, 4-stufig, [1] dauert an [2] Trennung [3] Tod [4] unklar) 1: Partnership persisting 2: Partnership terminated due to separation 3: Partnership terminated due to death 4: Status unclear --ac: [AUTOIF (28404=1 OR 28404a=1 OR 28115=9) h_fpstatus=1] [AUTOIF (28404a=2 OR 28115=1,2) h_fpstatus=2] [AUTOIF (28115=3) h_fpstatus=3] [AUTOIF ((28404<>1,2) OR (28404a<>1,2) OR (28115<>1,2,3,9)) h_fpstatus=4] --end-- </pre>
<p>28400</p>	<pre> --va: t733005 --fn: 28400 --vb: frequency of contact with partner --fr: (17866 ; fpkh) h_fpstatus=1 & 28115<>9 How often do you normally see each other? h_fpstatus=1 & 28115=9 How often do you normally see each other, since you do not live together any more? h_fpstatus<>1 How often did you normally see each other during the partnership? --in: Please read out options! --we (394 ; Häufigkeit_Monat_Woche_Tag 07) 1: every day 2: almost daily 3: once a week 4: once a month 5: less frequently BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Very variable (99) </pre>

28110<>2 & h_fpstatus=1
 Was your boyfriend/partner living in Germany?
 28110=2 & h_fpstatus=1
 Is your girlfriend/partner living in Germany?

28110<>2 & h_fpstatus<>1
 Was your former boyfriend/partner <28109a> living in Germany at the end of your partnership?
 28110=2 & h_fpstatus<>1
 Was your former girlfriend/partner <28109a> living in Germany at the end of your partnership?

--we (2761 ; Parter lebt in Deutschland, 2-stufig, [1] ja [2] nein)
 1: Yes, partner/in was/id living in Germany
 2: No, partner/in is/was not living in Germany

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
if (28151=1) goto 28200
if (28151=2) goto 28152
if (28151=-97,-98) goto 28200
 --end--

28152 --va: **t407021**
 --fn: **28152**
 --vb: partner: Place of residence

--fr: (17871 ; fpwland)
 28110<>2 & h_fpstatus=1
 And in which country is he living?
 28110=2 & h_fpstatus=1
 And in which country is she living?

28110<>2 & h_fpstatus<>1
 And in which country was he living at the end of your partnership?
 28110=2 & h_fpstatus<>1
 And in which country was she living at the end of your partnership?

--in:
 Please select place name from list!

--we (2641 ; Länderliste)
 999997: Country List

**BUTTONS: Land not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
if (28152=[Länderliste]) goto 28200
if (28152=-96) goto 28153
if (28152=-97,-98) goto 28200

Offen: _____

--end--

28201

--va: **ts31204**

--fn: **28201**

--vb: partner: born at home/abroad

--fr: (17875 ; fpgeba)

28110<>2

And where was he born?

28110=2

And where was she born?

--in:

Please read out options.

--we (2762 ; Partner geboren Ausland, 3-stufig, [1] Deutschland [2] Ostgebiete [3] Ausland)

1: In Germany / on the territory of the today's Germany

2: In the former German Eastern territories

3: Abroad / in another country

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28201=1,2) goto 28206

if (28201=3) goto 28202

if (28201=-97,-98) goto 28213

--vf:

if (28200>1949 OR 28200=-97,-98) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200<1950 & 28200<>-97,-98) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200<1950 & 28200<>-97,-98) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200>1949 OR 28200=-97,-98) 3: im Ausland

if (28200<1950 & 28200<>-97,-98) 3: in einem anderen Land

--end--

28202

--va: **ts31205**

--fn: **28202**

--vb: partner: Country of birth

--fr: (17876 ; fpgebland)

In which country was <28109a> born?

--in:

Please select country name from list.

	<p>--we (2641 ; Länderliste) 999997: Country List</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (28202=[Länderliste]) goto 28204 if (28202=-96) goto 28203 if (28202=-97,-98) goto 28204</p> <p>--end--</p>
28203	<p>--va: (fpgeblands) --fn: 28203 --vb: partner: Country of birth (open)</p> <p>--fr: (17877 ; fpgeblands) h_fpstatus=1 This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please exactly indicate country, where your partner was born one more time! h_fpstatus<>1 This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please exactly indicate country, where your former partner was born one more time!</p> <p>--in: Please record name of country exactly and in correct spelling.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 28204</p> <p>--end--</p>
28204	<p>--va: ts31206 --fn: 28204 --vb: partner: Age of relocation</p> <p>--fr: (17878 ; Zuzugsalter Partner) 28110<>2 At what age relocation to Germany (for the first time)? 28110=2 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?</p>

--we

|_|_|_| Years

--ra:

0 - 99

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Partner never relocated to Germany (-20)

--af:

goto 28213

--end--

28206

--va: **ts31207**

--fn: **28206**

--vb: Place of birth father partner

--fr: (17879 ; fpvgeba)

Where was the father of <28109a> born?

--in:

Please read out options.

--we (396 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland 03)

1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29206=1) goto 28209

if (28206=2) goto 28207

if (28206=-97,-98) goto 28209

--end--

28207

--va: **ts31208**

--fn: **28207**

--vb: Country of birth father partner

--fr: (17880 ; fpvgebland)

And in which country was he born?

--in:

Select country from list.

--we (2641 ; Länderliste)

	<p>999997: Country List</p> <p>BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (28207=[Länderliste]) goto 28209 if (28207=-96) goto 28208 if (28207=-97,-98) goto 28209</p> <p>--end--</p>
28208	<p>--va: (fpvgeblands)</p> <p>--fn: 28208</p> <p>--vb: Country of birth father partner (open)</p> <p>--fr: (17881 ; fpvgeblands)</p> <p>This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please exactly indicate country one more time!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please record name of the country exactly and in correct spelling.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 28209</p> <p>--end--</p>
28209	<p>--va: ts31209</p> <p>--fn: 28209</p> <p>--vb: Place of birth mother partner</p> <p>--fr: (17882 ; fpmgeba)</p> <p>Where was the mother of <28109a> born?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please read out options.</p> <p>--we (396 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland 03)</p> <p>1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories)</p> <p>2: abroad</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (28209=1) goto 28213 if (28209=2) goto 28210 if (28209=-97,-98) goto 28213 --end--</pre>
28210	<pre>--va: ts31210 --fn: 28210 --vb: Country of birth mother partner --fr: (17883 ; fpmgebland) And in which country was she born? --in: Select country from list. --we (2641 ; Länderliste) 999997: Country List BUTTONS: Land not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (28210=[Länderliste]) goto 28213 if (28210=-96) goto 28211 if (28210=-97,-98) goto 28213 --end--</pre>
28211	<pre>--va: (fpmgeblands) --fn: 28211 --vb: Country of birth mother partner (open) --fr: (17884 ; fpmgeblands) This country is not on our list. In order to put the country on our list, please exactly indicate country one more time! --in: Please record name of the country exactly and in correct spelling. --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 28213 --end--</pre>

<p>28213</p>	<pre>--va: ts31211 --fn: 28213 --vb: Partner German --fr: (17885 ; fpdstaat) 28110<>2 & h_fpstatus=1 Does your boyfriend/partner <28109a> have the German citizenship? 28110=2 & h_fpstatus=1 Does your girlfriend/partner <28109a> have the German citizenship? 28110<>2 & h_fpstatus<>1 Does your girlfriend/partner <28109a> have the German citizenship? 28110=2 & h_fpstatus<>1 Did your former girlfriend/partner <28109a> have the German citizenship at the end of your partnership? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs284] 28155 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs284) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 partner --fr: (17886 ; zs284) [TS] for each episode --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
<p>28155</p>	<pre>--va: tg28155 --fn: 28155 --vb: School leaving certificate partner in Germany/abroad --fr: (17887 ; fpschulde)</pre>

28110<>2
 Did <28109a> acquire his highest school leaving certificate in Germany or in another country?
 28110=2
 Did <28109a> acquire her highest school leaving certificate in Germany or in another country?

--we (262 ; Land_Deutschland_Ausland, 2-stufig)
 1: in Germany
 2: abroad

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
No school leaving certificate (9)

--af:
if (28155=1,2) goto 28216
if (28155=9) goto 28218

if (28155=-97,-98) goto 28216

--ac:
[AUTOIF (28155=9) 28216=99]
 --end--

28216 --va: **ts31212**
 --fn: **28216**
 --vb: Highest general school leaving certificate partner

--fr: (17888 ; fpschul)
 28110<>2 & h_fpstatus=1 & 28155<>2
 Which highest general school leaving certificate does your boyfriend/partner have?
 28110=2 & h_fpstatus=1 & 28155<>2
 Which highest general school leaving certificate does your girlfriend/partner have?

h_fpstatus<>1 & 28155<>2
 Which highest general school leaving certificate did <28109a> have at the end of your partnership?
 h_fpstatus<>1 & 28155=2
 Which highest general school leaving certificate did <28109a> have at the end of your partnership?
 Please indicate the respective German leaving qualification.
 h_fpstatus=1 & 28155=2 & 28110<>2
 Which highest general school leaving certificate did your boyfriend/partner have? Please indicate the
 respective German leaving qualification.

h_fpstatus=1 & 28155=2 & 28110=2
 Which highest general school leaving certificate did your girlfriend/partner have? Please indicate the
 respective German leaving qualification.

	<p>--in:</p> <p>Only read out options if necessary, otherwise assign information If Fachabitur will be indicated, please ask, if this means that the access authorization for studies at a Fachhochschule or at an university has been acquired. If Fachhochschule, then assign into category 4, if university, assign into category 5. Have leaving certificates which were acquire abroad, assign in the following way: Which German leaving qualification would approximately correspond to this leaving qualification?</p> <p>--we (2768 ; Schulabschluss, 7-stufig, [1] einfache Hauptschule [2] Hauptschule [3] Mittlere Reife [4] ...)</p> <p>1: Regular leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]/8. Klasse POS 2: Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss 3: Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of the Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]; Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]/ Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule]/10. Klasse POS) 4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving qualification Fachoberschule 5: Allgemeine Hochschulreife [general higher education entrance qualification] fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] (Abitur/ EOS 12. Klasse) 6: Leaving certificate of special education 7: Other leaving qualification</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No school leaving certificate (99)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (28216= 1-6 & 28155<>2) goto 28218 if (28216= 1-6 & 28155=2) goto 28137 if (28216=7) goto 28217 if (28216=99,-97,-98 & 28155<>2) goto 28218 if (28216=99,-97,-98 & 28155=2) goto 28137</p> <p>--end--</p>
28217	<p>--va: ts31213</p> <p>--fn: 28217</p> <p>--vb: Other school-leaving qualification of partner</p> <p>--fr: (3786 ; anderer Schulabschluss Partner)</p> <p>What type of school-leaving qualification was this?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (28155<>2) goto 28218 if (28155=2) goto 28137</p>

28110<>2 & h_fpstatus=1

Which highest professional education certificate does your boyfriend/partner have?

28110=2 & h_fpstatus=1

Which highest professional education certificate does your girlfriend/partner have?

h_fpstatus<>1

Which highest professional education certificate did <28109a> have at the end of your partnership?

--in:

We therewith mean for example, if he/she did pass vocational training or master training, or did acquire a university degree such as a Diplom. Do not read out options, assign indication. If no leaving qualification, but only an institution is indicated: ask for leaving qualification.

With leaving qualifications, which were acquired abroad, make assignment as follows: Which German leaving qualification would approximately have corresponded to this leaving qualification?

--we (2769 ; beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss, 18-stufig, [1] Lehre [2] Meister [3] Gesundheitswesen [4] ...)

1: Leaving qualification of vocational training [commerce, company, business, agriculture] journeyperson's examination or assistant's certificate, dual vocational training, DDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: Master, technician's certificate

4: Leaving qualification from a health care school

5: Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school

6: Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (including leaving qualification of the Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences])

7: Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, State examination

11: Award of a doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without further details

13: College of public administration without further details

14: Fachhochschule, former college of engineering without further details

15: University without further details

16: University degree (studies) without further details

17: Training for semi-skilled activities

19: GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker

21: Other professional education certificate

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

No professional education certificate (-20)

```

--af:
if (28218=1,2 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (28218=1,2 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=1,2 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
if (28218=4-7 & 28404a=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (28218=4-7 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=4-7 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
if (28218=8,9) goto 28222
if (28218=10) goto 28223
if (28218=11 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (28218=11 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=11 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
if (28218=12-16) goto 28220
if (28218=17,19 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300
if (28218=17,19 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=17,19 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106
if (28218=21) goto 28219
if (28218=-93,-97,-98 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300 if (28218=-93,-97,-98 &
h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406
if (28218=-93,-97,-98 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106

--ac:
[AUTOIF (28218=10,11) 28222=4]

--end--

```

28219 --va: **ts31215**

--fn: **28219**

--vb: Other vocational qualification of partner (open)

--fr: (3788 ; anderer Ausbildungsabschluss Partner (offen))

What other qualification is this?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

28219a --va: **(ts31216)**

--fn: **28219a**

--vb: Another educational institution partner (open)

--fr: (17893 ; fpinstausbs)

At which educational institution did <28109a> acquire this leaving qualification?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre>--af: goto 28223 --end--</pre>
28220	<pre>--va: ts31217 --fn: 28220 --vb: Type of university degree partner --fr: (17894 ; fparths) What kind of leaving qualification is it exactly, i.e. was it e.g. a Bachelor, Diplom, Master, Magister, State examination or an award of a doctorate? --in: Please do not read out options. --we (1531 ; __kiarths__) 1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) 2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) 3: Magister, state examination 4: Doctorate 5: other certificate BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (28220=1,2 & 28218=16) goto 28222 if (28220=1,2 & h_fpstatus=1 & 28218<>16) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300 if (28220=1,2 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1 & 28218<>16) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406 if (28220=1,2 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1 & 28218<>16) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106 if (28220=3,4 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300 if (28220=3,4 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406 if (28220=3,4 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106 if (28220=5) goto 28221 if (28220=-97,-98 & 28218=16) goto 28222 if (28220=-97,-98 & h_fpstatus=1 & 28218<>16) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300 if (28220=-97,-98 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1 & 28218<>16) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406 if (28220=-97,-98 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1 & 28218<>16) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106 --ac: [AUTOIF (28220=3,4 & 28218=16) 28222=4] --end--</pre>
28221	<pre>--va: ts31218 --fn: 28221 --vb: Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open) --fr: (3791 ; Anderer Hochschulabschluss Partner (offen)) What other degree is this? --we</pre>

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

28222

--va: **ts31219**

--fn: **28222**

--vb: Institution of awarding university degree partner

--fr: (17896 ; fpinsths)

28110<>2

And at which educational institution did he acquire this leaving qualification? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a Fachhochschule or college of engineering or at university, respectively?

28110=2

And at which educational institution did she acquire this leaving qualification? Was that at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a Fachhochschule or a college of engineering or at a university, respectively?

--we (1532 ; __kiinsths__)

1: Berufsakademie

2: College of public administration

3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering

4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)

5: other type of institute of higher education

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28222= 1,2 & h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300

if (28222= 1,2 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406

if (28222= 1,2 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106

if (28222= 3,4 & 28218<>8) goto 28223

if (28222= 3,4 & h_fpstatus=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300

if (28222= 3,4 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406

if (28222= 3,4 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106

if (28222=5) goto 28222b

if (28222= -97,-98 & 28218<>8) goto 28223

if (28222= -97,-98 & h_fpstatus=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300

if (28222= -97,-98 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406

if (28222= -97,-98 & h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106

--end--

2822b

--va: **(ts31220)**

--fn: **2822b**

--vb: Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)

	<p>--fr: (3793 ; Andere Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Partner (offen))</p> <p>What type of educational institute was that exactly?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (28218<>8) goto 28223</p> <p>if (h_fpstatus=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300</p> <p>if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406</p> <p>if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1 & 28218=8) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106</p> <p>--end--</p>
28223	<p>--va: ts31221</p> <p>--fn: 28223</p> <p>--vb: Award of a doctorate partner</p> <p>--fr: (17898 ; fppromo)</p> <p>28110<>2 & h_fpstatus=1</p> <p>Was your boyfriend/partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?</p> <p>28110=2 & h_fpstatus=1</p> <p>Was your girlfriend/partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?</p> <p>28110<>2 & h_fpstatus<>1</p> <p>Did your former boyfriend/partner <28109a> complete a doctorate the end of your partnership or was he then about to work for his doctorate?</p> <p>28110=2 & h_fpstatus<>1</p> <p>Did your former girlfriend/partner <28109a> complete a doctorate the end of your partnership or was she then working for her doctorate?</p> <p>--we (1519 ; __fppromo__)</p> <p>1: Yes, doctorate completed</p> <p>2: Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then</p> <p>3: No</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300</p> <p>if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406</p> <p>if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106</p> <p>--end--</p>
28224	<p>--va: ts31222</p> <p>--fn: 28224</p> <p>--vb: Type of civil service training, partner</p>

--fr: (3795 ; Art der Beamtenausbildung Partner)

Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

--in:

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

--we (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig)

1: sub-clerical class

2: clerical class

3: executive class

4: administrative class

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (h_fpstatus=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28300

if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28406=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28406

if (h_fpstatus<>1 & 28106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs285] 28106

--end--

--va: (zs285)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 Partner

--fr: (4881 ; Zeitstempel 5 Partner)

[TS] for each episode

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

28300

--va: ts31223

--fn: 28300

--vb: Gainful activity partner

--fr: (17901 ; fpet)

28110<>2

Is your boyfriend/partner currently predominantly carrying out a gainful activity, a side-line job or is he not carrying out a gainful activity?

28110=2

Is your girlfriend/partner currently predominantly carrying out a gainful activity, a side-line job or is she not carrying out a gainful activity??

	<p>--in: By side-line job less than 15 hours per week are meant. Being in vocational training or studies, respectively, is not considered as a gainful activity.</p> <p>--we (2609 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 3-stufig: hauptsächlich/nebenher/nicht erwerbstätig)</p> <p>1: primarily working 3: working part-time 4: not working</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (28300=1) goto 28303 if (28300=3) goto 28301 if (28300=4) goto 28302 if (28300=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101</p> <p>--end--</p>
28303	<p>--va: ts31226</p> <p>--fn: 28303</p> <p>--vb: Profession boyfriend/partner (open)</p> <p>--fr: (17902 ; fpberufs)</p> <p>28110<>2 Which professional activity is your boyfriend/partner currently carrying out? 28110=2 Which professional activity is your girlfriend/partner currently carrying out?</p> <p>--in: Ask for exact professional title or activity. E.g. not „mechanic“, but „fine mechanic or car mechanic“; not „teacher“, but „Gymnasium teacher for history“.</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 28305</p> <p>--end--</p>
28305	<p>--va: ts31227</p> <p>--fn: 28305</p> <p>--vb: Professional position partner</p> <p>--fr: (17903 ; fpbs)</p>

28110<>2

Which professional position hat your boyfriend/partner hold?

28110=2

Which professional position does your girlfriend/partner hold?

--in:

Please read out options.

With temporary employment or seasonal work, respectively, ask for predominant professional position at the same employer!

With activities abroad: which professional position approximately corresponds to this activity in Germany?

--we (2770 ; Berufliche Stellung, 7-stufig, [1] Arbeiter [2] Angestellter [3] Beamter [4] ...)

1: Worker

2: clerk, including clerk in the civil service

3: Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier

4: Regular or professional soldier

5: Self-employed

6: Assisting family member

7: Freelancer

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (28305=1-5) goto 28306

if (28305=6,7,-97,-98) goto 28310

--end--

28306

--va: **ts31228**

--fn: **28306**

--vb: Exact professional position partner

--fr: (17904 ; fpdbs)

28305=1 & 28110<>2

Which professional position did your boyfriend/partner exactly have there?

28305=1 & 28110=2

Which professional position did your girlfriend/partner exactly have there?

28305=2

Which type of activity is it exactly?

[AUTOIF (28306=23) 28310=1]

28305=3 & 28110<>2

In which career group is your boyfriend/partner exactly?

28305=3 & 28110=2

In which career group is your girlfriend/partner exactly?

28305=4 & 28110<>2

In which rank is your boyfriend/partner time- or professional soldier?

28305=4 & 28110=2

In which rank is your girlfriend/partner regular or professional soldier?

28305=5 & 28110<>2

In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

28305=5 & 28110=2

In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

--in:

Please read out options.

With activities abroad: Which professional position approximately corresponds to this activity in Germany?

--we (275 ; Beruf_Stellung, 21-stufig)

- 10: Unskilled worker
 - 11: Semi-skilled worker
 - 12: Skilled worker, journey person
 - 13: Assistant foreman, group leader, brigadier
 - 14: Master, (construction) foreman
 - 20: Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant
 - 21: Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, engineering draftsman
 - 22: Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager
 - 23: Activity with comprehensive leading tasks, e.g. principal, managing director, member of the board
 - 24: Industry or plant foreman
 - 30: In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively
 - 31: In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively
 - 32: In the executive class, from inspector to senior administrative official or upper senior administrative official, respectively, as well as teacher for elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule
 - 33: In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat, Regierungsdirektor
 - 40: Team rank
 - 41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. sergeant, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 - 42: General officer to captain, inclusively
 - 43: Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral
 - 51: Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer, architect,
 - 52: Self-employed in agriculture
 - 53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship
- BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)**

```
--af:
if (28306=10-14, 20-22) goto 28310
if (28306=23) goto 28707
if (28306=24,30-33,40-43) goto 28310
if (28306=51-53) goto 28307
if (28306=-97,-98) goto 28310

--ac:
[AUTOIF (28306=23) 28310=1]

--vf:
if (28305=1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305=1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305=1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305=1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305=1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305=2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305=2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305=2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in,
wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305=2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in,
Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305=2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305=3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305=3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw.
Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305=3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw.
Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305=3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, von Rat aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer/in ab
Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305=4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305=4) 41: Unteroffizier/in, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier/in, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305=4) 42: einfache/r Offizierin bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305=4) 43: Stabsoffizier/in ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305=5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin,
Rechtsanwalt/Rechtsanwältin, Architekt/in
if (28305=5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305=5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige
Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--
```

```
28307 --va: ts31229
--fn: 28307
--vb: Number of employees partner

--fr: (17905 ; fpsel)
28110<>2
How many employees does your boyfriend/partner have?
28110=2
How many employees does your girlfriend/partner have?

--in:
Only read out options if necessary.

--we (2771 ; Anzahl Beschäftigte, 12-stufig, [0] keine [1] 1-5 [2] 5-10 [3] 10 -20 [4] ...)
```

0: None
1: 1 to less than 5 persons
2: 5 to less than 10 persons
3: 10 to less than 20 persons
4: 20 to less than 50 persons
5: 50 to less than 100 persons
6: 100 to less than 200 persons
7: 200 to less than 250 persons
8: 250 to less than 500 persons
9: 500 to less than 1.000 persons
10: 1.000 to less than 2.000 persons
11: 2.000 persons and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 28707

--end--

28310

--va: **ts31230**

--fn: **28310**

--vb: Leading position /partner

--fr: (17906 ; fpleit)

28110<>2

Does your boyfriend/partner have a leading position in his activity?

28110=2

Does your girlfriend/partner have a leading position in her activity?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 28707

--end--

28707

--va: **tg31223**

--fn: **28707**

--vb: Full time/part time partner

--fr: (17907 ; fpvt)

	--end--
28302	<p>--va: ts31225</p> <p>--fn: 28302</p> <p>--vb: Non-working status partner</p> <p>--fr: (17909 ; fpnet)</p> <p>28110<>2</p> <p>What does your boyfriend/partner currently do predominantly?</p> <p>28110=2</p> <p>What does your girlfriend/partner currently do predominantly?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please assign information! Do not read out. Only on demand: Is he/she for example unemployed, housewife/househusband, in professional education or what is he/she currently doing?</p> <p>--we (2772 ; Nichterwerbstätigkeit, 16-stufig, [1] arbeitslos [2] Kurzarbeit [3] 1-Euro-Job etc. [4] ...)</p> <p>1: Unemployed</p> <p>2: Short-time working</p> <p>3: One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measure of the BA/job center or ARGE job center</p> <p>4: Partial retirement, no matter which phase</p> <p>5: General school education</p> <p>6: Vocational training</p> <p>7: Master/ technician's certificate</p> <p>8: University studies</p> <p>9: Award of a doctorate</p> <p>10: Retraining, continuing or further professional training</p> <p>11: In maternity leave/ parental leave</p> <p>12: Housewife/househusband</p> <p>13: Ill/temporarily unable to work</p> <p>14: Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement</p> <p>15: Military service, voluntary military service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service</p> <p>16: Something else</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (28302=1-4) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101</p> <p>if (28302=5) goto 28320</p> <p>if (28302=6) goto 28321</p> <p>if (28302=7) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101</p> <p>if (28302=8) goto 28323</p> <p>if (28302=9-16,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101</p> <p>--end--</p>
28320	--va: tg28320

	<p>--fn: 28320</p> <p>--vb: Current school boyfriend/partner</p> <p>--fr: (17910 ; fpschultyp)</p> <p>28110<>2</p> <p>Which school did your boyfriend/partner attend?</p> <p>28110=2</p> <p>Which school did your girlfriend/partner attend?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Only read out options if necessary, otherwise assign information.</p> <p>For abroad school attendance: Which school approximately corresponds to it in Germany?</p> <p>--we (2773 ; aktuelle Schule, 8-stufig, [3] Hauptschule [4] Realschule [5] Verbundene [6] Gesamtschule ...)</p> <p>3: Hauptschule</p> <p>4: Realschule</p> <p>5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education] (including Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia], Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], and Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education] and extended Realschule)</p> <p>6: Comprehensive school (including integrierte Schulen)</p> <p>7: Waldorf school</p> <p>8: Gymnasium (including Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife])</p> <p>9: Special school / special education (including center of special education)</p> <p>10: Another school</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101</p> <p>--end--</p>
28321	<p>--va: tg28321</p> <p>--fn: 28321</p> <p>--vb: Current professional education partner</p> <p>--fr: (17911 ; fpaustyp)</p> <p>28110<>2</p> <p>What kind of professional education does your boyfriend/partner currently pass? (e.g. vocational training, master or technician's certificate, professional education at a Berufsfachschule, Handelsschule or health care school, a professional education at a Fachschule or professional education as civil servant?)</p> <p>28110=2</p> <p>What kind of professional education does your boyfriend/partner currently pass? (e.g. vocational training, master or technician's certificate, professional education at a Berufsfachschule, Handelsschule or health care school, eine professional education at a Fachschule or professional education as civil servant?)</p>

	<pre>--we (403 ; Ausbildung_Lehre, 7-stufig) 1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) 2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school 4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions 5: Vocational training at a Fachschule 6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) 7: other type of vocational training BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (28321=1-5) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101 if (28321=6) goto 28322 if (28321=7,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101 --end--</pre>
28322	<pre>--va: tg28322 --fn: 28322 --vb: Current civil servant education partner --fr: (17912 ; fpaustyp2) Is this a civil servant education for the sub-clerical class, clerical class, executive class or administrative class? --in: Do not ask this question, if type of civil servant education clearly arises from the named professional education; in this case assign information without further inquiry. --we (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig) 1: sub-clerical class 2: clerical class 3: executive class 4: administrative class BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFIL zs286] 29101 --end--</pre>
28323	<pre>--va: tg28323 --fn: 28323 --vb: Currently attended type of university boyfriend/partner</pre>

	<pre> --fr: (17913 ; fphstyp) 28110<>2 At which educational institution is your boyfriend/partner currently studying? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], college of public administration, Fachhochschule or at university? 28110=2 At which educational institution is your girlfriend/partner currently studying? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], college of public administration, Fachhochschule or at university? --we (2774 ; Hochschulart, 5-stufig, [1] Berufsakademie [2] Verwaltungsfachhochschule [3] ...) 1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: Fachhochschule 4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) 5: Another institution BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (28323=1-4) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101 if (28323=5) goto 28324 if (28323=-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101 --end-- </pre>
28324	<pre> --va: (tg28324) --fn: 28324 --vb: Current type of university partner (open) --fr: (17914 ; fphstyps) What kind of educational institution is that exactly? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs286] 29101 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: (zs286) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 partner --fr: (3805 ; Zeitstempel 6 Partner) </pre>

1: Less than 5 years
 2: 5 to less than 8 years
 3: 8 to less than 15 years
 4: 15 to less than 35 years
 5: Starting from 35 years
 99: Not assignable

--ac:

[AUTOIF ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<60) OR ((20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<60) & (kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE<=>-97,-98)) h_kialter=1]
 [AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=60) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=60)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<96))) h_kialter=2]
 [AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=96) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=96)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<180))) h_kialter=3]
 [AUTOIF (((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=180) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=180)) & ((20102(intm/intj)-29112<420) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)<420))) h_kialter=4]
 [AUTOIF ((20102(intm/intj)-29112>=420) OR (20102(intm/intj)-(kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE)>=420)) h_kialter=5]
 [AUTOIF (29112=-97,-98 OR kigebmPRE/kigebjPRE=-97,-98,.) h_kialter=99]
 --end--

--va: **(h_kischul)**

--fn:

--vb: School leaving certificate at the time of last interview

--fr: (17919 ; h_kischul)

[HILF]

--we (2747 ; Schulabschluss, 4-stufig)

1: School leaving certificate existing (without Abitur)
 2: No school leaving certificate existing
 3: Abitur existing
 99: Not assignable

--ac:

[AUTOIF (kischulPRE=1-4,6,7) h_kischul=1]
 [AUTOIF (kischulPRE=99) h_kischul=2]
 [AUTOIF (kischulPRE=5) h_kischul=3]
 [AUTOIF (kischulPRE=-97,-98) h_kischul=99]
 --end--

--va: **(h_kiausb)**

--fn:

--vb: Professional education certificate at the time of last interview

--fr: (17920 ; h_kiausb)

[HILF]

--we (2748 ; Ausbildungsabschluss)

1: Professional education certificate existing
2: No professional education certificate existing
99: Not assignable

--ac:

[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=1-21) h_kiausb=1]
[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=99) h_kiausb=2]
[AUTOIF (kiausbPRE=-97,-98) h_kiausb=99]

--end--

29103

--va: **kimod**

--fn: **29103**

--vb: Episode mode

--fr: (16653 ; Episodenmodus)

[AUTO] Episode mode

--we (2612 ; Episodenmodus_Kinder, 2-stufig: kein (weiteres)/ein (weiteres) Kind im letzten Interview)

2: no (further) child in the last interview

3: one (further) child in the last interview

--af:

if (29103=2 & 29107(n-1)=.) goto 29106
if (29103=2 & 29107(n-1)<>.) goto 29107
if (29103=3) goto 29104

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29110=kinrPRE]
[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)<=kinrPRE) 29103=3]
[AUTOIF (max(kinrPRE)>kinrPRE OR kinrPRE=.) 29103=2]
[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29111=kinPRE]
[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29112(kigebm)=kigebmPRE]
[AUTOIF (29103=3) 29112(kigebj)=kigebjPRE]

--end--

29104

--va: **kip**

--fn: **29104**

--vb: Episode update

--fr: (17922 ; kip)

kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE=1

We now would like to ask you some questions concerning your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you have a child named <kinPRE>.

kistatPRE=1,2 & kinrPRE>1

In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you also have a child named <kinPRE>.

kistatPRE=3 & kinrPRE=1

We now would like to ask you some questions concerning your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you lived with a child named <kinPRE> in one household.

kistatPRE=3 & kinrPRE>1

We now would like to ask you some questions concerning your children. In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we recorded, that you also lived with a child named <kinPRE> in one household.

	<p>--we (1678 ; Zusammenleben_Kind)</p> <p>1: Target disagrees NOT 2: Target does not disagree 3: Child deceased</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=1) goto 29115 if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=2) goto 29118 if (29104=1 & kistatPRE=3) goto 29120 if (29104=2,3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103</p> <p>--end--</p>
29106	<p>--va: ts33101</p> <p>--fn: 29106</p> <p>--vb: Own children</p> <p>--fr: (16654 ; Eigene Kinder)</p> <p>[29110(n-1)=. & 29104(n-1)=.]</p> <p>Now I would like to ask you some questions about your children. Have you had a child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?</p> <p>[29110(n-1)<>. OR 29104(n-1)<>.]</p> <p>Have you had a (further) child and/or taken a foster child or adoptive child since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29106=1) goto 29110 if (29106=2,-97,-98) goto 29107</p> <p>--end--</p>
29107	<p>--va: ts33102</p> <p>--fn: 29107</p> <p>--vb: Children in household</p> <p>--fr: (17924 ; kiintro2)</p> <p>29110(n-1)=.</p> <p>Did you at any time since <intmPRE/intjPRE> live together with a child in one household, e.g. with children of your boyfriend/girlfriend/partner?</p> <p>29110(n-1)>0</p> <p>Did you at any time since <intmPRE/intjPRE> live together with a child in one household, which you did not mention yet, e.g. with children of your boyfriend/girlfriend/partner?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p>

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29107=1) goto 29110 if (29107=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 30101</p> <p>--end--</p>
29110	<p>--va: (kinr)</p> <p>--fn: 29110</p> <p>--vb: Child number</p> <p>--fr: (3817 ; Kindernummer)</p> <p>[AUTO] Child number</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>--end--</p>
29111	<p>--va: (kin)</p> <p>--fn: 29111</p> <p>--vb: Name of child</p> <p>--fr: (18196 ; kin)</p> <p>What is the name of this child?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please individually record multiple births.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
29112	<p>--va: ts3320m, ts3320y</p> <p>--fn: 29112</p> <p>--vb: Month of birth of child, Year of birth of child</p> <p>--fr: (17927 ; kigebm,kigebj)</p> <p>When was <29111> born? Please indicate month and year!</p>

	<p>--in: If TP only remembers age, please suggest the respective year of birth! If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year</p> <p>--we __ __ __ __ __ __ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
29113	<p>--va: ts33203 --fn: 29113 --vb: Child's sex</p> <p>--fr: (3820 ; Geschlecht des Kindes) (And is <29111> male or female?)</p> <p>--in: <<Only enquire if you are uncertain!>></p> <p>--we (157 ; Geschlecht: männlich/weiblich) 1: Male 2: Female BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (29106=1) goto 29114 if (29107=1) goto 29119</p> <p>--end--</p>
29114	<p>--va: ts33204 --fn: 29114 --vb: Biological, adoptive or foster child</p> <p>--fr: (3821 ; leibliches, Adoptiv- oder Pflegekind) Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?</p> <p>--we (312 ; Kind, 3-stufig) 1: Biological child 2: Adoptive child 3: Foster child</p>

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 29118

--end--

29115

--va: **kijzlp**

--fn: **29115**

--vb: Episode update living together

--fr: (16657 ; Episodenfortschreibung Zusammenleben)

In our last interview we have noted that you were living in one household with <29111> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>.

--we (1678 ; Zusammenleben_Kind)

1: Target disagrees NOT

2: Target does not disagree

3: Child deceased

--af:

if (29115=1) goto 29120

if (29115=2) goto 29118

if (29115=3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--end--

29118

--va: **ts33310**

--fn: **29118**

--vb: Lived with child in one household

--fr: (16658 ; Mit Kind in einem Haushalt gelebt)

[29103=2 & (29106=1 OR 29107=1)]

Have you ever lived in one household with <29111>?

[29103=3 & (kistatPRE=2 OR kistatPRE=1 & 29115=2)]

Have you lived in one household with <29111> since <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--af: if (29118=1) goto 29119 if (29118=2 & h_kialter=1,5) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29118=2 & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a if (29118=2 & h_kialter=3) goto 29142 if (29118=2 & h_kialter=4,99) goto 29140 if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<>.) goto 29123a if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2) goto 29123 if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142 if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,99) goto 29140 if (29118=-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & (h_kialter=5)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 --end--</pre>
29119	<pre>--va: chcoha --fn: 29119 --vb: No. living together with children --fr: (3824 ; Nr. Zusammenleben mit Kind) [AUTO] No. living together with children --we _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 --end--</pre>
29119a	<pre>--va: ts3331m, ts3331y --fn: 29119a --vb: Start month living together child, Start year living together child --fr: (17933 ; kizlstm,kizlstj) 29119(n-1)=. If you consider the time since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If you during this time lived with <29111> for several times in one household, please indicate the first period of time! 29119(n-1)<>. From when to when did you live with <29111> in one household for the next time? --in: If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year --we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999</pre>

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Since birth of child (99)**

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29119a=99) 29119a=29112]

--end--

29120

--va: **ts3332m, ts3332y**

--fn: **29120**

--vb: Final month living together child, Final year living together child

--fr: (17934 ; kizlendm,kizlendj)

[NCS] Until when did you live with <29111> in one household?

--in:

If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year

--we

|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 99

0 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

To date (99)

--af:

if (29120<>99,-97,-98 & 29120=20102(intm/intj)) goto 29121

if (29120<>99,-97,-98 & 29120<20102(intm/intj)) goto 29122

if (29120=99,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<.) goto 29123a

if (29120=99,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2 & 29107<>1) goto 29123

if (29120=99,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142

if (29120=99,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140

if (29120=99,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & (h_kialter=5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29120=99) 29121=1]

[AUTOIF (29120<20102(intm/intj)) 20121=2]

--end--

29121

--va: **ts3332c**

--fn: **29121**

--vb: Current living together with child

--fr: (17935 ; kizliz)

Are you currently still living with <29111> in one household?

	<pre>--we (2749 ; derzeitiges Zusammenleben, 2-stufig) 1: Yes, still living with <29111> in one household 2: No BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (kieunrPRE<>.) goto 29123a if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2 & 29107<>1) goto 29123 if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142 if (kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140 if (kieunrPRE=. & (h_kialter=5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 --end--</pre>
29122	<pre>--va: ts33410 --fn: 29122 --vb: Subsequently living together with the child --fr: (3828 ; weiteres späteres Zusammenleben mit Kind) Did you share a household with <29111> at a subsequent date? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29122=1) goto 29119 if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<>.) goto 29123a if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=1,2 & 29107<>1) goto 29123 if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142 if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140 if (29122=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=. & (h_kialter=5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 --end--</pre>
29123a	<pre>--va: (kieuintro) --fn: 29123a --vb: Episode update parental leave --fr: (17937 ; kieuintro) In our last interview we recorded, that you were in parental leave with <kinPRE> in <intmPRE/intjPRE>. --we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig) 1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees</pre>

	<pre>--af: if (29123a=1) goto 29127 if (29123a=2) goto 29123 --end--</pre>
29123	<pre>--va: (ts33206) --fn: 29123 --vb: Did take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave for the child --fr: (17938 ; kieu) Have you been on parental leave yourself for <29111> since <intmPRE/intjPRE>? --in: During parental leave TP may work 30 hrs. per week. Parental leave exists since 2001. Please only record parental leave since the last interview. Occasionally point out, that previous parental leaves have already been recorded in the last interview. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29123=1) goto 29126 if (29123=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE=.) goto 29124 if (29123=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<>=. & h_kialter=1,5) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29123=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<>. & h_kialter=2) goto 29142a if (29123=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<>. & h_kialter=3) goto 29142 if (29123=2,-97,-98 & kieunrPRE<>. & h_kialter=4,99) goto 29140 --end--</pre>
29124	<pre>--va: (ts33207) --fn: 29124 --vb: Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave --fr: (17939 ; kieu) Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave? --in: Parental leave exists since 2001. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

	<p>--af:</p> <p>if (29124=1) goto 29125 if (29124=2,-97,-98 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29124=2,-97,-98 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a if (29124=2,-97,-98 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142 if (29124=2,-97,-98 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140</p> <p>--end--</p>
29125	<p>--va: (ts33208)</p> <p>--fn: 29125</p> <p>--vb: Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave</p> <p>--fr: (16662 ; Inanspruchnahme von Erziehungsurlaub, Babyjahr, Elternzeit)</p> <p>Have you waved your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<In the Federal Republic of Germany, there is the right to unpaid leave from work with protection against dismissal. This right, however, does only exist for employees and not for self-employed professionals.>></p> <p>--we (400 ; Anspruch)</p> <p>1: Did not claim parental leave 2: Was not entitled to parental leave</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a if (h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142 if (h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140</p> <p>--end--</p>
29126	<p>--va: (kieunr)</p> <p>--fn: 29126</p> <p>--vb: Parental leave number</p> <p>--fr: (3632 ; Elternzeitnummer)</p> <p>[AUTO] Parental leave number</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>--end--</p>
29126a	<p>--va: ts2711m, ts2711y</p>

--fn: **29126a**
--vb: Educational leave: start month, Educational leave: start year

--fr: (17942 ; kieustdat (kieustm,kieustj))
29126(n-1)=.
From when to when did you take parental leave for <29111>?
29126(n-1)<>.
From when to when did you take parental leave for <29111> the next time?

--in:
If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year

--we
|_|_|_|
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
Since birth of child (99)

--ac:
[AUTOIF (29126a=99) 29126a=29112]

--end--

29127 --va: **ts2712m, ts2712y**
--fn: **29127**
--vb: Final month educational leave, Final year educational leave

--fr: (17943 ; kieuenddat (kieuendm,kieuendj))
[NCS] Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

--in:
If during the educational leave another child is born, the educational leave terminates on birth of this child. If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year

--we
|_|_|_|
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
To date (99)

	<pre>--af: if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127=20102(intm/intj)) goto 29128 if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127<20102 (intm/intj) & h_studakt=0) goto 29129 if (29127<>99,-97,-98 & 29127<20102(intm/intj) & h_studakt=1) goto 29130 if (29127=99,-97,-98 & h_studakt=0) goto 29129 if (29127=99 & h_studakt=1 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1)) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29127=99 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a if (29127=99 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142 if (29127=99 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140 if (29127=-97,-98 & h_studakt=1) goto 29130 --ac: [AUTOIF (29127=99) 29128=1] [AUTOIF (29127<20102(intm/intj)) 29128=2] --end--</pre>
29128	<pre>--va: ts2712c --fn: 29128 --vb: Continuation of educational leave --fr: (17944 ; kieuiz) Are you still parental leave for <29111>? --we (2750 ; Elternzeit, 2-stufig) 1: Yes, still on parental leave 2: No BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_studakt=0) goto 29129 if (29128=1 & h_studakt=1 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29128=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a if (29128=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142 if (29128=1 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140 if (29128=2,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29128=2,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a if (29128=2,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142 if (29128=2,-97,-98 & h_studakt=1 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140 --end--</pre>
29129	<pre>--va: ts27201 --fn: 29129 --vb: Attending courses/classes during parental leave --fr: (17945 ; kifb)</pre>

(29123a<>1 OR 29126>1) & 29128<>1

We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Did you attend during this time from <29126a> to <29127> training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

(29123a<>1 OR 29126>1) & 29128=1

We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Did you attend during this time from <29126a> until today, training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

(29123a=1 & 29126=1) & 29128<>1

We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Since<intmPRE/intjPRE> to <29127> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

(29123a =1 & 29126=1) & 29128=1

We now deal with your professional education during this parental leave. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29129=1) goto 35101

if (29129=2,-97,-98 & (29127<>20102 OR 29128<>1,2) goto 29130

if (29129=2,-97,-98 & (29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1))) goto [AUTOFILL
zs292] 29103

if (29129=2,-97,-98 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a

if (29129=2,-97,-98 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142

if (29129=2,-97,-98 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140

--ac:

[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35102=29]

[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35103=29126]

[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35104=29126a]

[AUTOIF (29129=1 & 29123a=1) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE]

[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35105=29127]

[AUTOIF (29129=1) 35106=29128]

--end--

29130

--va: **ts27101**

--fn: **29130**

--vb: further period of parental leave

--fr: (3637 ; weiterer Erziehungsurlaub)

Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for <29111>?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29130=1) goto 29126 if (29130=2,-97,-98 & h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29130=2,-97,-98 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<>1) goto 29142a if (29130=2,-97,-98 & h_kialter=3 & 29107<>1) goto 29142 if (29130=2,-97,-98 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<>1) goto 29140</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (29128=1) 29130=2]</p> <p>--end--</p>
29140	<p>--va: ts33209</p> <p>--fn: 29140</p> <p>--vb: Employment child</p> <p>--fr: (3638 ; Erwerbstätigkeit Kind)</p> <p>Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.>></p> <p>--we (303 ; Erwerbstätigkeit, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Full-time work 2: Part-time work 3: Work on the side 4: Not working</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29140=1,2 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99))) goto 29144 if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201 if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202 if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203 if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204 if (29140=1,2 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150 if (29140=3,4) goto 29140a if (29140=-97,-98 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99))) 29144 if (29140=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201 if (29140=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202 if (29140=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203 if (29140=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204 if (29140=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150</p> <p>--end--</p>
29140a	<p>--va: ts33210</p> <p>--fn: 29140a</p> <p>--vb: Non-working status child</p>

--fr: (17948 ; kinet)

What does <29111> currently predominantly do?

--in:

Do not read out options. Please make assignments. Only on demand: Is he/she for example at school or in vocational training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

--we (2756 ; Nichterwerbstätigkeit Kind, 17-stufig 1)

- 1: Unemployed
- 2: Short-time working
- 3: One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE
- 4: Partial retirement, no matter which phase
- 5: General school education
- 6: Professional training
- 7: Master's/technician's certificate
- 8: University studies
- 9: Award of a doctorate
- 10: Retraining, continuation education or further education
- 11: On maternity leave/parental leave
- 12: Housewife/househusband
- 13: Ill/temporarily unable to work
- 14: Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement
- 15: (Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service
- 16: Something else
- 17: Child does not go to school yet

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

```

--af:
if (29140a=1-4 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99))) goto 29144
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
if (29140a=5) goto 29142
if (29140a=6-15 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99))) goto 29144
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=6-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=6 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29146
if (29140a=6 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29146
if (29140a=6 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29146
if (29140a=7 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=7 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=7 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
if (29140a=8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29148
if (29140a=8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29148
if (29140a=8 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29148
if (29140a=9-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=9-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=9-15 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
if (29140a=16) goto 29141
if (29140a=17) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29140a=-97,-98 & (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99))) goto 29144
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29140a=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150

--vf:
1: arbeitslos
2: Kurzarbeit
3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahmen der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE
4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase
5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung
6: berufliche Ausbildung
7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung
8: Studium
9: Promotion
10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung
11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit
12: Hausfrau/Hausmann
13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
14: Rentner/in , Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand
15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges
Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr
16: etwas anderes
if (h_kialter=99) 17:
Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule

--end--

```

```

29141 --va: ts33211
--fn: 29141
--vb: Other employment status, child (open information)
--fr: (3640 ; Anderer Erwerbsstatus Kind (offene Angabe))

```

And what does <29111> do exactly?

--we

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29103=2 OR (29103=3 & h_kischul=99)) goto 29144

if (29103=3 & h_kischul=1) goto 29201

if (29103=3 & h_kischul=2) goto 29202

if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203

if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204

if (29103=3 & h_kischul=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150

--end--

29142a

--va: **(kischulintro)**

--fn: **29142a**

--vb: School enrolment

--fr: (17950 ; kischulintro)

Does <29111> already goes to school?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29142a=1) goto 29142

if (29142a=2,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--end--

29142

--va: **ts33212**

--fn: **29142**

--vb: Type of school child

--fr: (17951 ; kischultyp)

Which school does <29111> attend?

--in:

Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment.

With school attendance abroad: which German school approximately corresponds to this?

--we (1527 ; Schultyp, 10stufig, CATI)

- 1: elementary school
- 2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe")
- 3: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education)
- 4: Realschule
- 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule)
- 6: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools
- 7: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school
- 8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife))
- 9: Special needs school (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")
- 10: other school

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
School finished (-20)**

--af:

**if (29142=1-9) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29142=10) goto 29143
if (29142=-93) goto 29144
if (29142=-97,-98) goto AUTOFILL zs292] 29103**

--vf:

**1: Grundschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe)
if (h_kialter<>2) 3: Hauptschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 4: Realschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule)
if (h_kialter<>2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen)
7: Waldorfschule
if (h_kialter<>2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)
9: Sonderschule/Förderschule (auch Förderzentrum)
10: andere Schule**

--end--

29143

--va: **ts33213**

--fn: **29143**

--vb: Other type of school, child

--fr: (3642 ; andere Schulform Kind)

What type of school is that?

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

--end--

29201	<pre> --va: (kischulintro1) --fn: 29201 --vb: Episode update - highest school leaving certificate child 1 --fr: (16669 ; Episodenfortschreibung - Höchster Schulabschluss Kind 1) In our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> we have noted <kischulsPRE> as the highest general education qualification of <29111>. --we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig) 1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees --af: if (29201=1) goto 29202 if (29201=2) goto 29144 --end-- </pre>
29202	<pre> --va: (kischulintro2) --fn: 29202 --vb: Episode update - highest school leaving certificate child 2 --fr: (17954 ; kischulintro2) Did <29111> acquire (another) general school leaving certificate since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>? --we (2036 ; Abschluss_Zusatz, 2-stufig) 1: not acquired (any further) qualification 2: acquired (further) qualification BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=1 & 29140a<>6,8) goto 29203 if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=2 & 29140a<>6,8) goto 29204 if (29202=1 & h_kiausb=99 & 29140a<>6,8) goto 29150 if (29202=1 & 29140a=6) goto 29146 if (29202=1 & 29140a=8) goto 29148 if (29202=2) goto 29144 if (29202=-97,-98 & h_kiausb=1 & 29140a<>6,8) goto 29203 if (29202=-97,-98 & h_kiausb=2 & 29140a<>6,8) goto 29204 if (29202=-97,-98 & h_kiausb=99 & 29140a<>6,8) goto 29150 if (29202=-97,-98 & 29140a=6) goto 29146 if (29202=-97,-98 & 29140a=8) goto 29148 --end-- </pre>
29144	<pre> --va: ts33214 --fn: 29144 --vb: Highest school leaving certificate child --fr: (17955 ; kischul) </pre>

	<p>29103=2 OR 29201=2 OR h_kischul=99 Which highest general school leaving certificate does <29111> currently have? 29103=3 & 29202=2 Which (other) general school leaving certificate did <29111> acquire in the meantime? --in: Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment. If Fachabitur is indicated, please ask, if this authorizes to study at a Fachhochschule or at a university. If Fachhochschule, then assign into category 4n, if university, assign into category 5 . With leaving certificates, which were acquired abroad, allow assignment: Which German leaving qualification would have approximately corresponded to this? --we (401 ; Schulabschluss_Art, 7-stufig 01) 1: ordinary leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade POS 2: qualifying certificate of the Hauptschule 3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of the Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule; Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS) 4: Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule 5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) 6: Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school 7: other leaving certificate BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No school leaving certificate (99) --af: if (29144=1-6 & 29140a=6) goto 29146 if (29144=1-6 & 29140a=8) goto 29148 if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203 if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204 if (29144=1-6 & 29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) OR 29103=2)) goto 29150 if (29144=7) goto 29145 if (29144=99,-97,-98 & 29140a=6) goto 29146 if (29144=99,-97,-98 & 29140a=8) goto 29148 if (29144=99,-97,-98 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203 if (29144=99,-97,-98 & 29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204 if (29144=99,-97,-98 & 29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) OR 29103=2)) goto 29150 --end--</p>
29145	<p>--va: ts33215 --fn: 29145 --vb: Other school-leaving qualification, child --fr: (3644 ; anderer Schulabschluss Kind) What type of school-leaving qualification is this? --we Offen: _____</p>

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29140a=6) goto 29146

if (29140a=8) goto 29148

if (29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203

if (29140a<>6,8 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204

if (29140a<>6,8 & ((29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) OR 29103=2)) goto 29150

--end--

29146

--va: **ts33216**

--fn: **29146**

--vb: Formal vocational training, child

--fr: (3645 ; Ausbildung Kind)

What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

--we (403 ; Ausbildung_Lehre, 7-stufig)

1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)

2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician

3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions

5: Vocational training at a Fachschule

6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

7: other type of vocational training

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (29146=1-5 & 29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103]

if (29146=1-5 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203

if (29146=1-5 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204

if (29146=1-5 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150

if (29146=6 & 29103<>3) goto 29156

if (29146=6 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203

if (29146=6 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204

if (29146=6 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150

if (29146=7) goto 29147

if (29146=-97,-98 & 29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103

if (29146=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203

if (29146=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204

if (29146=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150

--end--

29147

--va: **ts33217**

--fn: **29147**

--vb: Other vocational training, child

--fr: (3646 ; andere Ausbildung Kind)

	<p>What type of vocational training course is that?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) 29203 if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204 if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150</p> <p>--end--</p>
29148	<p>--va: ts33218</p> <p>--fn: 29148</p> <p>--vb: Study institution child</p> <p>--fr: (17959 ; kihstyp)</p> <p>At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or a dual university, at a college of public administration, a Fachhochschule or at an university?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Dual universities are currently only existing in Baden-Württemberg; they are successors of the former Berufsakademien in Baden-Württemberg.</p> <p>--we (1866 ; Hochschule, 5-stufig 02)</p> <p>1: Berufsakademie, dual university 2: College of public administration 3: Fachhochschule 4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) 5: Another institution</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29148=1-4 & 29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29148=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203 if (29148=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204 if (29148=1-4 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150 if (29148=5) goto 29149 if (29148=-97,-98 & 29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29148=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203 if (29148=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204 if (29148=-97,-98 & 29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150</p> <p>--end--</p>
29149	<p>--va: (ts33219)</p> <p>--fn: 29149</p> <p>--vb: Other type of educational institute, child</p>

--fr: (3648 ; andere Studieneinrichtung Kind)
What type of educational institute is that exactly?

--we
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
if (29103<>3) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=1) goto 29203
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=2) goto 29204
if (29103=3 & h_kiausb=99) goto 29150
--end--

29203 --va: **(kiausbintro1)**
--fn: **29203**
--vb: Episode update - highest professional qualification of child 1
--fr: (16672 ; Episodenfortschreibung - höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Kind 1)
We have noted <kiausbsPRE> as highest professional qualification of <29111>.
--we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig)
1: Target does not disagree
2: Target disagrees
--af:
if (29203= 1) goto 29204
if (29203=2) goto 29150
--end--

29204 --va: **(kiausbintro2)**
--fn: **29204**
--vb: Episode update - highest professional education certificate child 2
--fr: (17962 ; kiausbintro2)
Did <29111> acquire (another) professional education certificate since our last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?
--we (2753 ; Abschluss, 2-stufig; 1=keinen (weiteren) Abschluss gemacht, 2=(weiteren) Abschluss)
1: Acquired no (other) leaving qualification
2: (Other) leaving qualification
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--af: if (29204=1 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29204=1 & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29204=2) goto 29150 if (29204=-97,-98 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29204=-97,-98 & 29146=6) goto 29156 --end--</pre>
29150	<pre>--va: ts33220 --fn: 29150 --vb: Highest professional education certificate child --fr: (17963 ; kiausb) 29103=2 OR 29203=2 OR h_kiausb=99 Which highest professional education certificate does <29111> currently hold? (We therewith mean for example, if he/she did vocational training or master's training or acquired an university degree, such as Diplom or Bachelor.) 29103=3 & 29204=2 Which (other) professional education certificate did <29111> obtain in the meantime? --in: Do not read out options, assign indications. If no particular leaving certificate is indicated but solely an institution: ask for leaving certificate. With certificates that were acquired abroad, allow assignment: Which German leaving qualification would have approximately corresponded to this? --we (2754 ; Ausbildungsabschluss, 17-stufig) 1: Leaving certificate of vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture) public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training 2: Master's/technician's certificate 3: Civil servant education (career certificate) 4: Leaving certificate from a health care school 5: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss 6: Fachschulabschluss (auch leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) 8: Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) 9: Diplom, Master (M.A.) 10: Magister, State examination 11: Award of a doctorate, habilitation 12: Berufsakademie/cooperative state university without further details 13: College of public administration without further details 14: Fachhochschule without further details 15: University without further details 16: University degree (studies) without further details 17: Company training for semi-skilled activities 21: Other professional education certificate BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No professional education certificate (99)</pre>

```

--af:
if (29150=1,2 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29150=1,2 & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29150=3) goto 29156
if (29150=4-6 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29150=4-6 & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29150=8,9) goto 29154
if (29150=10 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155
if (29150=10 & 29140a=9 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29150=10 & 29140a=9 & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29150=11 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILLzs292] 29103
if (29150=11 & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29150=12-16) goto 29153
if (29150=17) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29150=17 & 29146=6) goto 29156
if (29150=21) goto 29151
if (29150=99,-97,-98 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103
if (29150=99,-97,-98 & 29146=6) goto 29156

--ac:
[AUTOIF (29150=10) 29154=4]
[AUTOIF (29150=11) 29154=4]
--end--

```

29151 --va: **ts33221**
--fn: **29151**
--vb: Other vocational qualification, child (open)
--fr: (3650 ; anderer Ausbildungsabschluss Kind (offen))
What other qualification is this?
--we
Offen: _____
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--af:
goto 29152
--end--

29152 --va: **(ts33222)**
--fn: **29152**
--vb: Another educational institution (open)
--fr: (17965 ; kiinstausbs)
At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this leaving certificate?
--we

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29140a=9 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29140a=9 & 29146=6) goto 29156</p> <p>--end--</p>
29153	<p>--va: ts33223</p> <p>--fn: 29153</p> <p>--vb: Type of university degree child</p> <p>--fr: (17966 ; kiarths)</p> <p>What kind of leaving certificate is it exactly, i.e. was that e.g. a Bachelor, Diplom, Master, Magister, State examination or an award of a doctorate?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please do not read out options.</p> <p>--we (301 ; Hochschul_Abschluss_Art, 5-stufig)</p> <p>1: Bachelor (e.g.B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) 2: Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., LL.M) 3: Magister, state examination 4: Award of a doctorate 5: other qualification</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29153=1 & 29150=16) goto 29154 if (29153=1 & 29150=12-15 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29153=1 & 29150<>12-15 & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29153=2 & 29150=16) goto 29154 if (29153=2 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29153=2 & (29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29153=2 & (29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29153=3 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29153=3 & 29140a=9 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29153=3 & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29153=4 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29153=4 & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29153=5) goto 29153a if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=16) goto 29154 if (29153=-97,-98 & 29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29153=-97,-98 & (29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29153=-97,-98 & (29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146=6) goto 29156</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (29153=3 & 29150=16) 29154=4] [AUTOIF (29153=4 & 29150=16) 29154=4]</p>

	<p>--end--</p>
29153a	<p>--va: ts33224</p> <p>--fn: 29153a</p> <p>--vb: Other type of degree, child (open)</p> <p>--fr: (3653 ; Anderer Hochschulabschluss Kind (offen))</p> <p>What other degree is this?</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29150=16) goto 29154 if (29150=14,15 & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if ((29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if ((29150=12,13 OR (29150=14,15 & 29140a=9)) & 29146=6) goto 29156</p> <p>--end--</p>
29154	<p>--va: ts33225</p> <p>--fn: 29154</p> <p>--vb: University leaving certificate granting institution child</p> <p>--fr: (17968 ; kiinsths)</p> <p>And at which educational institution did <29111> acquire this leaving certificate? Was that a Berufsakademie or dual university, a college of public administration, Fachhochschule or a university?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Dual universities are currently solely existing in Baden-Württemberg; they are successors of the former Berufsakademien in Baden-Württemberg.</p> <p>--we (1866 ; Hochschule, 5-stufig 02)</p> <p>1: Berufsakademie, dual university 2: College of public administration 3: Fachhochschule 4: University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) 5: Another institution</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (29154=1,2 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29154=1,2 & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29154=3,4 & (29153=1 OR 29150=8) & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29154=3,4 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29154=3,4 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29154=3,4 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9 & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29154=3,4 & (29153=1 OR 29150=8) & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29154=5) goto 29154a if (29154=-97,-98 & (29153=1 OR 29150=8) & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29154=-97,-98 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if (29154=-97,-98 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29154=-97,-98 & (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9 & 29146=6) goto 29156 if (29154=-97,-98 & (29153=1 OR 29150=8) & 29146=6) goto 29156 --end--</pre>
29154a	<pre>--va: (ts33226) --fn: 29154a --vb: Other institution conferring degree to child (open) --fr: (3655 ; Andere Hochschulabschluss verleihende Institution Kind (offen)) What type of educational institution was that exactly? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if ((29153=1 OR 29150=8) & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a<>9) goto 29155 if ((29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9 & 29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if ((29150=9 OR 29153=2,5,-97,-98) & 29140a=9 & 29146=6) goto 29156 if ((29153=1 OR 29150=8) & 29146=6) goto 29156 --end--</pre>
29155	<pre>--va: ts33227 --fn: 29155 --vb: Award of a doctorate child --fr: (17970 ; kipromo) Did <29111> complete a doctorate or is he/she currently working for her/his doctorate? --we (302 ; Ja_Nein_Promotion, 3-stufig) 1: yes, was awarded doctorate 2: yes is doing doctorate 3: no</pre>

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (29146<>6) goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103 if (29146=6) goto 29156</p> <p>--end--</p>
29156	<p>--va: ts33228</p> <p>--fn: 29156</p> <p>--vb: Type of civil service training, child</p> <p>--fr: (3657 ; Art Beamtenausbildung Kind)</p> <p>Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</p> <p>--we (304 ; Dienst, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: sub-clerical class 2: clerical class 3: executive class 4: administrative class</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs292] 29103</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs292)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 2 children</p> <p>--fr: (6869 ; Zeitstempel 2 Kinder)</p> <p>[TS] for each episode</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--st: B55_T_12_M35_KU_120217_1-0-0</p> <p>--end--</p>

251: of this military service
252: of this alternative service
254: of this voluntary social year, ecological year or this European Voluntary Service
255: of this federal voluntary service
256: of this voluntary military service
260: of this activity
261: of this traineeships
262: of this trainee programme
263: of this probationary year
264: of this pharmaceutical internship
265: of this post as junior house officer, first year resident [young physician in compulsory practical training]
266: of this internship
267: of this ABM-job
268: of this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity
269: of this preparatory service
27: of this unemployment
29: of this parental leave (this maternity leave/educational leave/maternity sabbatical
306: of this time as housewife/househusband
308: of this illness/temporary inability to work
309: of this time as pensioner
310: of this holiday/this leave
999: of this time

--ac:

[AUTOIF (wdtyp=1) 35102=251,
(wdtyp=2) 35102=252,
(wdtyp=4) 35102=254,
(wdtyp=5) 35102=255,
(wdtyp=6) 35102=256,
(ettypcPRE=1 OR etaus=1) 35102=261,
(ettypcPRE=2 OR etaus=2) 35102=269,
(ettypcPRE=3 OR etaus=3) 35102=262,
(ettypcPRE=4 OR etaus=4) 35102=263,
(ettypcPRE=5 OR etaus=5) 35102=264, (ettypcPRE=6 OR etaus=6) 35102=265,
(ettypcPRE=7,8 OR h_ettyp=7,8,99) 35102=260,
(etaus=9) 35102=266,
(ettypcPRE=9 OR etba=1) 35102=267,
(ettypcPRE=10 OR etba=2) 35102=268,
(alnrc<>.) 35102=27,
(kieunrc<>.) 35102=29,
(xtypPRE=1 OR xtyp=6) 35102=306,
(xtypPRE=2 OR xtyp=9) 35102=308,
(xtyp=10) 35102=309,
(xtypPRE=3 OR xtyp=11) 35102=310,
(xtypPRE=5 OR xtyp=12,-97,-98) 35102=999]

--end--

35103

--va: **(epnr)**

--fn: **35103**

--vb: Episode update

--fr: (17976 ; epnr)

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>[AUTO] Episode number in module of origin</p> <p>--we _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 99</p> <p>--end--</p>
35104	<p>--va: t27800a, t27800b</p> <p>--fn: 35104</p> <p>--vb: Start month episode, Start year episode</p> <p>--fr: (17977 ; epstdat (epstm,epstj))</p> <p>[AUTO] Start date episode: month/ start date episode: year</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999</p> <p>--end--</p>
35105	<p>--va: t27800c, t27800d</p> <p>--fn: 35105</p> <p>--vb: Final month episode, Final year episode</p> <p>--fr: (17978 ; ependm,ependj)</p> <p>[AUTO] Final date episode: month/ final date episode: year</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999</p> <p>--end--</p>
35106	<p>--va: t27800e</p> <p>--fn: 35106</p> <p>--vb: Episode is ongoing</p> <p>--fr: (3673 ; Episode dauert an)</p>

[AUTO] Episode is ongoing

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

35107

--va: **t271000**

--fn: **35107**

--vb: Number of the attended courses/classes

--fr: (17980 ; kuanz)

35106=1

Now I have a couple of questions concerning the courses and classes, you have attended during <35102(value label)>. An how many courses or classes did you attend since the last interview until today?

35106<>1

Now I have a couple of questions concerning the courses and classes, you have attended during <35102(value label)>. An how many courses or classes did you attend since the last interview to <35105>?

--in:

Upon inquiries: classes, that started before the last interview, shall be taken into account.

--we

|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 99

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

No classes attended since the last interview (-20)

--af:

if (35107<>-93,-97,-98) goto 35108

if (35107=-93,-97,-98) goto filthilf

--end--

35108

--va: **t271001**

--fn: **35108**

--vb: Total duration of training courses and classes (in hours)

--fr: (17981 ; kugd)

35107=1

How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

35107>1

If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>--in: Have total duration estimate, if necessary! Upon inquiry: Classes which took place earlier than one year ago should also be taken into account.</p> <p>--we __ __ __ Hours</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) 999 hours and more (999)</p> <p>--af: [AUTOFILL zs352] 35109</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs352)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 2 classes</p> <p>--fr: (17982 ; zs352) [TS] (for each episode)</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
35109	<p>--va: course</p> <p>--fn: 35109</p> <p>--vb: Course number</p> <p>--fr: (4015 ; Kursnummer) [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or number that was specified in 35107 (if <3)</p> <p>--we __ </p> <p>--ra: 1 - 3</p> <p>--end--</p>
35110	<p>--va: t272011</p> <p>--fn: 35110</p>

--vb: Contents of course

--fr: (17984 ; kuinh)

35107=1

What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

35107>1 & 35109=1

What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

35107>1 & 35109>1

Now let's look at the class/training course, you have attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course

--in:

Record as detailed as possible; with global information given, such as "professional education " ask for correct contents.

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (35107=1) goto 35112
if (35107>1) goto 35111

--ac:

[AUTOIF (35107=1) 35111=35108]

--end--

35111 --va: **t271011**

--fn: **35111**

--vb: Duration of course (in hours)

--fr: (17985 ; kud)

How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

--in:

Have duration estimate, if necessary!

--we

|_|_|_|_| Hour/s

--ra:

0 - 999

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
999 hours and more (999)

--end--

<p>35112</p>	<pre>--va: t271012 --fn: 35112 --vb: Course is ongoing --fr: (4018 ; Kurs dauert an) Are you currently still doing this course? --we (420 ; Ja_Nein_Kurs, 2-stufig) 1: yes, course is ongoing 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (35112=1) goto filthilf if (35112=2,-97,-98) goto 35113 --end--</pre>
<p>35113</p>	<pre>--va: t271013 --fn: 35113 --vb: Course discontinued --fr: (4019 ; Kursabbruch) Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end? --we (1967 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=vorzeitig abgebrochen, 2=bis zum Ende teilgenommen) 1: ended prematurely 2: participated until the end BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto filthilf --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (filthilf) --fn: --vb: filthilf --fr: (17988 ; filthilf) Starting filter from module 35 back into module --we Offen: _____</pre>

```

--ac:
[h_eteipi=6 & (h_ettyp=3,4,6)] [AUTOFILL zs353] 26168
[h_eteipi=6 & h_akt=1 & h_ettyp=5] [AUTOFILL zs353] 26182
[h_eteipi=6 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99) & etbefrPRE=1] [AUTOFILL zs353] 26180
[h_eteipi=6 & h_akt=2 & (h_ettyp=1,2,99) & etbefrPRE=2] [AUTOFILL zs353] 26183
[h_eteipi=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=5] [AUTOFILL zs353] 26184
[h_eteipi=6 & h_akt=2 & h_ettyp=7,8] [AUTOFILL zs353] 26103
[h_eteipi=6 & h_akt=1 & ((h_ettyp=1,2,99 & etbefrPRE=2) OR (h_ettyp=7,8))] [AUTOFILL zs353]
26201
[h_eteipi<>5,6] [AUTOFILL zs353] 26160
[h_eteipi=5] [AUTOFILL zs353] 26179
[35102=27] [AUTOFILL zs353] 27103
[35102=306-310, 999] [AUTOFILL zs353] 30600
[35102=29 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & (h_kialter=1,5 OR 29107 = 1)] [AUTOFILL zs353] 29103
[35102=29 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=2 & 29107<> 1)] [AUTOFILL zs353] 29142a
[35102=29 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=3 & 29107 <> 1] [AUTOFILL zs353] 29142
[35102=29 & 29127=20102 & 29128=1,2 & h_kialter=4,99 & 29107<> 1] [AUTOFILL zs353] 29140
[35102=29 & (29127<>20102 OR 29128<>1,2)] [AUTOFILL zs353] 29130
[35102=251,252,254,255,256 & 25103=2,3] [AUTOFILL zs353] 25103
[35102=251,252,254,255,256 & 25103=4] [AUTOFILL zs353] 30150

--end--

```

```

--va: (zs353)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 classes
--fr: (17989 ; zs353)
[TS] (for each episode)

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

```

```

--st: B55_T_13_M30_XMOD_120207_1-0-0
--end--

```

```

--va: (zs301&#x0D;
)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 X module
--fr: (17990 ; zs301
)
[TS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--

```


30103	<p>--va: (modak1) --fn: 30103 --vb: Module and activity 1 --fr: (17994 ; modak1) [AUTO] module and activity, grammatical form 1 --we (2730 ; modak1, 33-stufig) 22: (have) attended a general school (<30102>) 231: (have) passed a vocational preparatory year 232: (have) passed a basic vocational training year 233: (have) passed a one-year-training at the Berufsfachschule 234: (have) passed a career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur) 241: (have) passed a professional education (<30102>) 242: (have) passed university studies 243: (Have been) awarded a doctorate 244: (have) habilitated 245: (have) passed a course/class (<30102>) 251: (have) done military service 252: (have) done alternative service 254: (have) passed a voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service 255: (have) done federal voluntary service 256: (have) done voluntary military service 260: (have) carried out an activity (as <30102>) 261: (have) passed a traineeship 262: (have) passed a trainee 263: (have) passed a probationary year 264: (have) passed a pharmaceutical internship 265: had a post as junior house officer, first year resident 266: (have) passed an internship (<30102>) 267: (had) an ABM-job (<30102>) 268: (had) an one-Euro-job/work opportunity (<30102>) 269: (have) passed a preparatory service 27: (were) unemployed 29: (were) in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical) 306: (were) housewife/househusband 307: (were) in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical) 308: (were) ill/unable to work 309: (were) retired 310: (were) on holidays/vacation 311: (have done/were) <30301> --end--</p>
30104	<p>--va: (modak2) --fn: 30104 --vb: Module and activity 2</p>

--fr: (17995 ; modak2)
 [AUTO] module and activity, grammatical form 2

--we (2731 ; modak2, 33-stufig)

22: this school education
 231: this vocational preparatory year
 232: this basic vocational training year
 233: this one-year-training at the Berufsfachschule
 234: this career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
 241: this vocational training
 242: this university studies
 243: this award of a doctorate
 244: this habilitation
 245: this course/class
 251: this military service
 252: this alternative service
 254: this voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service
 255: this federal voluntary service
 256: this voluntary military service
 260: this activity
 261: this traineeship
 262: this trainee
 263: this probationary year
 264: this pharmaceutical internship
 265: this post as junior house officer, first year resident
 266: this internship
 267: this ABM-job
 268: this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity
 269: this preparatory service
 27: this unemployment
 29: this parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
 306: this time as housewife/househusband
 307: this parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
 308: this illness/temporary inability to work
 309: this time as a pensioner
 310: this time of holidays/this vacation
 311: <30301>
 --end--

30104a --va: **(modak2a)**
 --fn: **30104a**
 --vb: Module and activity 2a

--fr: (17996 ; modak2a)
 [AUTO] module and activity, grammatical form 2a

--we (2732 ; modak2a, 33-stufig)

22: this school education

231: this vocational preparatory year

232: this basic vocational training year

233: this one-year-training at the Berufsfachschule

234: this career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)

241: this vocational training

242: this university studies

243: this award of a doctorate

244: this habilitation

245: this course/class

251: this military service

252: this alternative service

254: this voluntary social year, ecological year or European Voluntary Service

255: this federal voluntary service

256: this voluntary military service

260: this activity

261: this traineeship

262: this trainee

263: this probationary year

264: this pharmaceutical internship

265: this post as junior house officer, first year resident

266: this internship

267: this ABM-job

268: this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity

269: this preparatory service

27: this unemployment

29: this parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)

306: this time as housewife/househusband

307: this parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)

308: this illness/temporary inability to work

309: this time as a pensioner

310: this time of holidays/this vacation

311: <30301>

--end--

30105 --va: **(modak3)**

--fn: **30105**

--vb: Module and activity 3

--fr: (17997 ; modak3)

[AUTO] module and activity, grammatical form 3

--we (2733 ; modak3, 33-stufig)

	<p>22: the school education <30102> 231: the vocational preparatory year 232: the basic vocational training year 233: the one-year-training at the Berufsfachschule 234: career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur) 241: the professional education <30102> 242: the university studies <30102> 243: the award of a doctorate 244: the habilitation 245: the course/class <30102> 251: the military service 252: the alternative service 254: the voluntary social year, ecological year or Voluntary European Service 255: the federal voluntary service 256: the voluntary military service 260: the activity <30102> 261: the traineeship 262: the trainee 263: the probationary year 264: The pharmaceutical internship 265: the post as junior house officer, first year resident 266: the internship 267: the ABM-job 268: the one-Euro-job/der work opportunity 269: the preparatory service 27: the unemployment 29: the parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity leave) 306: the time as housewife/househusband 307: the parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity leave) 308: the illness/temporary inability to work 309: the time as a pensioner 310: the holidays/vacation 311: <30301> --end--</p>
30106	<p>--va: (modak4) --fn: 30106 --vb: Module and activity 4 --fr: (17998 ; modak4) [AUTO] module and activity, grammatical form 1 --we (2722 ; modak4, 33-stufig)</p>

22: this general school <30102>
 231: passed this vocational preparatory year
 232: passed this basic vocational training year
 233: passed this one-year training at the Berufsfachschule
 234: passed this career preparation measure of the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur)
 241: passed this professional education <30102>
 242: studied (<30102>)
 243: were awarded doctorate
 244: habilitated
 245: passed this course/class <30102>
 251: did military service
 252: did alternative service
 254: passed a voluntary social year, ecological year or Voluntary European Service
 255: did federal voluntary service
 256: did voluntary military service
 260: carried out the activity <30102>
 261: passed a traineeship
 262: passed a trainee
 263: passed a probationary year
 264: passed a pharmaceuticals internship
 265: had a post as junior house officer, first year resident
 266: passed an internship <30102>
 267: had an ABM-job (<30102>)
 268: had an one-Euro-job/work opportunity (<30102>)
 269: passed a preparatory service
 27: unemployed
 29: in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
 306: housewife/househusband
 307: in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
 308: ill/unable to work
 309: pensioner
 310: On holidays/vacation
 311: <30301>
 --end--

30107

--va: **(epnr)**
 --fn: **30107**
 --vb: Episode number
 --fr: (17999 ; epnr)
 [AUTO] Episode number in module of origin
 --we
 |__|__|
 --ra:
 0 - 99

	--end--
30108	<p>--va: (t27800a), (t27800b)</p> <p>--fn: 30108</p> <p>--vb: Starting month period, Starting year period</p> <p>--fr: (6912 ; Startmonat Episode/ Startjahr Episode)</p> <p>[AUTO] Starting date period</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ [month]</p> <p> __ __ __ __ [year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (epstm>20) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)-20]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 & epstj=ependj) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+1]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 & epstj<ependj) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+7]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98) epstdat=((epstj-1900)*12)+7]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98) epstdat=ependdat-2]</p> <p>--end--</p>
30109	<p>--va: (t27800c), (t27800d)</p> <p>--fn: 30109</p> <p>--vb: Final month period, Final year period</p> <p>--fr: (6913 ; Endmonat Episode/ Endjahr Episode)</p> <p>[AUTO] Ending date period</p> <p>--we</p> <p> __ __ [month]</p> <p> __ __ __ __ [year]</p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>0 - 9,999</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (ependm>20) endpddat=((ependj-1900)*12)-20]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=ependj) endpddat=((ependj-1900)*12)+12]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj<ependj) endpddat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98) endpddat=((ependj-1900)*12)+6]</p> <p>[AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98) endpddat=epstdat+2]</p> <p>--end--</p>
30110	<p>--va: (t27800e)</p> <p>--fn: 30110</p>

--vb: Episode persists
--fr: (17979 ; epiz)
[AUTO] Episode persists

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

30111 --va: (**spnr**)
--fn: **30111**
--vb: Spellnumber overlapping

--fr: (18003 ; spnr)
[AUTO] Spellnumber

--we
|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 99

--af:
if (30600=1,2) goto 30112
if (30600=3) goto 30604
--end--

30112 --va: (**xpws1**)
--fn: **30112**
--vb: Sorting episodes

--fr: (18004 ; xpws1)
30111=1
You gave us a comprehensive overview about the events in your life. I now would briefly like to look at all your details to make sure that I recorded everything correctly and that I did not forget anything.

--in:
On repeated entry into the examination X module do NOT read out introductory text a second time!

Caution change of programme.
Start of examination X module occurs after actuation of ENTER key!

--we (1538 ; __xpws1__)
1: Episode cannot be sorted into category
2: Episode can be sorted into category

	<pre>--af: if (30112=1) goto 30120 if (30112=2) goto 30600 --ac: [30111>1 AUTOIF, Prüfung, ob Episode einsortierbar] [AUTOIF (epstm=-97,-98 & epstj=-97,-98 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98) 30112=1] --end--</pre>
30120	<pre>--va: (xsort1) --fn: 30120 --vb: Sorting in of automatically non-sortable episodes --fr: (18005 ; xsort1) 30120(n-1)=. There are still some uncertainties here. I have recorded here, that you at any time <30103>. Did you start this before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), simultaneously with <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), after beginning but before termination of <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), directly following termination of <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or later (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? 30120(n-1)<>. Did you start <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), simultaneously with <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), after beginning but before termination of <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), directly following termination of <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or later (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))? --we (1539 ; __xsort1__) 1: begun before that 2: begun at the same time as <30105(n+1)> 3: begun after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> 4: begun directly after finishing <30105(n+1)> 5: begun at a later date 6: Time correction BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (30120=1-4) goto 30121 if (30120=5) goto 30120 if (30120=6) goto 30200 if (30120=-97,-98) goto 30121 --ac: [AUTOIF (30120=1) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)-1] [AUTOIF (30120=2) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)] [AUTOIF (30120=3) epstdat=epstdat(n+1)+1] [AUTOIF (30120=4) epstdat=ependdat(n+1)] [AUTOIF (30120=5) epstdat=ependdat(n+1)+1] --end--</pre>

30121	<pre> --va: (xsort2) --fn: 30121 --vb: Sorting in of automatically non-sortable episodes --fr: (18006 ; xsort2) 30121(n-1)=. And until when have/were you <30106>. Did you terminate that before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), right from the start of <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), after beginning but before termination of <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), simultaneously with <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or later (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))?) 30121(n-1)<>. Did you terminate <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), right from the start of <30105(n+1)> (in epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)), after beginning but before termination of <30105(n+1)> (after epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1) but before ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)), simultaneously with <30105(n+1)> (in ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)) or later (after ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1))?) --we (1540 ; Einsortierung Episoden, 6-stufig) 1: ended before 2: finished directly after starting <30105(n+1)> 3: finished after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> 4: finished at the same time as <30105(n+1)> 5: finished at a later date 6: Time correction BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (30121=1-4) goto 30111 if (30121=5) goto 30121 if (30121=6) goto 30200 if (30121=-97,-98) goto 30111 --ac: [AUTOIF (30121=1) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)-1] [AUTOIF (30121=2) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)] [AUTOIF (30121=3) ependdat=epstdat(n+1)+1] [AUTOIF (30121=4) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)] [AUTOIF (30121=5) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)+1] --end-- </pre>
30150	<pre> --va: (xws1) --fn: 30150 --vb: Graphical representation of the examination --fr: (18007 ; xws1) [Tabulated and graphical representation of the school, career preparation, professional education, military service, gainful activity, unemployment, educational leave, internship, gap episodes (by red problem bars)] </pre>

	<p>--in: Upon inconsistencies click on „Check“ ! If episodes are post-submitted, click on „Enter episode“! If time details are to be corrected, click on „Time correction selection“ ! If an episode was erroneously recorded, click on „delete episode“ ! If everything is correct, click on “Continue” !</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>End (5), Delete episode (4), Time correction selection (3), Enter episode (2), Sorting missings / examination problem situations / initialisation procedural examination (1)</p> <p>--af: if (30150=1) goto 30151 if (30150=2) goto 30300 if (30150=3) goto 30200 if (30150=4) goto 30150 if (30150=5) goto 30500 --end--</p>
30151	<p>--va: (xws2) --fn: 30151 --vb: type of inconsistency --fr: (18008 ; xws2)</p> <p>[AUTO] Automated episode examination in chronological order, i.e. first examination: final date first episode with start date second episode (starting from 6th year of life)</p> <p>--we (1541 ; Art der Inkonsistenz, 4-stufig, [1] Keine Überschneidung>1 Monat, keine Lücken, keine unklaren Anschlüsse [2] ...)</p> <p>1: No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections 2: Overlap>1 month 3: Gap 4: Unclear connections</p>

	<pre> --af: if (30151=1) goto 30150 if (30151=2) goto 30160 if (30151=3) goto 30170 if (30151=4) goto 30180 --ac: [AUTOIF (ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & (ependdat=epstdat OR endpjdat=epstdat-1)) 30151=1] [AUTOIF (ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & (ependdat>epstdat)) 30151=2] [AUTOIF (ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & (ependdat=epstdat-2)) 30151=3] [AUTOIF (ependm<>-97,-98 & & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=12 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=endpj+1) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ((ependm<12 & epstj(n+1)=endpj+1) OR (epstj(n+1)>endpj+1)) 30151=3] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=1 & epstj(n+1)=endpj+1) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & (epstm(n+1)>1 & epstj(n+1)=endpj+1) OR (epstj(n+1)>endpj+1)) 30151=3] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj+1=epstj(n+1)) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj>epstj(n+1)) 30151=2] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & endpj+1<epstj(n+1)) 30151=3] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & endpj=-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98) 30151=4] [AUTOIF (ependm=-97,-98 & endpj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98) 30151=4] --end-- </pre>
30160	<pre> --va: (xwue) --fn: 30160 --vb: Coincidence --fr: (18009 ; xwue) </pre> <p>As I have it recorded so far, you here did two things simultaneously: I have recorded here, that you from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/endpj> <30103> and simultaneously starting from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103>. This coincides. Did I correctly record the times and did you really do both things simultaneously?</p> <pre> --we (326 ; Ja_Nein_Zeitangabe) 1: yes, at the same time 2: no, incorrect times given BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (30160=1) goto 30150 if (30160=2) goto 30200 if (30160=-97,-98) goto 30150 --end-- </pre>
30170	<pre> --va: (xwlua) </pre>

	<p>--fn: 30170</p> <p>--vb: Gap</p> <p>--fr: (18010 ; xwluea)</p> <p>Lücke am Anfang</p> <p>For the period of time to <epstm/epstj> I still have do information. I here have the record that starting from <epstm/epstj> <30103> you. There is a gap there. Did I correctly record this and did you do something else before <epstm/epstj> (e.g. carried out a gainful activity or a side-line job, did you pass an vocational training or further education, did you catch up on your school leaving certificate, did you take care of your household (or the children) or were you intermediately unemployed or ill)?</p> <p>Lücke am Ende</p> <p>For the period of time starting from <ependm/ependj> I still have no information. I here have the record that until <ependm/ependj> <30103> you. Following this there is a gap. Did I correctly record this and have you done something else since <ependm/ependj> (e.g. carried out a gainful activity or a side-line job, did you pass an vocational training or further education, did you catch up on your school leaving certificate, did you take care of your household (or the children) or were you intermediately unemployed or ill)?</p> <p>Lücke zwischen Episoden</p> <p>As I have it recorded so far, there is a gap here. I here have the record that until <ependm/ependj> <30103> and starting from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. There is a gap there. Did I correctly record this and did you do something else between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> (e.g. carried out a gainful activity or a side-line job, did you pass a vocational training or further education, did you catch up on your school leaving certificate, did you take care of your household (or the children) or were you intermediately unemployed or ill)?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If these dates and times are correct, please indicate "1, yes, new episode!"</p> <p>--we (1542 ; __xwluea__)</p> <p>1: yes, new period 2: no, incorrect times given 4: period already specified was principal activity</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (30170=1) goto 30300 if (30170=2) goto 30200 if (30170=4) goto 30151 if (30170=-97,-98) goto 30150</p> <p>--end--</p>
30180	<p>--va: (xwua1)</p> <p>--fn: 30180</p> <p>--vb: immediately after</p> <p>--fr: (18011 ; xwua1)</p> <p>ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & endpm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & endpj(n+1)<>-97,-98</p> <p>There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> <30103> and sometime at <epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?</p> <p>ependm<>-97,-98 & endpj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=-97,-98 OR endpj(n+1)=-97,-98)</p>

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> <30103> and sometime at <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & endm(n+1)<-97,-98 & endj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from <epstm/epstj(n+1)> to <ependm/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=-97,-98 OR endj(n+1)=-97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & endm(n+1)<-97,-98 & endj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and starting from some time in <epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=-97,-98 OR endj(n+1)=-97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> until some time in <ependj> <30103> and from some time in <epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & endm(n+1)<-97,-98 & endj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=-97,-98 OR endj(n+1)=-97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm<-97,-98 & endj<-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98 & endm(n+1)<-97,-98 & endj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> to <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm<-97,-98 & endj<-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98 & (ependm(n+1)=-97,-98 OR endj(n+1)=-97,-98)

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98 & end(n+1)<-97,-98 & endj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from some time to <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

ependm=-97,-98 & endj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98 & end(n+1)=-97,-98 & endj(n+1)<-97,-98

There are still some uncertainties here. I here have the record that from <epstm/epstj> <30103> and from some time <30103(n+1)> you. Was <30104a(n+1)> immediately after <30104>?

	<p>1: yes 2: no (further clarification required) 3: Time correction (current activity corrected)</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (30180=1) goto 30150 if (30180=2) goto 30181 if (30180=3) goto 30200 if (30180=-97,-98) goto 30150</p> <p>--ac:</p> <p>[AUTOIF (30180=1 & (ependm<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) OR (ependm=-97,-98 & epstm<>-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98)] epstdat(n+1)=ependdat] [AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98] ependdat=ependj+7, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat] [AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98] epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1] [AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98] ependdat=(ependj*12)+12] [AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98] ependdat=(ependj*12)+12, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+1] [AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98] ependdat=epstdat(n+1)] [AUTOIF (30180=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj<>-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98] epstdat(n+1)=ependdat] [AUTOIF (30180=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98] ependdat=(ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/2, epstdat(n+1)=ependdat] --end--</p>
30181	<p>--va: (xwua2) --fn: 30181 --vb: Gap existing</p> <p>--fr: (18012 ; xwua2) ... or was there a gap in between?</p> <p>--we (422 ; Ja_Nein_Episode 02)</p> <p>1: yes, new period 2: no (further clarification required) 3: Time correction</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

--af:

if (30181=1) goto 30300
if (30181=2) goto 30182
if (30181=3) goto 30200
if (30181=-97,-98) goto 30150

--ac:

[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epndm<>-97,-98 & epndj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98)
epstdat(n+1)=epnddat-((12-epndm)/2)]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epndm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epndj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98)
epnddat=epstdat+(12-epstm(n+1))/2)]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epndm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epndj=epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98)
epnddat=(epndj*12)+4, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+8]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epndm<>-97,-98 & epndj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98)
epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epndm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & epndj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98)
epnddat=(epndj(n+1)*12)+6]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epndm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epndj<epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98)
epnddat=(epndj(n+1)*12)+8, epstdat(n+1)=(epstj(n+1)*12)+4]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epndm=-97,-98 & epndj=-97,-98 & epstm, epstj<>-97,-98 & epstm, epstj(n+1)
<>-97,-98) epnddat=epstdat+(epstdat(n+1)-epstdat)/12]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98 & epndm, epndj<>-97,-98 &
epndm, epndj(n+1)<>-97,-98) epstdat(n+1)=epnddat+((epnddat(n+1)-epnddat)/2)]
[AUTOIF (30181=1 & epndm=-97,-98 & epndj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98
& epstm, epstj<>-97,-98 & epndm, epndj(n+1)<>-97,-98) epnddat=epstdat+((epnddat(n+1)-
epstdat)/2), epstdat(n+1)=epnddat(n+1)-((epnddat(n+1)-epstdat)/2)]
--end--

30182

--va: (xwua3)

--fn: 30182

--vb: simultaneous activities

--fr: (18013 ; xwua3)

... or did you do both things simultaneously?

--we (329 ; Ja_Nein_Zeitkorrektur 01)

1: yes

2: no

3: Time correction

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --af: if (30182=1,2) goto 30150 if (30182=3) goto 30200 if (30182=-97,-98) goto 30150 --ac: [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n+1)= (epstj(n+1)*12)+1] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)<>-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) ependdat= (ependj*12)+12] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & ependj=epstj(n+1)) epstdat=(epstj(n +1)*12)+1, ependdat=(ependj*12)+12] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)<>-97,-98) ependdat=epstdat(n +1)+((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat(n+1))/2)] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependj<>-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98) epstdat(n+1) =ependdat-((ependdat-epstdat)/2)] [AUTOIF (30182=1 & ependm=-97,-98 & ependj=-97,-98 & epstm(n+1)=-97,-98 & epstj(n+1)=-97,-98) ependdat=ependdat(n+1)-((ependdat(n+1)-epstdat)/3); epstdat(n+1)=epstdat-((ependdat(n+1)- epstdat)/3)] --end-- </pre>
30200	<pre> --va: (xzkendm), (xzkendj) --fn: 30200 --vb: Corr. final month episode, Corr. final year episode --fr: (18014 ; xzkendm,xzkendj) And until when did you <30103>? --in: If target person only remembers seasons, please use the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year --we _ _ _ _ Month _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year --ra: 1 - 12 1,000 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) TO DATE inclusively (99), Episode is terminated (98) --ac: [AUTOIF (30200=99) 30200=20102] --vf: if (xzkend=20102) 99: BUTTON bis einschließlich HEUTE if (xzkend=20102) 98: BUTTON Episode ist beendet --end-- </pre>
30201	<pre> --va: (xzkstm), (xzkstj) </pre>

	<pre> --fn: 30201 --vb: Corr. start month episode(n+1), Corr. start year episode(n+1) --fr: (18015 ; xzkstm,xzkstj) [NCS] And since when did you <30103>? --in: If target person only remembers seasons, please use the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year --we _ _ _ _ Month _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year --ra: 1 - 12 1,000 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 30150 --end-- </pre>
30604	<pre> --va: xintrop --fn: 30604 --vb: Episode update --fr: (18016 ; xintrop) xnrPRE=1 In our last interview we recorded that you <xtypsPRE>. xnrPRE>1 Moreover, we recorded in our last interview recorded, that you <xtypsPRE>. --we (1603 ; Zielperson_widerspricht/nicht, 2-stufig) 1: Target does not disagree 2: Target disagrees --af: goto 30303 --end-- </pre>
30300	<pre> --va: ts29101 --fn: 30300 --vb: Gap at the end --fr: (18017 ; xtyp) </pre>

30151=3

What did you do before <epstm/epstj(n+1)>? (Please start with the first activity since the 6th year of your life!)

30151=4

What did you do since <ependm/ependj>? (Please start with the first activity after <ependm/ependj>)

30151=4

What did you do in the period of time between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm/epstj(n+1)>?

30150=2

What did you do then?

--in:

Read out options, if necessary! Internships are to be recorded after dropping out of studies or upon interruption of studies, respectively, as gainful activities.

--we (2734 ; xtyp, 12-stufig)

- 1: Carried out a gainful activity or side-line job
- 2: Attend a general education school
- 3: did career preparation
- 4: Passed university studies / vocational training or further professional education
- 5: Did military service, alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary military service or passed a voluntary social/ ecological year Voluntary European Service
- 6: Took care of his/her household [$\text{sum}(29110) \geq 1$] (or the children)
- 7: Was in parental leave (maternity leave/ educational leave/ maternity sabbatical)
- 8: Was unemployed
- 9: Was ill/temporarily unable to work
- 10: Retired (including disability benefits)
- 11: Was on holydays/vacation
- 12: Did something else

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Accidentally in episode recording, back to examination module (99)

--af:
if (30300=1) goto 26108
if (30300=2) goto 22107
if (30300=3) goto 23110
if (30300=4) goto 24109
if (30300=5) goto 25107
if (30300=6,7) goto 30302
if (30300=8) goto 27106
if (30300=9,10,11) goto 30302
if (30300=12) goto 30301
if (30300=99) goto 30150
if (30300=-97,-98) goto 30150

--ac:
[AUTOIF (30300=6) 30103=306]
[AUTOIF (30300=7) 30103=307]
[AUTOIF (30300=9) 30103=308]
[AUTOIF (30300=10) 30103=309]
[AUTOIF (30300=11) 30103=310]
--end--

30301

--va: **ts29102**
--fn: **30301**
--vb: Other activity

--fr: (18018 ; xtyps)
What did you exactly do there?

--we
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**
--end--

30302

--va: **ts2911m, ts2911y**
--fn: **30302**
--vb: Start month gap, Start year gap

--fr: (18019 ; xstm,xstj)
From when to when did you <30103>?

--in:
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter,
24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

--we
|_|_|_|_| Month
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

	<pre>--ra: 1 - 12 1,000 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</pre>
30303	<pre>--va: ts2912m, ts2912y --fn: 30303 --vb: Final month gap, Final year gap --fr: (18020 ; xendm,xendj) 30600=1,2 Until when did you <30103>?) 30600=3 Until when did you that? --in: If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year --we _ _ _ Month _ _ _ _ _ Year --ra: 1 - 12 1,000 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) To date (99) --af: if (30303<>99,-97,-98 & 30303=20102) goto 30304 if (30303<>99,-97,-98 & 30303<>20102) goto 30305 if (30303=99,-97,-98) goto 30305 --ac: [AUTOIF (30303=99) 30303=20102] --end--</pre>
30304	<pre>--va: ts2912c --fn: 30304 --vb: Continuation of gap episode --fr: (18021 ; xiz) Are you still doing this today? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</pre>

1: yes
2: no
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
goto 30305
--end--

--va: **ts29901**
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable current gap episode

--fr: (18022 ; h_aktlue)
[HILF]

--we (1544 ; __h_aktlue__)
0: Gap episode finished over 12 months ago
1: Gap episode finished at the most 12 months ago

--ac:
[AUTOIF (30303>=20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktlue=1]
[AUTOIF (30303<20102(intm/intj)-12) h_aktlue=0]
--end--

30305 --va: **ts29201**
--fn: **30305**
--vb: Training courses during gap

--fr: (18023 ; xfb)
30600=1,2 & 30304<>1
We now deal with your professional education during this time. From <30302> to <30303>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
30600=1,2 & 30304=1
We now deal with your professional education during this time. Since <30302>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
30600=3 & 30304<>1
We now deal with your professional education during this time. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE> to <30303>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?
30600=3 & 30304=1
We now deal with your professional education during this time. Since <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --af: if (30305=1 & h_studakt=0) goto 35101 if (30305=1 & h_studakt<>0) goto 30600 if (30305=2,-97,-98) goto 30600 --ac: [AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=6) 35102=306 [AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=9) 35102=308 [AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=10) 35102=309 [AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=11) 35102=310 [AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30300=12,-97,-98) 35102=999 [AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35103=30604 [AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30600=2) 35104=30302 [AUTOIF] (30305=1 & 30600=3) 35104=intmPRE/intjPRE [AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35105=30303 [AUTOIF] (30305=1) 35106=30304" --end-- </pre>
30500	<pre> --va: (pruefend) --fn: 30500 --vb: Leaving certificate examination module --fr: (18024 ; pruefend) [No correction necessary] As far as I see, everything is recorded correctly. [Correction necessary] Well, I now have everything correctly recorded. --we (195 ; DEF# 2011-01-14 11:06:33.173) 1: continue --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs302] 32101 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: (zs302) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 X module --fr: (18025 ; zs302) [TS] </pre>

```
--we
Offen: _____

--end--
```

```
--st: B55_T_14_M31_WB_120217_1-0-0

--end--
```

```
--va: (zs311)
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 further education (UK 1
--fr: (18026 ; zs311)
[TS]

--we
Offen: _____

--end--
```

```
--va: (h_studaktneu)
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable: currently studying (new)
--fr: (18027 ; h_studaktneu)
[HILF]

--we (2735 ; Status Studium)
0: Does not study at the time of interview
1: Is studying at the time of interview

--af:
if (31106=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs312] 32101
if (31106=0) goto 31101

--ac:
[AUTOIF (ANY h_studnow=1) h_studaktneu=1]
[AUTOIF (ALL h_studnow<>1) h_studaktneu=0]
--end--
```

```
--va: (h_kursvorhanden)
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable: number of courses recorded in module 24 and 35
--fr: (18028 ; h_kursvorhanden)
```


--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (31102=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs312] 31105

if (31102=2,-97,-98) goto 31104

--end--

31103

--va: t271041

--fn: 31103

--vb: Attended classes

--fr: (18031 ; wbzus2)

Let's get back to the issue of further education. We have not been recording classes or training courses you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE/intjPRE> until today. Is this true or did you attend classes during this time?

--in:

Upon inquiries: classes, that started before the last interview are to be included.

--we (1545 ; __wbzus2__)

1: that is correct, no courses attended

2: that is incorrect, attended courses

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (31103=1) goto 31104

if (31103=2) goto[AUTOFILL zs312] 31105

if (31103=-97,-98) goto 31104

--end--

31104

--va: t271042

--fn: 31104

--vb: Further course

--fr: (16689 ; weiterer Kurs)

[31104(n-1)=.]

We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, by attending e.g. a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended such a course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE to present, that you have not mentioned yet?

[31104(n-1)>=1]

Have you, from the last interview i.e. from intmPRE/intjPRE up to present, attended another course out of personal interest?

--in:

<<In case of further questions: courses that started prior to the last interview shall be included.>>

	<pre>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (31104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs312] 31105 if (31104=2,-97,-98 & h_kursvorhanden>0) goto [AUTOFILL zs313] 31113 if (31104=2,-97,-98 & h_kursvorhanden=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs314] 31140 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs312) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 further education (UK 1 --fr: (18033 ; zs312) [TS for each episode] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
31105	<pre>--va: (wbnr) --fn: 31105 --vb: Course number --fr: (4100 ; Kursnummer) [AUTO] Number of course --we _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 999 --end--</pre>
31106	<pre>--va: t272000 --fn: 31106 --vb: Content of other course --fr: (4101 ; Kursinhalt anderer Kurs) What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.</pre>

--we
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:
goto 31108
--end--

--comment:
30.06 Korrektur offene abfrage statt liste

31108

--va: **t271043**
--fn: **31108**
--vb: Duration of the course
--fr: (4784 ; Dauer des Kurses)
How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

--in:
<<Have duration estimate, if necessary!>>

--we
|_|_|_|_| [Number hours]

--ra:
0 - 999
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
999 hours and more (999)**

--af:
goto 31111
--end--

31111

--va: **t271048**
--fn: **31111**
--vb: Course continues
--fr: (16690 ; Kurs dauert an)
Are you still attending this course/training session?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)
1: yes
2: no

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (31111=1 & (31102=1 OR 31103=2)) goto [AUTOFILL zs313] 31102 if (31111=1 & 31104=1) [AUTOFILL zs313] 31104 if (31111=2) goto 31112 if (31111=-97,-98 & (31102=1 OR 31103=2)) goto [AUTOFILL zs313] 31102 if (31111=-97,-98 & 31104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs313] 31104</p> <p>--end--</p>
31112	<p>--va: t271049</p> <p>--fn: 31112</p> <p>--vb: Course discontinued</p> <p>--fr: (4106 ; Abbruch Kurs)</p> <p>Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?</p> <p>--we (1967 ; Teilnahme_Dauer, 2-stufig, 1=vorzeitig abgebrochen, 2=bis zum Ende teilgenommen)</p> <p>1: ended prematurely 2: participated until the end</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (31102=1 OR 31103=2) goto [AUTOFILL zs313] 31102 if (31104=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs313] 31104</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs313)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 3 further education (UK 1</p> <p>--fr: (18039 ; zs313)</p> <p>[TS for each episode]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
31113	<p>--va: wbnraus</p> <p>--fn: 31113</p> <p>--vb: detailed course description</p> <p>--fr: (16691 ; detaillierte Kursangaben)</p> <p>[HELP: select two of the courses that were finished until intm/intj at random]</p>

	<pre>--we (2681 ; Auswahl, 2-stufig: 1 ausgewählt; 0 nicht ausgewählt) 1: selected 0: not selected --af: if (31113=1) goto 31114 if (31113=0 & sum(31113)<3) goto 31113 if (31113=0 & sum(31113) =3) goto [AUTOFILL zs314] 31140 --end--</pre>
31114	<pre>--va: t279040 --fn: 31114 --vb: Professional/private reasons --fr: (18041 ; wbkint) h_kursvorhanden=1 In the following we want to learn more about the course, you have attended since the last interview. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest? h_kursvorhanden=2 & 31113(n-1)=. In the following we want to learn more about the courses, you have attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/24116>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest? h_kursvorhanden>2 & 31113(n-1)=. In the following we want to learn more about selected courses, you have attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <35110/31106/31107/24116>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest? 31113(n-1)>=1 Now let's deal with the course <35110/31106/31107/24116>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest? --we (2452 ; Gründe, 2-stufig) 1: for professional reasons 2: out of private interest BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Both (3) --end--</pre>
31115	<pre>--va: t279041 --fn: 31115 --vb: Motivation for course attendance --fr: (4110 ; Motivation Kursbesuch) How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all? --we (1968 ; Bemühung, 1=sehr bemüht, 2=eher bemüht, 3=eher nicht bemüht, 4=gar nicht bemüht)</pre>

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>1: a lot of effort 2: some effort 3: little effort 4: no effort at all</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
31115a	<p>--va: t279048 --fn: 31115a --vb: Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment</p> <p>--fr: (18043 ; wbketalfr)</p> <p>Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?</p> <p>--we (2453 ; Status_Erwerbstätigkeit, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Gainfully employed 2: Unemployed 3: Neither of them 4: Both simultaneously</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
31116	<p>--va: t279042 --fn: 31116 --vb: Compulsory course/ course offer</p> <p>--fr: (4111 ; Pflicht/Angebot Kurs)</p> <p>Were you obligated to take part in this course?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (31116=1) goto 31117 if (31116=2,-97,-98 & 31115a=1,4) goto 31118 if (31116=2,-97,-98 & 31115a=2,3,-97,-98) goto 31119</p> <p>--end--</p>
31117	<p>--va: t279043 --fn: 31117 --vb: Who ordered the course?</p>

--fr: (4112 ; Wer hat verpflichtet?)

Who ordered you to take part?

--in:

Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))

--we (437 ; Entlohnung)

- 1: your employer
- 2: the employment office
- 3: other

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (31117=1) goto 31118
if (31117=2,3,-97,-98 & 31115a=1,4) goto 31118
if (31117=2,3,-97,-98 & 31115a=2,3,-97,-98) goto 31119

--end--

31118

--va: **t279044**

--fn: **31118**

--vb: Course attendance during working time/free time

--fr: (18046 ; wbkzeit)

Was the course attendance fully, partially or not at all considered as working time?

--we (438 ; Menge, 3-stufig: voll, teilweise, gar nicht)

- 1: fully
- 2: partially
- 3: not at all

BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

31119

--va: **t279045**

--fn: **31119**

--vb: own financial contribution

--fr: (18047 ; wbkszahl)

Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

- 1: yes
- 2: no

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) The course was free (3)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (31115a=1,4) goto 31120 if (31115a=2) goto 31121 if (31115a=3,-97,-98) goto 31122</p> <p>--end--</p>
31120	<p>--va: t279046</p> <p>--fn: 31120</p> <p>--vb: Course costs employer</p> <p>--fr: (18048 ; wbkfinag)</p> <p>Did your employer bear the costs of this course completely, partially or not at all?</p> <p>--we (438 ; Menge, 3-stufig: voll, teilweise, gar nicht)</p> <p>1: fully 2: partially 3: not at all</p> <p>BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (31120=1) goto 31122 if (31120=2,3,-93,-97,-98 & 31115a=4) goto 31121 if (31120=2,3,-93,-97,-98 & 31115a=1) goto 31122</p> <p>--end--</p>
31121	<p>--va: t279047</p> <p>--fn: 31121</p> <p>--vb: Course costs employment agency</p> <p>--fr: (18049 ; wbkfinba)</p> <p>31120=2</p> <p>Did the employment agency bear the costs of this course partially or not at all?</p> <p>31120<>2</p> <p>Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?</p> <p>--we (438 ; Menge, 3-stufig: voll, teilweise, gar nicht)</p> <p>1: fully 2: partially 3: not at all</p> <p>BUTTONS: not true (-93), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (31121=1) goto 31122 if (31121=2,3,-93,-97,-98) 31122 --end--</pre>
31122	<pre>--va: t272040 --fn: 31122 --vb: Provider --fr: (18050 ; wbkanb) Who has offered this class/training course? --in: Upon inquiry: Was that e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Commerce, the Volkshochschule [adult education establishment], the employment agency/the Arbeitsagentur or any university institution? Please assign answers to categories. In case of doubt please ask again, if e.g. a company is indicated: Is that your employer? --we (2737 ; Anbieter, 6-stufig) 1: Employer 2: Chamber of Commerce (IHK) 3: Volkshochschule 4: Arbeitsagentur 6: University institution 5: Another supplier/another institution BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (31122=1) goto 31124 if (31122=2,3,4) goto 31125 if (31122=6) goto 31125 if (31122=5) goto 31123 if (31122=-97,-98) goto 31125 --end--</pre>
31123	<pre>--va: (t272041) --fn: 31123 --vb: Supplier (open) --fr: (18051 ; wbkands) What is the name of this institution?</pre>

	<p>--in:</p> <p>Please strictly take care not to make any entries here, which are already included in the above categories 1 to 4. In cases of doubt please ask again. If a company name will be indicated, please ask again, if it is the employer of the respondent. If this is true, please make use of the category 1 above. Please do not use abbreviations, but completely write down the designations. Upon indication of persons please eventually ask what are their function, do not enter person names.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 31125</p> <p>--end--</p>
31124	<p>--va: t272042</p> <p>--fn: 31124</p> <p>--vb: External or internal staff</p> <p>--fr: (18052 ; wbkpers)</p> <p>Was the class/training course performed with internal staff of the employer or with external staff?</p> <p>--we (441 ; Personal, 2-stufig: internem Personal, externem Personal)</p> <p>1: internal staff 2: external staff</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
31125	<p>--va: t273021, t274021, t272003, t275021, t274022, t275022, t273022, t274023, t275023, t273023</p> <p>--fn: 31125</p> <p>--vb: Course-related statements: regulated routine, Course-related statements: friendly atmosphere, Course-related statements: learned new things, Course-related statements: varied, Course-related statements: Instructor patient, Course-related statements: Transfer, Course-related statements: no interruptions, Course-related statements: pleasant atmosphere, Course-related statements: try out things, Course-related statements: summarize</p> <p>--fr: (18053 ; wbkstruk1,wbksup1,wbkchal1,wbkstruk2,...)</p> <p>[ITEMBAT] I now read out some statements. Please tell me by way of a scale from 1 to 5, in how far the respective statement applies to this course. In this context 1 means, that it completely applies, and 5 means, that it does not apply at all.</p> <p>t273021: The course follows a regulated routine.</p> <p>t274021: Course instructor and participants were friendly with each other.</p> <p>t272003: In the course I have learned many new things.</p> <p>t275021: The exercise work was very varied.</p> <p>t274022: The course instructor was very patient in answering all questions.</p> <p>t275022: The learned subject matter had to be transferred to other situations.</p>

t273022: There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.
t274023: The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.
t275023: The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.
t273023: He learned subject matter was recapitulated.

--in:

Read out answer options again, if necessary.

--we (2736 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig)

1: Applies completely

2:

3:

4:

5: Does not apply at all

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

31135

--va: **t272043**

--fn: **31135**

--vb: Certificate

--fr: (18054 ; wbkz)

Did you earn a certificate of attendance or a certificate or both in this class /training course?

--we (443 ; Zertifikat, 3-stufig)

1: Confirmation of attendance

2: Certificate

3: Confirmation of attendance and certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Neither of them (4)

--af:

if (31135=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs314] 31113

if (31135=2,3) goto 31136

if (31135=4,-97,-98) goto [AUTOFILL zs314] 31113

--end--

31136

--va: **t272044**

--fn: **31136**

--vb: Type of certificate

--fr: (4122 ; Art Zertifikat)

What type of certificate was this?

--we

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOFILL zs314] 31113</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs314)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 4 further education 1</p> <p>--fr: (18056 ; zs314)</p> <p>[TS for each episode]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
31140	<p>--va: t271800</p> <p>--fn: 31140</p> <p>--vb: Informal congress visit</p> <p>--fr: (18057 ; wbk1)</p> <p>Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
31141	<p>--va: t271801</p> <p>--fn: 31141</p> <p>--vb: Informal special lectures</p> <p>--fr: (18058 ; wbk2)</p> <p>Moreover, since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p>

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
31142	<p>--va: t271802 --fn: 31142 --vb: Informal reading --fr: (18059 ; wbkbk3)</p> <p>Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
31143	<p>--va: t271804 --fn: 31143 --vb: Informal media --fr: (18060 ; wbkbk4)</p> <p>Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you use learning programmes on the computer, learning CDs or DVDs or the like to learn more in the professional or private field?</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (31140=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315] 31144 if (31140<>1 & 31141=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315] 31145 if (31143=1 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315] 31146 if (31143=2,-97,-98 & 31140<>1 & 31141<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs315] 32101 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs315) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 further education 1 --fr: (18061 ; zs315) [TS] --we</p>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
31144	<p>--va: t272800</p> <p>--fn: 31144</p> <p>--vb: Conference content</p> <p>--fr: (16703 ; Inhalt Kongress)</p> <p>And if you think about the last specialized fair/the last conference you have visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Alternatively, the indication of the conference title is also possible.>></p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 31147</p> <p>--end--</p>
31145	<p>--va: t272801</p> <p>--fn: 31145</p> <p>--vb: Specialized lecture content</p> <p>--fr: (16704 ; Inhalt Fachvortrag)</p> <p>And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Alternatively, the indication of the lecture title is also possible.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 31147</p> <p>--end--</p>
31146	<p>--va: t272804</p> <p>--fn: 31146</p>

--vb: Self-instruction program content

--fr: (16705 ; Inhalt Selbstlernprogramm)

And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

--in:

<<Alternatively, the indication of the name of the self-instruction program is also possible.>>

--we

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto 31147

--end--

31147 --va: **t279840**

--fn: **31147**

--vb: Informal learning professional/private reasons

--fr: (18065 ; wbibp)

31144<>.

Did you rather visit this special trade fair/the last congress due to professional reasons or private interest?

31145<>.

Did you successfully rather complete this special lecture due to professional reasons or private interest?

31146<>.

Did you rather use this learning programme due to professional reasons or private interest?

--we (426 ; Gründe)

1: for professional reasons

2: for personal reasons

3: both professional and personal reasons

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

31148 --va: **t272803**

--fn: **31148**

--vb: Informal learned many new things

--fr: (18066 ; wbineu)

31144<>.

In how far does it apply, that at this this special trade fair/the last congress you learned many new things? 1 on a scale from 1 to 5 means that it completely applies, and 5, that it does not apply at all.

31145<>.

In how far does it apply, that in this special lecture you learned many new things? On a scale from 1 to 5, 1 in this context means that it applies completely, and 5 means, that it does not apply at all.

31146<>.

In how far does it apply, that with this learning programme you learned many new things? On a scale from 1 to 5, 1 in this context means that it applies completely, and 5 means, that it does not apply at all.

--we (2736 ; Zutreffen, 5-stufig)

1: Applies completely

2:

3:

4:

5: Does not apply at all

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

if (31145=. & 31141=1) goto 31145

if (31146=. 31143=1) goto 31146

if ((31141<>1 & 31143<>1) OR (31140 <>1 & 31143 <>1) OR (31140 <>1 & 31141<>1) OR (31140 =1 & 31141 =1 & 31144 <>. & 31145 <>.) OR (31140=1 & 31143=1 & 31144<>. & 31146<>.) OR (31141 =1 & 31143 =1 & 31145 <>. & 31146 <>.) OR (31140 =1 & 31141 =1 & 31143 =1 & 31144 <>. & 31145 <>. & 31146 <>.) goto [AUTOFILL zs316] 32101

--end--

--va: (zs316)

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 6 further education 1

--fr: (18067 ; zs316)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

--st: B55_T_15_M32-1-QS2-Person-120207_1-0-0

--end--

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32301<>-97,-98 & 32301>1) goto 32302 if (32301<>-97,-98 & (ANY(h_akt)=1 & h_studaktneu=0)& 32301=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32120 if (32301<>-97,-98 & NO(h_akt)=1 & h_studaktneu=0 & 32301=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32124 if (32301<>-97,-98 & h_studaktneu=1 & 32301=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32120a if (32301=-97,-98 & (ANY(h_akt)=1 & h_studaktneu=0)) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32120 if (32301=-97,-98 & NO(h_akt)=1 & h_studaktneu=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32124 if (32301=-97,-98 & h_studaktneu=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32120a</p> <p>--end--</p>
32302	<p>--va: (t743021), (t743022), (t743023), (t743024), (t743025), (t743026), (t743027), (t743028), (t743029), (t743030), (t743031)</p> <p>--fn: 32302</p> <p>--vb: Room mates spouse / partner, Room mates children, Room mates partner children, Room mates mother, Room mates father, Room mates siblings, Room mates grandparents, Room mates grandchild, Room mates parents in law, Room mates other relatives, Room mates non-related</p> <p>--fr: (18071 ; Mitbewohner)</p> <p>[MF] And with whom are you currently live together in your household?</p> <p>hhmit01: with spouse / partner</p> <p>hhmit02: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children</p> <p>hhmit03: with children of your partner</p> <p>hhmit04: with mother / step mother / foster mother</p> <p>hhmit05: with father / step father / foster father</p> <p>hhmit06: with siblings</p> <p>hhmit07: with grandparent(s)</p> <p>hhmit08: with grandchild (children)</p> <p>hhmit09: with father / mother / parents in law</p> <p>hhmit10: with other relatives</p> <p>hhmit11: with other non-related persons</p> <p>(t743021): With spouse / partner</p> <p>(t743022): With your own children / foster children / adoptive children</p> <p>(t743023): With children of your partner</p> <p>(t743024): With mother / step mother / foster mother</p> <p>(t743025): With father / step father / foster father</p> <p>(t743026): With siblings</p> <p>(t743027): With grandparent(s)</p> <p>(t743028): With grandchild (children)</p> <p>(t743029): With mother / father / parents in law</p> <p>(t743030): With other relatives</p> <p>(t743031): With other non-related persons</p>

	<p>--in: Read out categories. Multiple indications.</p> <p>If TP has already assigned all persons living in the household into the categories, then do not read read out other categories.</p> <p>--we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt) 0: not specified 1: specified</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if ((ANY(h_akt)=1 & h_studaktneu=0)) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32120 if (NO(h_akt)=1 & h_studaktneu=0) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32124 if (h_studaktneu=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs321] 32120a --end--</p>
32120	<p>--va: t34001f, t34001f</p> <p>--fn: 32120</p> <p>--vb: Quantity reading - professional (hours), Quantity reading - professional (minutes)</p> <p>--fr: (18072 ; t34001f)</p> <p>In the following we deal with the issues "reading", "leisure activities", "politics" and "health". We are interested in this, because these things are associated with education and may influence the course of life. Firstly, as to reading: How much time do you on average spend reading on a working day during your working hours? Please also consider things such as reports, emails, work instructions, newspapers or internet pages.</p> <p>--in: Please enter "0", if reading does not belong to the professional activity of the respondent.</p> <p>Here all possible reading situations are to be recorded. If TP carries out several professional activities, please indicate total reading time.</p> <p>--we _ _ Hours _ _ Minutes</p> <p>--ra: 0 - 20 0 - 59</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32120<>-97,-98 & 32120>00:00) goto 32121 if (32120<>-97,-98 & 32120=00:00) goto 32124 if (32120=-97,-98) goto 32124 --end--</p>
32121	<p>--va: t418000</p> <p>--fn: 32121</p>

	<p>--vb: Language reading - professional</p> <p>--fr: (18073 ; t41800a)</p> <p>And in which language do you read during your working hours?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Read out answer options.</p> <p>Use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly in another language" or "solely in an other language") even if the target person reads in several non-German languages.</p> <p>If the respondent here responds with „equally likely“, then please ask for preponderance. If no assignment can be made, then please select button „German and another language equally likely“.</p> <p>--we (2623 ; Sprache Lesen, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Only in German 2: Mostly in German 3: Mostly in another language 4: Only in another language</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) German and other languages equally likely (-25)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32121=1) goto 32124 if (32121=2,3,4,-25) goto 32123 if (32121=-97,-98) goto 32124</p> <p>--end--</p>
32123	<p>--va: t418001</p> <p>--fn: 32123</p> <p>--vb: non-German language reading professional - list</p> <p>--fr: (18074 ; t41801a)</p> <p>32121=2</p> <p>And in which other language do you read?</p> <p>32121=3,4,-25</p> <p>And which (other) language is this?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If reading is done in several languages, please indicate here the one in which the respondent mostly reads.</p> <p>--we (2682 ; Sprachliste)</p> <p>999997: Language list</p> <p>BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (32123=[Sprachliste]) goto 32124 if (32123=-96) goto 32123a if (32123=-97,-98) goto 32124 --end--</pre>
32123a	<pre>--va: (t418002) --fn: 32123a --vb: non-German languages reading profession - open --fr: (16714 ; Ausländische Sprache Lesen Beruf, offen) This language is not included in our list. Please tell me again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list --in: <<Please enter language in correct spelling!>> --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 32124 --end--</pre>
32120a	<pre>--va: t34001h, t34001h --fn: 32120a --vb: Quantity reading - studies (hours), Quantity reading - studies (minutes) --fr: (18076 ; t34001g) In the following we deal with the issues "reading", "leisure activities", "politics" and "health". We are interested in this, because these things are associated with education and may influence the course of live. Firstly, as to reading: How much time do you on average spend reading for your studies on a regular day? Besides the traditional books and texts in printed form please also consider emails or internet pages. --in: Please enter "0", if respondent does not read for the university studies. Here, all possible reading situations are to be recorded. --we #Fehler _ _ _ --ra: 20 - 0 0 - 59</pre>

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32120a<>-97,-98 & 32120a>00:00) goto 32121a if (32120a<>-97,-98 & 32120a=00:00) goto 32124 if (32120a=-97,-98) goto 32124</p> <p>--end--</p>
32121a	<p>--va: t418020</p> <p>--fn: 32121a</p> <p>--vb: Language reading - studies</p> <p>--fr: (18077 ; t41800c)</p> <p>And in which language do you read for your studies?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Read out answer options.</p> <p>Use categories 3 and 4 ("mostly in another language" or "solely in an other language") even if the target person read in several German languages.</p> <p>If the respondent here responds with „equally likely“, then please ask for preponderance. If no assignment can be made, then please select button „German and another language equally likely“.</p> <p>--we (2623 ; Sprache Lesen, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Only in German 2: Mostly in German 3: Mostly in another language 4: Only in another language</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>German and another language equally likely (-25)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32121a=1) goto 32124 if (32121a=2,3,4,-25) goto 32122a if (32121a=-97,-98) goto 32124</p> <p>--end--</p>
32122a	<p>--va: t418021</p> <p>--fn: 32122a</p> <p>--vb: non-German language reading studies - list</p> <p>--fr: (18078 ; t41801c)</p> <p>32121a=2</p> <p>And in which other language do you also read?</p> <p>32121a=3,4,-25</p> <p>And which (another) language is this? "</p>

	<p>--in: If reading is done in multiple other languages, please indicate here the one, in which reading is done most likely.</p> <p>--we (2682 ; Sprachliste) 999997: Language list</p> <p>BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32122a=[Sprachliste]) goto 32124 if (32122a=-96) goto 32122b if (32122a=-97,-98) goto 32124 --end--</p>
32122b	<p>--va: (t418022) --fn: 32122b --vb: In: non-German language reading studies - open</p> <p>--fr: (18079 ; t41801cs) This language is not on our list. In order to put the language on our list, please indicate one more time the exact name of the language..</p> <p>--in: Please language in correct spelling!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 32124 --end--</p>
32124	<p>--va: t34001j, t34001j --fn: 32124 --vb: Quantity reading - free time (hours), Quantity reading - free time (minutes)</p> <p>--fr: (18080 ; t34001e) h_studaktneu = 0 & NO(h_akt)=1 In the following we deal with the issues "reading", leisure activities", "politics" and "health". We are interested in this, because these things are associated with education and may influence the course of live.. Firstly, as to reading: How much time do you on average spend reading in your leisure time? h_studaktneu=1 OR (h_studaktneu=0 & ANY(h_akt)=1 How much time do you on average spend reading in your leisure time?</p>

	<p>--in: Please enter "0", if respondent does not read in hid free time.</p> <p>Here all possible type of texts are to be recorded (including emails, etc.)</p> <p>If reading increases on days off / on the weekends compared to working days / weekday please indicate average leading duration.</p> <p>--we _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 20 0 - 59</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: if (32124<>-97,-98 & 32124>00:00) goto 32125 if (32124<>-97,-98 & 32124=00:00 & h_hksprPRE =92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127 if (32124<>-97,-98 & 32124=00:00 & h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b if (32124=-97,-98 & h_hksprPRE=92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127 if (32124=-97,-98 & h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b</p> <p>--end--</p>
32125	<p>--va: t418010</p> <p>--fn: 32125</p> <p>--vb: Language reading - free time</p> <p>--fr: (18081 ; t41800b)</p> <p>And in which language do you read in your free time?</p> <p>--in: Read out answer options. Categories 3 and 4 (use "mostly in another language" or "solely in another language") even if target person reads in multiple German languages.</p> <p>If respondent here responds with „equally likely“, then please ask for tendency. If no assignment is to found, then please select button „equally likely German and another language“.</p> <p>--we (2623 ; Sprache Lesen, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Only in German 2: Mostly in German 3: Mostly in another language 4: Only in another language</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) equally likely German and another language (-25)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (32125=1 & h_hksprPRE =92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127 if (32125=1 & h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b if (32125=2,3,4,-25) goto 32126 if (32125=-97,-98 & h_hksprPRE=92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127 if (32125=-97,-98 & h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b --end--</pre>
32126	<pre>--va: t418011 --fn: 32126 --vb: non-German language reading free time - list --fr: (18082 ; t41801b) 32125=2 And in which other language do you furthermore read? 32125=3,4,-25 And which (another) language is that? --in: If reading is done in multiple other languages please indicate here the one in which reading is done most likely. --we (2682 ; Sprachliste) 999997: Language list BUTTONS: Sprache not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (32126=[Sprachliste] & h_hksprPRE=92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127 if (32126=[Sprachliste] & h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b if (32126=-96) goto 32126a if (32126=-97,-98 & h_hksprPRE=92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127 if (32126=-97,-98 & h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b --end--</pre>
32126a	<pre>--va: (t418012) --fn: 32126a --vb: non-German language reading free time - open --fr: (16835 ; Ausländische Sprache Lesen Freizeit, offen) This language is not included in our list. Please tell me once again the exact name of the language so that I can include the language in our list --in: Please enter language in correct spelling! --we</pre>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (h_hksprPRE<>92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32126b if (h_hksprPRE=92,-97,-98,.) goto [AUTOFILL zs322] 32127</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs322)</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 2 cross section 2</p> <p>--fr: (18084 ; zs322)</p> <p>[TS]</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--end--</p>
<p>32126b</p>	<p>--va: t417100, t417110, t417120, t417130, t417140, t417150, t417160</p> <p>--fn: 32126b</p> <p>--vb: Language media exploitation - books, Language media exploitation – newspaper, Language media exploitation – surfing the internet, Language media exploitation – news on the internet, Language media exploitation – SMS/emails, Language media exploitation – TV, Language media exploitation – video</p> <p>--fr: (18085 ; t41700a, t41700b, t41700d, t41700c, t41700e, t41700f, t41700g)</p> <p>[ITEMBAT] In the last interview you indicated, that as child you learned <hksprPRE> in your family. I now would like to know, which language you use in different situations.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) In which language do you read books in free time? 2) In which language do you read newspapers? 3) In which language do you surf the internet? 4) In which language do you read the news on the internet? 5) In which language do you write SMS and emails? 6) In which language do you watch programmes on TV? 7) In which language do you watch videos, DVDs or Blu-Ray Discs? <p>t417100: In which language do you read books in your free time?</p> <p>t417110: In which language do you read newspapers?</p> <p>t417120: In which language do you surf the internet?</p> <p>t417130: In which language do you read news on the internet?</p> <p>t417140: In which language do you write SMS and emails?</p> <p>t417150: In which language do you watch programmes on TV?</p> <p>t417160: In which language do you watch videos, DVDs or Blu-Ray Discs?</p>

--in:

Read out answer options in the first time, otherwise only on demand.

The question are to be referred to German language and language of origin even if target person indicates to additionally use a third language.

If TP indicates to mostly/solely use a third language, please code 24 („uses mostly/solely a third language“).

If respondent here responses with „equally likely“ then please ask for tendency. If no assignment is to found, then please enter code 25 („equally likely German and language of origin“).

At the last item films are to considered which were watch via, however excluding music videos, recordings on the cellular phone, etc.

--we (2738 ; Sprache mit <hksprPRE>, 4-stufig)

1: Solely in German

2: Mostly in German

3: Mostly in <hksprPRE>

4: Solely in <hksprPRE>

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

Use of medium not in my free time (-21), Use the medium not in my free time (-21), Language of origin solely German (-22), Another non-German language of origin (-23), Uses mostly/solely a third language (-24), Equally likely German and language of origin (-25)

--af:

goto [AUTOFILL zs323] 32127

--ac:

[AUTOIF (t41700a=-22) t41700b=-22, t41700d=-22, t41700c=-22, t41700e=-22, t41700f=-22, t41700g=-22]

[AUTOIF (t41700a=-23) t41700b=-23, t41700d=-23, t41700c=-23, t41700e=-23, t41700f=-23, t41700g=-23]

--end--

--va: **(zs323)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 cross section 2

--fr: (18086 ; zs323)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--

32127

--va: **t34005a**

--fn: **32127**

--vb: number of books

--fr: (18087 ; t34005)

h_studaktneu=1

How many books do you have at home approximately? If you live in more than one household, please consider the household, where you predominantly live during the lecture period. As an aid: onto one meter of shelf board you can put approximately 40 books.

h_studaktneu<>1

How many books do you have at home approximately? If you live in more than one household, please refer to the household at your principal residence.

As an aid: onto one meter of shelf board you can put approximately 40 books.

--in:

Read out answer options.

Books of all persons are meant here who live together and share the household with you.

Upon uncertainty, if respondent lives in a flat-sharing community: Please consider all books in the household that you can use.

If necessary: do not consider newspapers and magazines.

--we (176 ; Anzahl_Bücher 6-stufig)

1: 0 to 10 books

2: 11 to 25 books

3: 26 to 100 books

4: 101 to 200 books

5: 201 to 500 books

6: more than 500 books

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--af:

goto 32128

--end--

32128 --va: t34006d, t34006e, t34006f, t34006x, t34006y, t34006z

--fn: 32128

--vb: HOMEPOS - classical literature, HOMEPOS - poems, HOMEPOS - art works, HOMEPOS - none of that, HOMEPOS - refused, HOMEPOS - don't know

--fr: (18088 ; t38802e,t38802f,t34006b,t38802_nd,t38802_vw,t38802_wn)

[MF] are existing in your home

t34006d: classical literature, e.g. Goethe?

t34006e: books with poems?

t34006f: art works, e.g. paintings?

--in:

Multiple choices are possible. If respondents who are doing university studies live in more than one household: Please consider the household, where you predominantly live during the lecture period. If respondents who are not doing studies any more, live on more than one household

	<pre> --we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt) 0: not specified 1: specified BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) None of that (99) --af: if (32302 (hhmit04)=1 OR 32302(hhmit05)=1) goto 32129 if (32302 (hhmit04)<>1 & 32302(hhmit05)<>1) goto 32128a --end-- </pre>
32128a	<pre> --va: t34005b --fn: 32128a --vb: Number books HH parents --fr: (18089 ; t34005a) And how many books are in the household of your parents approximately? As an aid: onto one meter of shelf board you can put approximately 40 books.. --in: Read out answer options. If necessary: do not consider newspapers and magazines. --we (176 ; Anzahl_Bücher 6-stufig) 1: 0 to 10 books 2: 11 to 25 books 3: 26 to 100 books 4: 101 to 200 books 5: 201 to 500 books 6: more than 500 books BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Not applicable/no parents (-20) --af: if (32128a=1-6) goto 32128b if (32128a=-93) goto 32129 if (32128a=-97,-98) goto 32128b --end-- </pre>
32128b	<pre> --va: t34005c --fn: 32128b --vb: Making use of books HH parents --fr: (18090 ; t34005b) </pre>

	<p>Do you have the opportunity to make use of the books from the household of your parents?</p> <p>--in: the question here is, if the target person basically has access to the books hat, and not if he actually make use of them.</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto 32128c --end--</p>
32128c	<p>--va: t34006k, t34006l, t34006m, t34006u, t34006v, t34006w --fn: 32128c --vb: HOMEPOS - parents classical literature, HOMEPOS - parents poems, HOMEPOS - parents art works, HOMEPOS - parents None of that, HOMEPOS - parents refused, HOMEPOS - parents does not know</p> <p>--fr: (18091 ; t38802ae,t38802af,t34006ab,t38802a_nd,t38802a_vw,t38802a_wn) [MF] are existing in the household of your parents</p> <p>t34006k: In the household of your parents is there classical literature available, e.g. Goethe? t34006l: In the household of your parents are there books with poems? t34006m: In the household of your parents, are there art works, e.g. paintings?</p> <p>--in: Multiple choices possible.</p> <p>--we (226 ; Nennung: 0 nicht genannt, 1 genannt) 0: not specified 1: specified</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) None of that (99)</p> <p>--af: goto 32129 --end--</p>
32129	<p>--va: t34009a, t34009b, t34009c, t34009d, t34009e --fn: 32129 --vb: Visited museum or art exhibition, Went to the movies, Visit opera/ballet /classical concert, Visit theatre, Visit rock- or pop concert</p> <p>--fr: (18092 ; t34009a,t34009b,t34009c,t34009d,t34009e)</p>

[ITEMBAT] We now deal with further activities that you can do in your free time. How often did you do the following things in the last 12 months:

t34009a: visited a museum or an art exhibition?

t34009b: went to the cinema to watch a film?

t34009c: visited an opera, a ballet or a classical concert?

t34009d: visited a theatre?

t34009e: visited a rock- or pop concert?

--in:

Read out answer options solely for the first time, otherwise, if necessary.

--we (1618 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, einmal, 2 bis 3 mal, 4 bis 5 mal, mehr als 5 mal)

1: never

2: once

3: 2 to 3 times

4: 4 to 5 times

5: more than 5 times

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

goto 32130a

--end--

32130a

--va: **t34009i**

--fn: **32130a**

--vb: Actively playing music

--fr: (18093 ; t34009g_1)

Do you play a music instrument or do you sing, e.g. in choir?

--in:

Do not read out answer options.

Upon queries: The question here is, if you still play an instrument today every once in a while and not if you have learned an instrument sometime.

Upon queries: making music on the computer does not count.

--we (1582 ; ja/nein)

2: no

1: yes

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32130a=2) goto 32131a

if (32130a=1) goto 32130

if (32130a=-97,-98) goto 32131a

--end--

<p>32130</p>	<p>--va: t34009j --fn: 32130 --vb: Frequency actively play music --fr: (18094 ; t34009g) How often did you play music in the past month, i.e. played an instrument or sang? --in: Upon queries: Play music on the computer does not count. Multiple playing a day is to consider multiple times. Please enter "0", if the respondent has not played music in the past month. --we _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) More than 99 (99) --af: goto 32131a --end--</p>
<p>32131a</p>	<p>--va: t34009k --fn: 32131a --vb: Listening to classical music --fr: (18095 ; t34009h_1) Do you listen to classical music? --in: Do not read out answer options. Here all opportunities are meant, where you can listen to classical music: at home, on the way or in concert If necessary: Under classical music we mean serious music, such as e.g. pieces of Mozart or Bach. --we (1582 ; ja/nein) 2: no 1: yes BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--af: if (32131a=2) goto 32132 if (32131a=1) goto 32131 if (32131a=-97,-98) goto 32132 --end--</pre>
32131	<pre>--va: t34009h --fn: 32131 --vb: Frequency listening to classical music --fr: (18096 ; t34009h) And if you think back to the past week, how often did listen to you classical music? --in: Here all opportunities are meant where you can listen to classical music: at home, on the way, or in concert If necessary: Under classical music we mean serious music, such as e.g. pieces of Mozart or Bach. Multiple listening of classical music a day is to consider multiple times. Please enter "0", if the respondent has not listened to classical music in the past week. --we _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto 32132 --end--</pre>
32132	<pre>--va: t34010f, t34010g, t34010h --fn: 32132 --vb: Discussion about political/social issues, Discussion about books, Discussion about art works/art --fr: (18097 ; t34010a,t34010c,t34010e) [ITEMBAT] How often does it generally occur, that you discuss the following things with others? t34010f: about political or social issues? t34010g: about books? t34010h: about art works or art in general? --in: Read out answer options solely for the first time, otherwise if necessary. --we (2624 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: 1=täglich, mehrmals/einmal in der Woche, mehrmals im Monat, 5=selten oder nie)</pre>

	<p>1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: several times a month 5: rarely or never BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs324] 32230a --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs324) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 4 Cross section 2 --fr: (6946 ; Zeitstempel 4 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
32230a	<p>--va: t516005 --fn: 32230a --vb: Actual participation in collection of signatures --fr: (18099 ; t51200_1) In the following we deal with politics and who you feel related to it. Please firstly tell me, if you ever have participated in a collection of signatures. --in: If necessary: giving a signature for a political collection of signatures or petition is meant here. Signing online petitions is also considered as a participation. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32230b	<p>--va: t516006 --fn: 32230b --vb: Possible participation in collection of signatures</p>

--fr: (18100 ; t51200_2)

32230a=1

Can you imagine to participate in such actions in the future?

32230a<>1

Can you imagine to participate in such actions in the future?

--in:

Read out answer options.

--we (2335 ; Ja_Nein, 4-stufig: nein auf keinen fall, eher nein, eher ja, ja auf jeden fall)

1: No, in no way

2: Rather not

3: Rather yes

4: Yes, in any case

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

32230c

--va: **t516009**

--fn: **32230c**

--vb: Actual participation in an authorized demonstration

--fr: (18101 ; t51202_1)

Have you ever participated in an authorized demonstration?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

32230d

--va: **t516010**

--fn: **32230d**

--vb: Possible participation in an authorized demonstration

--fr: (18102 ; t51202_2)

32230c=1

And can you imagine to participate in such actions again in the future?

32230c<>1

And can you imagine to participate in such actions in the future?

--in:

Read out answer options.

--we (2335 ; Ja_Nein, 4-stufig: nein auf keinen fall, eher nein, eher ja, ja auf jeden fall)

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>1: No, in no way 2: Rather not 3: Rather yes 4: Yes, in any case BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32230e	<p>--va: t516013 --fn: 32230e --vb: Actual occupation of buildings --fr: (18103 ; t51204_1) Have you ever occupied buildings or factories? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32230f	<p>--va: t516014 --fn: 32230f --vb: Possible occupation von buildings --fr: (18104 ; t51204_2) 32230e=1 Can you imagine to participate in such actions again in the future? 32230e<>1 Can you imagine to ever participate in such actions again in the future? --in: Read out answer options. --we (2335 ; Ja_Nein, 4-stufig: nein auf keinen fall, eher nein, eher ja, ja auf jeden fall) 1: No, in no way 2: Rather not 3: Rather yes 4: Yes, in any case BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32231	<p>--va: t516105 --fn: 32231</p>

	<p>--vb: Political interest</p> <p>--fr: (18105 ; t51210)</p> <p>How much are interested in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all?</p> <p>--we (2740 ; Interesse von + zu -, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: Very interested 2: Rather interested 3: Little interested 4: Not at all interested</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
32232	<p>--va: t516106</p> <p>--fn: 32232</p> <p>--vb: Politics too complicated</p> <p>--fr: (18106 ; t51211)</p> <p>How often does it occur that politics seems so complicated to you that you do not really understand what it's all about?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please read out options.</p> <p>--we (515 ; Häufigkeit, 5-stufig: nie, selten, manchmal, ziemlich häufig, häufig)</p> <p>1: Never 2: Rarely 3: Sometimes 4: Rather often 5: Often</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
32233	<p>--va: t516200</p> <p>--fn: 32233</p> <p>--vb: Left-right gradation</p> <p>--fr: (18107 ; t51212)</p> <p>In politics you sometimes talk about „left“ and „right“. Where on a scale from 0 to 10 would you grade yourself, if 0 is left and 10 is right?</p> <p>--we (2336 ; Politik_Ausrichtung, Skala (0-10), 11-stufig)</p>

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>0: Left 1: 1 2: 2 3: 3 4: 4 5: 5 6: 6 7: 7 8: 8 9: 9 10: Right BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32234	<p>--va: t516201 --fn: 32234 --vb: Election of party --fr: (18108 ; t51213) If tomorrow federal elections would take place, which party would you vote for with your secondary vote? --in: Read out options. --we (1850 ; Partei_Wahl) 1: CDU or CSU, respectively (political party) 2: SPD (political party) 3: FDP (political party) 4: Bündnis 90/Die Grünen (political party) 5: Die Linke (political party) 10: Piratenpartei (political party) 6: NPD (political party) 7: Die Republikaner (political party) 8: Another party 9: Would not vote BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) not entitled to vote, since no German citizenship (-20) --af: if (32234=1-7) goto 32236 if (32234=8) goto 32235 if (32234=9) goto 32236 if (32234=-93) goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32240 if (32234=-97,-98) goto 32236 --end--</p>
32235	<p>--va: t516202</p>

	<p>--fn: 32235 --vb: Party election (another party) --fr: (18109 ; t51214) Which other party is this? --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --end--</p>
32236	<p>--va: t516300 --fn: 32236 --vb: Voting --fr: (18110 ; t51215) Some people do not vote nowadays due to different reasons. What about you? Did you vote during the last federal elections in September 2009? --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Not entitled to vote (-20) --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs325] 32240 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs325) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 cross section 2 --fr: (18111 ; zs325) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</p>
32240	<p>--va: t517000, t517001 --fn: 32240</p>

	<p>--vb: Uncertainty nowadays, Majority uninterested in fellow people</p> <p>--fr: (18112 ; t51100/ t51101)</p> <p>[ITEMBAT] Please tell me for each of the following statements, if you personally are of the same opinion or of another opinion.</p> <p>1) As future looks like one cannot take responsibility for giving birth to children 2) Most people do not care about what happens to this fellow people.</p> <p>t517000: Please tell me to each of the following statements, if you personally are of the same opinion or of another opinion.</p> <p>1) As future looks like one cannot take responsibility for giving birth to children.</p> <p>t517001: Please tell me for each of the following statements, if you personally are of the same opinion or of another opinion.</p> <p>2) Most people do not care about what happens to this fellow people.</p> <p>--we (2380 ; Meinung, 2-stufig)</p> <p>1: I am of the same opinion 2: Of other opinion</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
32241	<p>--va: t517100</p> <p>--fn: 32241</p> <p>--vb: Believe, one can never be careful enough</p> <p>--fr: (18113 ; t51102)</p> <p>Generally speaking: do you believe that one can never be careful enough when dealing with other people or that one can trust most people?</p> <p>can never be careful enough or that one can trust most people?</p> <p>Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is „one an never be careful enough“ and 10 „one can trust most people“.</p> <p>--we (2382 ; Vertrauen_Skala (0-10), 11-stufig)</p> <p>0: One can never be careful enough</p> <p>1: 1 2: 2 3: 3 4: 4 5: 5 6: 6 7: 7 8: 8 9: 9 10: One can trust most people</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
32242	<p>--va: t517101</p>

--fn: **32242**

--vb: Believe that people impose on someone's kindness

--fr: (18114 ; t51103)

Do you believe, that most people try to impose on your kindness, if opportunity arises, or do most people try to behave honest?

Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means „people try to impose on someone's kindness“ and 10 „people behave honest“.

--we (2383 ; Verhalten_Ausnutzung_Fairness_Skala (0-10), 11-stufig)

0: People try to impose on someone's kindness

1: 1

2: 2

3: 3

4: 4

5: 5

6: 6

7: 7

8: 8

9: 9

10: People behave honest

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

32243

--va: **t517102**

--fn: **32243**

--vb: I believe, that people take care of their own advantage

--fr: (18115 ; t51104)

And do you believe, that people mostly take care of their own advantage or that people mostly try to help other people?

Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means „people take care of their own advantage“ and 10 „people try to help other people“.

--we (2741 ; Menschen und Vorteile, 11-stufig)

0: People take care of their own advantage

1: 1

2: 2

3: 3

4: 4

5: 5

6: 6

7: 7

8: 8

9: 9

10: People try to help other people

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs326] 32108 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs326) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 6 cross section 1 --fr: (6968 ; Zeitstempel 6 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
32108	<pre>--va: (t521000) --fn: 32108 --vb: Condition of health --fr: (18117 ; gesund) h_gp=0 Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general? h_gp=1 Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general? --in: Read out options. --we (1346 ; Gesundheitszustand, 5-stufig: sehr gut, gut, mittelmäßig, schlecht, sehr schlecht) 1: very good 2: good 3: average 4: poor 5: very poor BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (h_gp=0) goto 32209 if (h_gp=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32301 --end--</pre>
32209	<pre>--va: t524000 --fn: 32209 --vb: Defective vision</pre>

--fr: (18118 ; t50401)

Do you have a defective vision?

--in:

In case of uncertainty: e.g. impaired vision or weakness of vision

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--af:

if (32209=1) goto 32210

if (32209=2,-97,-98) goto 32211

--end--

32210

--va: **t524001**

--fn: **32210**

--vb: Impaired by defective vision

--fr: (18119 ; t50402)

To what extent do you feel impaired by the defective vision?

--in:

Read out options.

--we (2742 ; Beeinträchtigung Fehlsicht, 4-stufig)

1: Not at all

2: Less severely

3: Severely

4: Very severely

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

32211

--va: **t524200**

--fn: **32211**

--vb: Recognized disability

--fr: (4039 ; Anerkannte Behinderung)

Do you have an officially recognized disability?

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32211=1) goto 32212 if (32211=-97,-98) goto 32215</p> <p>--end--</p>
32212	<p>--va: t524201</p> <p>--fn: 32212</p> <p>--vb: Type of disability</p> <p>--fr: (18121 ; t50406)</p> <p>What kind of disability is it?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Please record type of disability.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
32213	<p>--va: t524205</p> <p>--fn: 32213</p> <p>--vb: Extent of disability</p> <p>--fr: (18122 ; behproz)</p> <p>How many per cent is the severness of disability today?</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>10 - 100</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
32214	<p>--va: t524204</p> <p>--fn: 32214</p> <p>--vb: Year disability recognized</p> <p>--fr: (4041 ; Jahr Anerkennung Behinderung)</p>

In what year was the disability recognized?

--in:

<< If question unclear: In what year was the disability last recognized?>>

--we

|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

1,900 - 9,999

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

32215

--va: **t524100**

--fn: **32215**

--vb: Allergic rhinitis

--fr: (18124 ; t50409)

Did you ever have allergic rhinitis (allergic, non purulent conjunctivitis)?

--in:

Read out explanatory notes in parentheses if necessary.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--end--

32216

--va: **t524101**

--fn: **32216**

--vb: Neurodermatitis

--fr: (18125 ; t50410)

Did you ever have neurodermatitis (itchy eczema, especially in the bends of the arms and the hollows of the knees, endogenous eczema, atopic eczema)?

--in:

Read out explanatory notes in parentheses if necessary.

--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	--end--
32218	<p>--va: t525006</p> <p>--fn: 32218</p> <p>--vb: Experience with smoking</p> <p>--fr: (18126 ; t50603)</p> <p>Did you smoke before or do you currently smoke?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Read out answer options.</p> <p>--we (333 ; Rauchen)</p> <p>1: Never smoked</p> <p>2: Did smoke before</p> <p>3: Currently smoke occasionally</p> <p>4: Currently smoke every day</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32218=1-3) goto 32220</p> <p>if (32218=4) goto 32219</p> <p>if (32218=-97,-98) goto 32220</p> <p>--end--</p>
32219	<p>--va: t525007</p> <p>--fn: 32219</p> <p>--vb: Amount of cigarette consumption</p> <p>--fr: (18127 ; t50604)</p> <p>How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per day on average?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If respondent does not smoke cigarettes but pipe, cigars, or cigarillos, please enter "0".</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 99</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--end--</p>
32220	<p>--va: t525204</p> <p>--fn: 32220</p>

--vb: Consumption of alcohol

--fr: (18128 ; t50670)

How often do you take alcoholic drinks?

--in:

Read out answer options.

If persons indicate, that consumption broadly varies: Consider the average of the last 12 months in your answer.

--we (2743 ; Alkoholkonsum Häufigkeit, 6-stufig)

1: (Almost) never

2: Once a month or more rarely

3: Two- to three times a month

4: Once a week

5: Several times a week

6: (Almost) every day

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

32221

--va: **t520002**

--fn: **32221**

--vb: Height in cm

--fr: (18129 ; t50613)

How tall are you?

--in:

Record height in cm.

--we

|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

70 - 250

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--end--

32222

--va: **t520003**

--fn: **32222**

--vb: Weight in kg

--fr: (18130 ; t50614)

And how much do you weight?

	<pre>--in: Record weight in kg. --we _ _ _ _ --ra: 30 - 300 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (20404=1) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32509 if (20404<>1) goto [AUTOFILL zs327] 32510 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs327) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 7 cross section 2 --fr: (18131 ; zs327) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: B55_T_16_M32-3-QS2-HH-120207_1-0-0 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: (zs328) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 8 cross section 2 --fr: (7048 ; Zeitstempel 8 Querschnitt 2) [TS] --we Offen: _____ --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: B55_T_17_M32-5_Schluss_120207_1-0-0 --end--</pre>

32509	<pre> --va: (mitsend) --fn: 32509 --vb: Recording --fr: (7019 ; mitsend) Please now end the recording. --in: Do not read out aloud. Inform the respondent that you have now ended the recording . --we (410 ; Mitschnitt, 2-stufig) 1: Recording is finished 2: Recording did not take place --af: goto 32510 --end-- </pre>
32510	<pre> --va: (adresspr) --fn: 32510 --vb: Address on application letter correct --fr: (17581 ; adresspr) In order to be able to send you our gratitude for the participation in the interview and to reach you for another query, we finally would like to check, if we have your valid address. Has the letter of Infas been sent to your correct address? --in: If 'no', an address template will arise on the next page! Please record complete address of the respondent. After completion please read out again all information given. Please note uppercase and lowercase characters ! Check correctness of name details. If necessary have the details spell. --we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --af: if (32510=1) goto 32511 if (32510=2,-97,-98) goto 32502 --end-- </pre>
32502	<pre> --va: (adress1), (adress2), (adress3), (adress4), (adress5) --fn: 32502 </pre>

4 Wave 3: CATI (ID 97)

	<p>--vb: Address updating; first name, Address updating; last name, Address updating; street, Address updating; place, Zip code</p> <p>--fr: (17582 ; adress)</p> <p>May I now briefly record your address?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>It is essential to comprehensively record all details and in correct spelling! Please if necessary also record address supplements such as e.g. number of apartment.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>10,000 - 99,999</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97)</p> <p>Withdrawal readiness of panel (-93)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32502=-93,-97) goto 32511 if (32502=-93) goto 32504 if (32502=-97) goto 32511</p> <p>--end--</p>
32511	<p>--va: (zukumz)</p> <p>--fn: 32511</p> <p>--vb: future relocation</p> <p>--fr: (17583 ; zukumz)</p> <p>In order to be able to reach you in case of relocation it would be very helpful if you could already now tell us if you plan to relocate within in the foreseeable future. Do you intend to relocate within the next six month?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If 'yes', an address template will arise on the next page! Please record complete address of the respondent. After completion please read out again all information given. Please note uppercase and lowercase characters ! Check correctness of name details. If necessary have the details spell.</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>Withdrawal readiness of panel (-93)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (32511=1) goto 32512 if (32511=2) goto 32513 if (32511=-93) goto32504 if (32511=-97,-98) goto 32513</p>

	<p>--end--</p>
32512	<p>--va: (zukadr1), (zukadr2)</p> <p>--fn: 32512</p> <p>--vb: Future address - street, Future address - place</p> <p>--fr: (17584 ; zukadr)</p> <p>To where do you want to relocate? Please indicate exact address.</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>If exact address is not know, the place - with towns also the quarter of the town - is to be recorded.</p> <p>--we</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 32513</p> <p>--end--</p>
32513	<p>--va: (telefon)</p> <p>--fn: 32513</p> <p>--vb: Telephone</p> <p>--fr: (17585 ; telefon)</p> <p>Are there other telephone numbers (such as mobile phone), where you are available?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p>Further information concerning these details (such as private, office at parents/ friends etc.) belonging to the recorded number are to be recorded.</p> <p>--we</p> <p> _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 50</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97)</p> <p>does not apply/no further telephone number (-93)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 32514</p> <p>--end--</p>
32514	<p>--va: (email)</p>

	<p>--fn: 32514 --vb: E-mail --fr: (17586 ; email) Since we would like to perform online interviews in the future, I briefly would like to record your current e-mail address. --in: E-mail address is absolutely to be recorded in correct spelling! --we Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97) Does not apply/currently no e-mail address (-93) --af: goto 32504 --end--</p>
32504	<p>--va: (ende) --fn: 32504 --vb: Dismissal --fr: (17587 ; ende) We now are at the end of our interview and I would like to thank you very much in the name of all researchers of the NEPS Study, that you support our study. Also for future participation we would like to thank you already now in advance. In the next weeks you will receive an award of 10 Euro by mail. --in: Caution, please do not miss the following questions! --we Offen: _____ --af: goto [AUTOFILL zs329] 33100 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: (zs329) --fn: --vb: Time stamp 9 cross section 2 --fr: (7000 ; Zeitstempel 9 Querschnitt 2) [TS]</p>

	<p>--in: e.g. Problems of understanding and memory as well as problems in regard of reliability of the data of the target person, interviewee leaves the phone in between.</p> <p>--we (177 ; Ja/Nein, 2-stufig: 1=ja, 2=nein)</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>--af: if (33101=1) goto 33102 if (33101=2) goto 33112 --end--</p>
33102	<p>--va: (ifspo) --fn: 33102 --vb: Comment on disruptions, problems</p> <p>--fr: (17592 ; ifspo)</p> <p>Indicate as exactly as possible what kind of disruptions, problems or conspicuities occurred!</p> <p>--we Offen: _____</p> <p>--af: goto 33112 --end--</p>
33112	<p>--va: (ifber) --fn: 33112 --vb: Willingness to cooperate on the part of the subject</p> <p>--fr: (4230 ; Kooperationsbereitschaft ZP)</p> <p>Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.</p> <p>--we (292 ; Schlechter_Besser_Gut_Schlecht, 4-stufig)</p> <p>1: good at first, worsening later 2: bad at first, improving later 3: good throughout 4: bad throughout</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOFILL zs332] ENDE --end--</p>

--va: **(zs332)**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 Interviewer questions

--fr: (7029 ; Zeitstempel 2 Interviewerfragen)

[TS]

--we

Offen: _____

--end--